JSI

PRICE INCREASE:

Effective **October 4th, 2021**, we have implemented a **5.5% price increase** for all JSI products. Pricing is available on e-tools from 2020 Technologies and on the JSI website.

QUICKSHIP TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED:



Effective immediately we are **temporarily suspending our Quickship Program** in order to deliver on our promise of on time shipments. We apologize for the inconvenience and appreciate your understanding.

price list effective October 4, 2021

SEATING

V1 A-I



JSI

Seating Price List | Volume 1: A-I

General Information

Environmental Mission 4
Warranty 5
Laminate and Veneer Characteristics 5
Samples 6
Order Procedures 6
Quickship Program 6
Delivery 6
Freight Damage 7
Repairs and Returns 7
Care and Maintenance 7
Fire Retardancy / CAL 133 8
Textile Information / COM and COL Policy . . . 9

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Programs

Maharam 11-12
Momentum 13-17
Spradling and Stinson 18
Ultrafabrics 19
Cortina 20

Fabric Grading

Arc-Com 21
Designtex 22
Maharam 23
Mayer 24
Momentum 25

Fabric Grading (cont.)

Spradling 27
Stinson 26
Ultrafabrics 27

Leather Grading

Cortina 28

Custom Options 29

Specification Tools 30

GSA Terms and Conditions 31-34

A

Addison 36
Guest 37
Stools 37

Alden 38
Guest 40-41
Stools 40, 42

Americana 43
Guest 44-45
Swivel 44
Stools 46-48
Benches 48-49

Ansen 50
Stools 52

Avalon 53
Guest 54-62
Stools 54-56, 58-60, 62-64

Avini 65
Guest 66
Stools 67-68

B

BeSpace 69
Guest 97
Lounge 84-96
Casegoods 100-113
Occasional Tables 98-99

Bison 115
Stools 116-117

Boston 118
Guest 119-120
Swivel 119
Benches 120-121

Bourne 122
Guest 126
Lounge 126
Stools 127
Occasional Tables 128-129

Bryn 130
Guest 132-134
Stools 134-136

C

Cāav 137
Lounge 144-169
Casegoods 170-177

Cabaret 178
Guest 181
Swivel 179

Collective Motion 182
Guest 191
Lounge 188-190
Tables 192-195
Meeting Tables 196
Casegoods 197-199

Connect 200
Lounge 218-268
Occasional Tables 262-269
Casegoods 269-275

Corbin 276
Lounge 277-278
Benches 278-279

Cym 280
Guest 281-284
Swivel 287
Stools 285-286

E

Encore 288
Lounge 290-293, 297-303
Benches 298-299
Occasional Tables 294-296

Esque 306
Lounge 307

F

Finn 308
Lounge 309-310
Benches 311
Occasional Tables 312-313

Finn Nu 314
Lounge 315
Benches 316
Occasional Tables 317-318

Florette 320
Guest 321

G

Garvey R5 322
Swivel 323-325

Gatsby 326
Guest 327-339

H

Hanover 340
Stools 342

Harbor 344
Guest 347
Lounge 349
Swivel 345

Hedron 350
Lounge 351-361

Hoopz 362
Guest 363-364
Stools 364-367

I

Indie 368
Lounge 374-389
Occasional Tables 390-398
Tiles, Screens, Accessories 402-461

Index 462-464

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION

To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION

Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING

We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY

All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES

Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD

Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS

Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY

Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818 - GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS

BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty

JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)

- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Veneer Surfaces
- Laminate Surfaces
- Pneumatic Cylinders

5 Years (from date of purchase)

- Glides
- Casters
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Material
- Foam
- Florette Plastic Frame Chairs
- Electrical Components
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases

This Warranty Does Not Cover:

- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control.
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions.
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

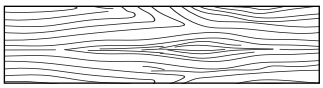
Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers

JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configurations, and texture. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

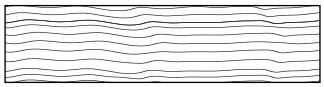
Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

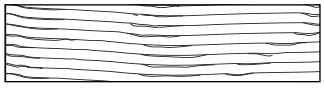
Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.



flat cut



quarter cut



rift cut

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Please reference the featured highlights of each product line to identify the species and grain patterns available for that product.

Finish - Top Coat

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. Our finish significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains

A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching

Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber parts to coordinate with the requested finish. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Custom/Special Finishes

JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one time charge of **$332 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Samples

Samples of standard wood finishes, paint colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Fax – 812.771.4652

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the oder was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Quickship
Items indicated with a Quickship symbol NOW! ship within 10 business days of receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Product for up to 20 offices or 40 seats can be selected from the following series: Boston, Bourne, Connect, Corbin, Encore, Garvey R5, Gatsby, Harbor, Indie, Madison, Moto, Newton, Proxy, Protocol, Ria, Ramona, Sosa, Tyler, and Ziva. See individual product pages for those models, finishes, and options available. Quickship fabrics are listed on pages 11 to 19. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate **75 foot trucks**. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does **not** include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8AM and 3PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

Detention Fees
- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Residential Deliveries
Our freight policy prohibits the delivery of freight to a residential property.

Fees

Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $78 net per order
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times $250
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday) $500
Liftgate Deliveries. . . . . $100 minimum 5% of net price
Driver Assist $75
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery $100
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only) - no installation
or carton removal. . . . . $125 minimum 5% of net price

Warehouse/Storage Fees

Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised

- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage

JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact the carrier immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify the carrier and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs

JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Returns

No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. Any authorized return not due to damage or defect will be accessed a *45%* restocking fee and all return freight charges must be prepaid. Additional restocking fees may apply for any modification, special or custom built product.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

Under no circumstance can we accept COD (Cash On Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will be refused.

Replacement Parts

Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information
JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of "cubes" rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or "inclusion" that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as "spontaneous" breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Solid Surface
Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Fire Retardancy
All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$69 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples - representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units - to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood - Class C
Topcoats - Class A
Carded Fabric - Class A
Composite Panels - Class C
Laminate - Class B

Plastics - According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs

JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics and Cortina Leather. Please refer to the respective pages in this pricer for each of these partners. Scan the QR codes on the back of the swatch card for latest grades and other information.

Textile Grade-In Programs

For the convenience of our specifiers, we have graded in the following suppliers:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlingvinyl.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

For memo samples, contact textile suppliers.

Please contact Customer Service for pricing grades on textiles and leathers not listed.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address

JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

Large Repeats and Striped Fabrics

JSI does not recommend large fabric repeats or striped fabrics on large curved lounge sections. The geometry prevents matching the patterns at the seams.

Contact Customer Service with questions or for suggestions on how to achieve the aesthetics you desire.

Tips: use contrasting fabric
request fabric pattern not be matched
run fabric railroaded

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy

(See next page for COM/COL Approval Policy for JSI Seating)

Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements for COM are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching. Refer to the COM Repeat Guide found at the bottom of this page to estimate the needed yardage.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used on any JSI seating
(see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Customer Service will check the database to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.
(see the next page COM/COL approval process)

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16" - 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

1 Order Information:

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

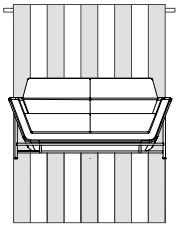
Address:

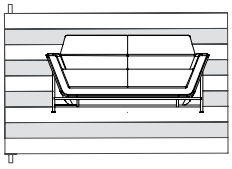
Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





3 Additional information:

4

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Maharam - M Series Card

Pattern - Manner
Grade - C

Colorways

MAN013	Ablaze	MAN020	Parakeet
MAN022	Aquatic	MAN046	Passerine
MAN026	Basin	MAN014	Peel
MAN023	Cottage	MAN003	Porpoise
MAN035	Cruise	MAN048	Roseate
MAN043	Dill	MAN027	Schooner
MAN004	Flint	MAN050	Siltstone
MAN005	Hush	MAN029	Silverpoint
MAN051	Kimono	MAN038	Tidewater
MAN032	Magnetic	MAN052	Valiant
MAN040	Oceanside	MAN033	Woad

Pattern - Meld
Grade - C

Colorways

MLD018	Amethyst	MLD020	Magma
MLD026	Bare	MLD041	Mariner
MLD027	Blonde	MLD036	Nordic
MLD009	Bulb	MLD002	Panda
MLD023	Clementine	MLD005	Quill
MLD029	Comet	MLD037	Reef
MLD014	Crater	MLD003	Skyline
MLD017	Fuchsia	MLD011	Stark
MLD007	Grate	MLD035	Waterfall
MLD022	Heat	MLD031	Wild
MLD034	Kale		

Pattern - Messenger
Grade - C

Colorways

MES028	Apple	MES16	Ice
MES029	Ash	MES037	Lime
MES13	Azure	MES038	Longspur
MES04	Bayou	MES24	Lumine
MES030	Blanch	MES07	Mao
MES031	Capri	MES12	Nile
MES032	Cassis	MES09	Onyx
MES033	Cherry	MES039	Satsuma
MES10	Cloud	MES040	Snow
MES11	Depth	MES23	Tangelo
MES034	Dipper	MES041	Vireo
MES035	Everglade	MES042	Voyage
MES036	Hunter		

Pattern - Metric
Grade - C

Colorways

MTR026	Admiral	MTR013	Lava
MTR020	Alligator	MTR034	Midday
MTR024	Anchor	MTR027	Seaport
MTR012	Cardinal	MTR029	Skate
MTR031	Film	MTR040	Sunny
MTR043	Galah	MTR035	Talisman
MTR030	Hopscotch		

Pattern - Murmur
Grade - C

Colorways

MUR010	Baby	MUR002	Harmonica
MUR015	Biome	MUR012	Iceberg
MUR006	Cauldron	MUR019	Ignite
MUR004	Dim	MUR005	Peppercorn
MUR011	Elderberry	MUR008	Rapids
MUR001	Gust	MUR009	Seawater

Pattern - Muse
Grade - C

Colorways

MUS004	Ascend	MUS018	Noble
MUS030	Celebrate	MUS029	Poinsettia
MUS007	Clear	MUS019	Pulsar
MUS010	Compass	MUS006	Refresh
MUS001	Crescendo	MUS002	Resonate
MUS016	Frigid	MUS017	Riverbend
MUS013	Goal	MUS003	Runway
MUS012	Grasshopper	MUS031	Spectacle
MUS027	Jovial	MUS028	Theater
MUS014	Mistletoe	MUS023	Vase
MUS026	Neat		

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

M Series patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Maharam - Mode

Pattern - Mode
Grade - D

Colorways

MOD01	Alder*	MOD08	Clavicle*	MOD17	Jetty*	MOD26	Ominous*	MOD35	Stroll*
MOD02	Angelfish	MOD09	Cottontail	MOD18	Kermes	MOD27	Oriole*	MOD36	Sycamore*
MOD03	Ballpoint	MOD10	Crush*	MOD19	Lemon	MOD28	Oxeye*	MOD37	Talus*
MOD04	Barberry	MOD11	Denim*	MOD20	Lichen	MOD29	Paradise	MOD38	Toile
MOD05	Billygoat*	MOD12	Eucalyptus	MOD21	Lioness	MOD30	Petal*	MOD42	Valley
MOD40	Blush*	MOD13	Goldenrod*	MOD22	Machine*	MOD31	Rust*	MOD39	Vermillion*
MOD41	Bonsai*	MOD14	Henge*	MOD23	Mallard	MOD32	Saltwater*	MOD43	Yucca
MOD06	Carotene	MOD15	Hollow*	MOD24	Marsh	MOD33	Sassafras*		
MOD07	Celtic*	MOD16	Intaglio*	MOD25	Odyssey*	MOD34	Spindle*		

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

*Select Mode colors, denoted by * are available on quickship.*
Check availability for all other colors.

Maharam - Value Reference 6 Card

Pattern - Brindle
Grade - C

Colorways

BRN001	Calico	BRN010	Seagrass
BRN003	Torch	BRN012	Aquarium
BRN009	Inland		

Pattern - Keen
Grade - D

Colorways

KEE001	Gaur	KEE004	Oatmeal
KEE002	Lock	KEE007	Coyote

Pattern - Multiply
Grade - E

Colorways

MUL002	Encore	MUL010	Deep
MUL006	Daze		

Pattern - Wend
Grade - D

Colorways

WEN002	Tulle	WEN010	Sigma
WEN008	Midi	WEN011	Riverfront

Pattern - Caper
Grade - E

Colorways

CAP006	Note	CAP007	Silverback

Pattern - Loop
Grade - D

Colorways

LOO003	Navel	LOO010	Penguin
LOO008	Wildfire		

Pattern - Spry
Grade - D

Colorways

SPR003	Fizz	SPR007	Trance
SPR006	Jam		

Pattern - Conduit
Grade - E

Colorways

CON003	Nimbus	CON007	Caribbean
CON005	Fawn	CON008	Canal

Pattern - Lunar
Grade - D

Colorways

LUN002	Jingle	LUN005	Grace
LUN004	Code		

Pattern - Trundle
Grade - D

Colorways

TRU002	Element	TRU008	Wake
TRU003	Ray	TRU011	Magnet
TRU005	Aloe		

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

Value Reference 6 patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Color Card

Pattern - Infinity C-Zero
Grade - B

Colorways

INF01	Aluminum	INF17	Maize
INF02	Aster	INF18	Papaya
INF03	Atoll	INF19	Pewter
INF04	Barley	INF22	Rinse
INF05	Berry	INF24	Sable
INF07	Capri	INF25	Stucco
INF08	Dove	INF26	Terrain
INF10	Graphite	INF30	Vine
INF11	Gull		

Pattern - Marathon C-Zero
Grade - B

Colorways

MRN01	Alert	MRN16	Noir
MRN03	Caravel	MRN18	Oz
MRN06	Clove	MRN19	Pinot
MRN07	Curry	MRN20	Pollen
MRN08	Cyan	MRN21	Rain
MRN09	Deep	MRN23	Sprite
MRN10	Flax	MRN24	Storm
MRN12	Foliage	MRN27	Toile
MRN13	Herb	MRN29	Vivacious
MRN15	Marigold		

Pattern - Millennium C-Zero
Grade - B

Colorways

MLL02	Amber	MLL20	Plateau
MLL04	Cascade	MLL21	Pool
MLL06	Cerise	MLL22	Pyrite
MLL07	Clean	MLL23	Safari
MLL08	Coastal	MLL24	Sapphire
MLL10	Crisp	MLL25	Spark
MLL11	Electric	MLL26	Steel
MLL17	Onyx	MLL27	Tanzanite
MLL18	Orchid	MLL28	Thrill
MLL19	Peridot	MLL30	Zinc

Pattern - Odyssey C-Zero
Grade - B

Colorways

ODY02	Amp	ODY17	Linen
ODY03	Breeze	ODY19	Maritime
ODY06	Cedar	ODY23	Primary
ODY07	Craft	ODY24	Roast
ODY08	Cruise	ODY25	Rue
ODY10	Eggplant	ODY26	Sangria
ODY11	Emerald	ODY27	Skim
ODY12	Fossil	ODY28	Smith
ODY13	Ink	ODY29	Tinge
ODY15	Iris	ODY30	Western

Pattern - Tradition C-Zero
Grade - B

Colorways

TRD01	Ash	TRD14	Malbec
TRD02	Branch	TRD16	Mist
TRD03	Class	TRD18	Plated
TRD04	Distant	TRD19	Regal
TRD05	Flirt	TRD21	Soar
TRD06	Frond	TRD22	Soy
TRD08	Hedge	TRD24	Sprout
TRD09	Hidden	TRD26	Sun
TRD12	Kelly	TRD27	Tango
TRD13	Latte	TRD29	Wash

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

Color Card patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Everyday Solutions III Card

Pattern - Bangle
Grade - A

Colorways

BAN01	Baltic	BAN05	Sable
BAN02	Cork	BAN06	Suede
BAN03	Granite	BAN07	Teak
BAN04	Orchid		

Pattern - Bobby
Grade - B

Colorways

BOB01	Anchor	BOB05	Iris
BOB02	Aqua	BOB06	Lemon
BOB03	Fuchsia	BOB07	Moss
BOB04	Glow		

Pattern - Canter EPU
Grade - C

Colorways

CNR35	Folkstone Grey	CNR11	Safari
CNR19	Ink	CNR09	Sable
CNR20	Iron	CNR12	Sand
CNR08	Onyx		

Pattern - Dart
Grade - B

Colorways

DAR01	Ash	DAR05	Geode
DAR02	Cadet	DAR06	Ink
DAR03	Carmine	DAR07	Slate
DAR04	Ebony		

Pattern - Free
Grade - C

Colorways

FRE01	Cocoa	FRE05	Orbit
FRE02	Evening	FRE06	Pearl
FRE03	Graphite	FRE07	Platinum
FRE04	Oasis		

Pattern - Fuse
Grade - A

Colorways

FUS11	Azurean	FUS07	Pepper
FUS01	Carmine	FUS13	Pristine
FUS02	Cress	FUS10	Walnut
FUS04	Lunar		

Pattern - Graph
Grade - B

Colorways

GRA01	Alpine	GRA05	Parrot
GRA08	Anchor	GRA06	Ruby
GRA02	Chalice	GRA09	Wave
GRA03	Coal		

Pattern - Guild
Grade - A

Colorways

GLD01	Celadon	GLD05	London
GLD02	Cyan	GLD06	Mandarin
GLD03	Earthen	GLD07	Shale
GLD04	Ink		

Pattern - Insight
Grade - A

Colorways

INS07	Ebony	INS10	Real Red
INS08	Fossil	INS03	Summit
INS06	Midnight	INS012	Wasabi
INS09	Periwinkle		

Pattern - Knack
Grade - C

Colorways

KNA05	Brisk	KNA01	Reed
KNA06	Carbon	KNA02	Teak
KNA08	Filament	KNA13	Zing
KNA09	Fresco		

Pattern - Lens
Grade - C

Colorways

LEN01	Crimson	LEN04	Sand
LEN02	Graphite	LEN05	Silver
LEN03	Navy	LEN07	Terra
LEN06	Night		

Pattern - Origin
Grade - A

Colorways

ORG20	Euro	ORG07	Iron
ORG22	Gaia	ORG08	Jet
ORG05	Garnet	ORG26	Poppy
ORG06	Indigo		

Pattern - Parenthesis
Grade - A

Colorways

PAR01	Capri	PAR07	Mercury
PAR05	Charcoal	PAR03	Steel
PAR06	Ink	PAR04	Violet
PAR02	Lime		

Pattern - Skip
Grade - C

Colorways

SKP01	Chalk	SKP09	Ruby
SKP04	Nickel	SKP06	Sprite
SKP08	Onyx	SKP07	Yacht
SKP05	Pool		

Pattern - Slice
Grade - B

Colorways

SLI01	Admiral	SLI04	Miller
SLI02	Charcoal	SLI05	Pumice
SLI06	Graphite	SLI07	Slate
SLI03	Henna		



Everyday Solutions III patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Inspired Crypton Performance Card

Pattern - Cover Cloth
Grade - C

Colorways

CVR02	Cyan	CVR08	Platinum
CVR03	Delft	CVR10	Sorrel
CVR04	Graphite	CVR17	Vesper
CVR14	Indigo	CVR12	Vessel
CVR06	Jet	CVR13	Zest
CVR07	Oat		

Pattern - Hobnob
Grade - D

Colorways

HOB01	Ash	HOB06	Iris
HOB02	Bay	HOB13	Limon
HOB03	Carbon	HOB07	Shale
HOB11	Depth	HOB08	Smith
HOB04	Dew	HOB09	Tangelo
HOB12	Forest	HOB14	Teal
HOB05	Ginger	HOB10	Zebra

Pattern - Oath
Grade - D

Colorways

OTH01	Azure	OTH03	Juniper
OTH02	Charcoal		

Pattern - Synergy
Grade - D

Colorways

SGY01	Aegean	SGY03	Carbon
SGY02	Bedrock	SGY04	Denim

Pattern - Faux Felt
Grade - D

Colorways

FXF08	Charcoal	FXF04	Pool
FXF09	Coral	FXF05	Quail
FXF02	Flannel	FXF06	Sprout
FXF10	Graphite	FXF07	Stone
FXF11	Lagoon	FXF13	Vibrant
FXF12	Pebble		

Pattern - Keynote
Grade - D

Colorways

KYN04	Chai	KYN05	Reflect
KYN01	Granite		

Pattern - Solitaire
Grade - C

Colorways

SOL15	Aztec	SOL08	Griffin
SOL01	Cadet	SOL09	Jubilee
SOL02	Currant	SOL10	Midnight
SOL03	Cyan	SOL11	Onyx
SOL04	Dove	SOL12	Pumice
SOL05	Flax	SOL13	Tinsel
SOL06	Galena	SOL14	Tobacco
SOL07	Graphite		

Pattern - Flock
Grade - D

Colorways

FLC01	Amber	FLC07	Harp
FLC02	Baltic	FLC11	Lapis
FLC03	Cayman	FLC08	Nickel
FLC04	Dusk	FLC09	Paprika
FLC05	Fern	FLC10	Twine
FLC06	Flint		

Pattern - Kit
Grade - D

Colorways

KIT01	Aqua	KIT06	Moonstone
KIT02	Blazer	KIT07	Pacific
KIT03	Earth	KIT08	Paradise
KIT04	Ebony	KIT09	Pebble
KIT05	Fiesta	KIT10	Quartz
KIT11	Mocha		

Pattern - Sport
Grade - D

Colorways

SPT01	Alarm	SPT11	Mercury
SPT02	Apple	SPT08	Onyx
SPT03	Brick	SPT09	Pewter
SPT04	Cadet	SPT12	Pumice
SPT05	Cobalt	SPT13	Spa
SPT06	Dayglow	SPT10	Turquoise
SPT07	Flax		

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

Inspired Crypton Performance patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Midday Solutions II Card

Pattern - Amuse
Grade - C

Colorways

AMU01	Admiral	AMU05	Poppy
AMU02	Alloy	AMU04	Quartz
AMU03	Mocha		

Pattern - Boom II
Grade - C

Colorways

BOM14	Cloud	BOM06	Mushroom
BOM15	Foliage	BOM19	Toucan
BOM18	Pewter	BOM20	Wall Street

Pattern - Habit
Grade - B

Colorways

HAB01	Aspen	HAB04	Pier
HAB05	Blueprint	HAB06	Salt
HAB02	Dune	HAB07	Tailor
HAB03	Kindle		

Pattern - Otto
Grade - D

Colorways

OTT01	Alarm	OTT08	Midas
OTT02	Alloy	OTT09	Mineral
OTT03	Cyprus	OTT10	Pumice
OTT04	Driftwood	OTT11	Seed
OTT05	Flint	OTT12	Slate
OTT06	Grotto	OTT13	Vivid
OTT07	Gulf		

Pattern - Stroll
Grade - D

Colorways

STO01	Alert	STO05	Parchment
STO02	Flax	STO06	Silver
STO03	Grotto	STO07	Steinway
STO04	Nitro		

Pattern - Beep
Grade - D

Colorways

BEP01	Bridge	BEP04	Pontoon
BEP03	Greenlight	BEP05	Steel
BEP06	Jet		

Pattern - Bravo II
Grade - D

Colorways

BRV19	Black	BRV13	Mica
BRV20	Cinder	BRV15	Night
BRV12	Dusk	BRV07	Saddle
BRV25	Graystone		

Pattern - Lineup
Grade - B

Colorways

LUP01	Baltic	LUP05	Shadow
LUP02	Fern	LUP06	Spice
LUP03	Pewter	LUP07	Tranquil
LUP04	Sandstone		

Pattern - Pip
Grade - D

Colorways

PIP01	Anise	PIP09	Malachite
PIP02	Calico	PIP10	Pepper
PIP03	Calypso	PIP11	Pewter
PIP04	Chalice	PIP07	Rune
PIP05	Crimson	PIP12	Turrent
PIP06	Dusk	PIP13	Yacht
PIP08	Lake	PIP14	Zest

Pattern - Tanner
Grade - C

Colorways

TAN01	Black	TAN05	Nickel
TAN02	Bonsai	TAN06	Sapphire
TAN03	Lagoon	TAN07	Tint
TAN04	Natural		

Pattern - Beta
Grade - D

Colorways

BET01	Bark	BET09	Koi
BET02	Basalt	BET10	Lapis
BET03	Cadet	BET11	Madder
BET04	Cassis	BET12	Malt
BET05	Cinder	BET13	Pearl
BET06	Crater	BET14	Sand
BET07	Deck	BET15	Twine
BET08	Ivy		

Pattern - Faux Felt
Grade - D

Colorways

FXF01	Bark	FXF06	Sprout
FXF02	Flannel	FXF07	Stone
FXF12	Pebble	FXF13	Vibrant
FXF03	Pool		

Pattern - Solace
Grade - C

Colorways

SOC02	Azul	SOC13	Lapis
SOC09	Fossil	SOC16	Nickel
SOC10	Glided	SOC18	Pear
SOC12	Ivory		

Pattern - Toggle
Grade - C

Colorways

TOG01	Agave	TOG05	Lead
TOG02	Flint	TOG06	Punch
TOG03	Iron	TOG07	Quarry
TOG04	Lapis		

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

Midday Solutions II patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - PVC Free Coated Solutions Card

Pattern - Beeline EPU
Grade - C

Colorways

BEL01	Canvas	BEL18	Oat
BEL02	Cork	BEL09	Oriole
BEL03	Eclipse	BEL11	Portobello
BEL04	Eucalyptus	BEL12	Sisal
BEL05	Forge	BEL13	Sprout
BEL06	Fossil	BEL14	Sundance
BEL07	Geyser	BEL15	Tidal
BEL19	Jetty	BEL21	Valley
BEL20	Lake	BEL16	Walnut
BEL08	Nimbus		

Pattern - Canter EPU
Grade - C

Colorways

CNR01	Alfalfa	CNR08	Onyx
CNR14	Ballad	CNR25	Quarry
CNR16	Basalt	CNR09	Sable
CNR03	Bordeaux	CNR10	Saddle
CNR17	Brazen	CNR11	Safari
CNR05	Earth	CNR12	Sand
CNR19	Ink	CNR26	Storm
CNR20	Iron	CNR27	Sumac
CNR07	Night	CNR37	Summer White
CNR23	Nimbus		

Pattern - Endurance EPU
Grade - C

Colorways

END01	Bisque	END11	Neptune
END02	Bluebell	END12	Noir
END03	Cascade	END13	Nordic
END04	Dove	END14	Paprika
END05	Gravel	END15	Seed
END06	Gull	END16	Smith
END07	Heather	END17	Taupe
END08	Ink	END18	Tobacco
END09	Java	END19	Toffee
END10	Jetty		

Pattern - Eon EPU
Grade - C

Colorways

EON16	Anew	EON11	Grove
EON08	Arena	EON12	Hydra
EON09	Ascension	EON13	Mineral
EON17	Atlantic	EON04	Mystery
EON18	Blaze	EON05	Nocturnal
EON10	Coquette	EON06	Omega
EON19	Cove	EON07	Path
EON20	Fire	EON21	Spring
EON01	Freshwater	EON15	Typographic
EON02	Goldmine		

Pattern - Groove EPU
Grade - C

Colorways

GRV01	Archive	GRV16	Intense
GRV02	Beach	GRV09	Khaki
GRV03	Calm	GRV17	Maize
GRV04	Demure	GRV10	Polar
GRV14	Digital	GRV18	Seed
GRV15	Ember	GRV11	Stone
GRV05	Expanse	GRV12	Surplus
GRV06	Glacier	GRV13	Vapor
GRV07	Guide	GRV19	Zest
GRV08	Harbor		

Pattern - Silica
Grade - F

Colorways

SIL01	Alloy	SIL23	Manor
SIL02	Appletini	SIL24	Marigold
SIL05	Breakwater	SIL43	Nero
SIL07	Brownstone	SIL39	Petunia
SIL10	Cloak	SIL40	Quartz
SIL12	Cumulus	SIL41	Sands
SIL13	Dare	SIL44	Seacoast
SIL42	Eclipse	SIL34	Terra
SIL15	Gallant	SIL35	Tropic
SIL20	Haze		

Pattern - Silica Leather
Grade - F

Colorways

SLL01	Almond	SLL10	Ink
SLL02	Aloe	SLL11	Juniper
SLL03	Barley	SLL12	Lichen
SLL04	Chambray	SLL20	Marigold
SLL19	Denim	SLL17	Mink
SLL18	Dove	SLL14	Pewter
SLL05	Driftwood	SLL16	Saddle
SLL06	Dune	SLL21	Shadow
SLL08	Eclipse	SLL22	Umber
SLL09	Hyacinth		

Pattern - Silica Triad
Grade - F

Colorways

SLD01	Brew	SLD11	Luster
SLD02	Bronze	SLD12	Mood
SLD03	Char	SLD13	Orchid
SLD04	Conceal	SLD14	Remote
SLD05	Crest	SLD15	Settle
SLD06	Everglade	SLD16	Smoke
SLD07	Heat	SLD17	Sonar
SLD08	Heron	SLD18	Stark
SLD09	Hover	SLD19	Zing
SLD10	Lazuli		

Pattern - Whit EPU
Grade - D

Colorways

WHT01	Blush	WHT11	Madder
WHT02	Cane	WHT12	Nightfall
WHT03	Castle	WHT13	Ocean
WHT04	Delft	WHT14	Path
WHT05	Driftwood	WHT15	Platinum
WHT06	Fable	WHT16	Smith
WHT07	Flint	WHT17	Storm
WHT08	Humble	WHT18	Verbena
WHT09	Inland	WHT19	Zephyr
WHT10	Jet		

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

PVC Free Coated Solutions patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Spradling - Coated Solution - Vinyls by Spradling

Pattern - Edgeline
Grade - C

Colorways

EDG1857	Atlantic	EDG1866	Jasper
EDG1860	Aubergine	EDG1865	Latte
EDG1862	Autumn	EDG1859	Midnight
EDG1868	Caramel	EDG1867	Mustard
EDG1872	Charcoal	EDG1856	Olive
EDG1853	Clover	EDG1852	Peacock
EDG1864	Crimson	EDG1870	Pewter
EDG1854	Emerald	EDG1858	Royal
EDG1869	Espresso	EDG1861	Ruby
EDG1851	Fullmoon	EDG1863	Sangria
EDG1871	Graphite	EDG1855	Storm

Pattern - Maglia
Grade - C

Colorways

MAG1956	Aegean	MAG1964	Rose
MAG1967	Alaska	MAG1954	Sage
MAG1958	Aqua	MAG1952	Sapphire
MAG1962	Clay	MAG1957	Sky
MAG1963	Coral	MAG1968	Thunder*
MAG1951	Desert	MAG1966	Truffle
MAG1965	Driftwood	MAG1953	Vanilla
MAG1961	Goldenrod	MAG1955	Viridian
MAG1959	Indigo	MAG1960	Wisteria

Pattern - Silvertex
Grade - C

Colorways

STX8834	Acid	STX8811	Mandarin
STX8820	Basil	STX8801	Marine Blue
STX8837	Bazaar	STX8824	Meteor
STX8817	Blackberry	STX8825	Mocha
STX8823	Carbon*	STX8839	Plata
STX8819	Celery	STX8818	Sage
STX8808	Champagne	STX8804	Sapphire*
STX8833	Creme de Menthe	STX8840	Sterling*
STX8805	Jet	STX8822	Storm
STX8802	Lagoon	STX8809	Taupe
STX8842	Limoncello	STX8803	Turquoise

Pattern - Whisper
Grade - B

Colorways

WHI2120	Antelope	WHI2150	Fawn
WHI2140	Black*	WHI2157	Fog
WHI2117	Bone	WHI2129	Forest
WHI2118	Camel	WHI2163	Indigo
WHI2121	Cappuccino	WHI2123	Luggage
WHI2141	Cashew	WHI2165	Molten
WHI2136	Cerulean	WHI2137	Navy
WHI2139	Charcoal	WHI2162	Paradise
WHI2142	Cognac	WHI2134	Patina
WHI2138	Elephant*	WHI2154	Pewter*
WHI2143	Espresso	WHI2155	Storm

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

*Select Coated Solutions colors, denoted by * are available on quickship.*
Check availability for all other colors.

Stinson - Lara Card

Pattern - Lara
Grade - B

Colorways

LRA81	Athens	LRA86	Gate	LRA83	Minty	LRA61	Salsa	LRA82	Titanium
LRA90	Bahama	LRA87	Haze	LRA57	Miso	LRA103	Sherwood	LRA95	Tranquil
LRA97	Barista	LRA96	Hearth	LRA105	Mystery	LRA66	Spice	LRA76	Velvet
LRA78	Barre	LRA88	Hydro	LRA94	Patriot	LRA50	Stone	LRA68	Vicuna
LRA84	Blue Ice	LRA106	Java	LRA64	Pear	LRA67	Tamale	LRA100	Wizard
LRA52	Blush	LRA91	Kitten	LRA107	Pitch	LRA69	Taupe		
LRA70	Cashew	LRA85	Lake	LRA71	Plum	LRA75	Tawny		
LRA89	Champion	LRA65	Marigold	LRA72	Port	LRA101	Tempest		
LRA102	Espresso	LRA99	Mid-Blue	LRA73	Pumice	LRA74	Timberland		
LRA104	Evening	LRA92	Mink	LRA62	Red Earth	LRA80	Tint		

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

Lara patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Ultrafabrics 2020 Card

Pattern - Brisa | Original
Grade - E

Colorways

BRI34	Ash*	BRI46	Evening Blue
BRI37	Bark	BRI47	Ginger
BRI31	Birch	BRI48	Mineral
BRI21	Black Onyx*	BRI49	New Sand
BRI20	Cabernet	BRI12	Night Navy
BRI35	Cambridge Blue	BRI15	Sage
BRI18	Canyon	BRI17	Truffle*
BRI44	Caramel	BRI24	White*
BRI23	Celery	BRI50	Wishbone
BRI45	Cinnabar	BRI51	Wrought Iron

Pattern - Ultraleather Promessa
Grade - E

Colorways

PME14	Ash	PME18	Horsehair
PME15	Aspen Green	PME02	Parchment*
PME01	Atlantic	PME19	Snow
PME16	Battleship	PME20	Sun Shower
PME05	Bronze	PME21	Tusk
PME17	Corn Flour	PME22	Woodpecker
PME08	Dogwood		

Pattern - Brisa | Distressed
Grade - E

Colorways

BDS03	Buckskin	BDS14	Navajo Ivory
BDS12	Coyote	BDS15	Railroad
BDS13	Moccasin	BDS11	Shield

Pattern - Ultraleather Tottori
Grade - E

Colorways

TOT01	Black Sesame*	TOT08	Rice Paper
TOT02	Blue Mirage	TOT09	Rouge
TOT03	Desert Dune	TOT10	Sand Castle
TOT04	Ginseng*	TOT11	Shibori Blue
TOT05	Hot Spring	TOT12	Soy Sauce
TOT06	Lichen*	TOT13	Udon
TOT07	Orchid		

Pattern - Ultraleather Pro
Grade - E

Colorways

ULP01	Blueberry	ULP16	Mortar
ULP02	Campfire*	ULP08	Parfait
ULP03	Char	ULP17	Sailor
ULP05	Cloud*	ULP18	Swan
ULP06	Coastal*	ULP12	White Wash*
ULP14	Cork*	ULP13	Woodcres
ULP15	Dark Chocolate		

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

*Select Ultrafabrics 2020 colors, denoted by * are available on quickship.*
Check availability for all other colors.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Cortina - Davenport Leather Card

Pattern - Davenport
Grade - L1

Colorways

DAV9968	Aluminum	DAV1112	Black*	DAV9969	Evergreen	DAV9945	Rosewood
DAV9202	Amethyst	DAV1097	Brown	DAV4536	Fog*	DAV9788	Saddle
DAV7378	Atlantis*	DAV7835	Camel	DAV9970	Mist	DAV7579	Smoke
DAV7800	Austin	DAV8774	Chamois	DAV9967	Nutmeg	DAV9203	Spring
DAV8548	Bark	DAV9204	Copper	DAV8554	Olive*	DAV8779	Storm
DAV9206	Bayview	DAV8979	Cream	DAV4536	Plum	DAV8787	Tomato
DAV9201	Berry	DAV7298	Dusk	DAV7574	Porcellana	DAV7349	Wet Sand*
DAV7153	Bittersweet*	DAV7568	Earthy*	DAV9966	Powder*	DAV7582	Yonder

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

*Select Cortina - Davenport Leather colors, denoted by * are available on quickship.*
Check availability for all other colors.

Cortina - Caprone + Old English Leather Card

Pattern - Caprone
Grade - L2

Colorways

CPN004	Acorn	CPN073	Koala
CPN032	Blueberry	CPN089	Laguna
CPN111	Bright White	CPN007	Maple
CPN027	Cloud	CPN071	Persimmon
CPN034	Cocoa	CPN092	Picholine
CPN039	Ebony	CPN016	Plum
CPN010	Glove	CPN037	Seal
CPN012	Gunmetal	CPN082	Stucco
CPN044	Heron	CPN087	Sublime
CPN030	Holly	CPN088	Tiffany
CPN030	It's A Boy		

Pattern - Old English
Grade - L2

Colorways

COA0096	Black	COA1572	Medium Blue
COA1520	Blackberry	COA1649	Navy
COA1263	Brown	COA1500	Rouge
COA7949	Camel	COA3144	Walnut
COA9887	Grey		

Effective April 1, 2021

Arc Com Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.arc-com.com or call Arc-Com at 800-223-5466

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Aberdeen	J	Harlequin	I	Prism	D
Alpha	E	High Rise	J	Quest	H
Ambiance	D	Highlands	G	Radius	H
Apex	H	Hush	F	Raya	G
Apollo	E	Illusion	D	Reality Check	G
Arabesque	G	Illusion 2	D	Rodeo	D
Arashi	H	Insight	D	Rodeo 2	D
Around	G	Intaglio	F	Rogue	F
Astor	F	Intaglio 2	F	Roundabout	F
Atomic	I	Intersect	F	Sahara	F
Axis	F	Interstate	F	Santa Fe	F
Bali	I	Iona	F	Santorini	G
Block Petal	I	Isabella	E	Saxon	G
Boardwalk	F	Itajime	H	Sea Willow	J
Bronco	F	Jive	G	Sector	G
Burkina	H	Journey	F	Sequoia	G
Cadence	F	Kaolin	E	Sherlock	E
Carnival	F	Katano	G	Sherlock 2	E
Cascade	G	Key	G	Shibori	G
Cavo	G	Kimono	F	Shimmer	E
Centering Stripe	H	Kinetic	H	Shimmer 2	E
Channel	E	Kirigami	G	Silverado	E
Chroma	E	Kuba	I	Silverado 2	E
Cirque	H	Kumo	G	Skye	G
Column	F	Legacy	F	Soho	D
Compass	J	Legend	F	Solitude	F
Contour	F	Linea	F	Sonata Stripe	H
Cosmos	G	Loara	H	Sonic	F
Crescendo	H	Lore	F	Spectrum	D
Dakota	D	Lunette	J	Speedway	G
Dakota 2	D	Luxe	G	Spin	H
Daytona	H	Lyre	F	Spinnaker	H
Dazzle	H	Lyric	H	Spirit	E
Delphi	E	Majorca	G	Square One	I
Delta	E	Marathon	F	Staccato	J
Drifter	D	Marquee	G	Strata	E
Durango	D	Mason	G	Streamline	F
Dynasty	F	Mason Stripe	G	Sukhala	I
Eden	J	Meadow	H	Sundial	H
Elementary	I	Mesa	E	Sync	F
Elevado	F	Mirror, Mirror	H	Talavera	J
Emerson	D	Montage	J	Tally	F
Empress	D	Moon Beam	F	Tectonic	G
Encore	D	Moon Beam 2	F	The Plaid	J
Engrave	F	Morgan	F	Theory	C
Etch	E	Nahouri	I	Tick-Tock	G
Evolution	H	Navigator	G	Traverse	G
Fiji	E	Network	I	Tritik	H
Fragment	I	Oculus	F	Urban	H
Francesca Wool	H	Odyssey	F	Vanderbilt	F
Francesca Wool II	J	Ombre Petal	H	Vault	I
Frontier	D	Omega	E	Velocity	H
Galaxy	H	Palatine	F	Venture	I
Gamma	E	Palatine 2	F	Vineyard	H
Gardenia	G	Paragon	I	Vivo	F
Gatsby	E	Paxton	G	Wanderer	I
Gem	E	Perspective	G	Watson	D
Geostitch	H	Plateau	E	Windlass	I
Gianni	H	Polished	F	Zipline	I
Glam	E	Polo	G		
Glo	F	Posh	G		
Great Wall	G	Primavera	G		

Patterns are not available on all JSI products. Check with Customer Service for application status.

DESIGNTEX

JSI

Effective April 1, 2021

Designtex Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.designtex.com or call Designtex at 800-221-1540

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Acacia	H	Geometric II	J	Prime	D	Windowpane	F
Adler	E	Gleam	G	Queue	I	Crypton	
Alcazar	E	Glimmer	F	Raia	J	Woolish	D
Aloft	E	Gridley	D	Rainwater	I		
Annex	F	Hashtag	E	Reppweave	E		
Appleseed	F	Heather	G	Revelry	G		
Arne	E	Hint	F	Rider	F		
Aspect	D	Holmes	H	Rise	E		
Atria	H	Hyde	D	Rocket	D		
Bark Cloth	F	Hyphen	F	Rodenbach	I		
Big Dot	G	Ink	I	Rotary	J		
Big Texture	G	Inside Edge	F	Rove	H		
Billiard Cloth	F	Interlock	H	Samba	H		
Birdseye	D	Interlude	I	Scale	F		
Bixby Macro	I	Iota	D	Schism	F		
Bixby Micro	H	Jaunt	I	Segment	I		
Boucle	G	Josef	G	Sense	J		
Boucle Dot	G	Jumper	I	Shibori Stripe	J		
Boucle Melange	H	Kami	I	Shortcut	I		
Brushed Flannel	D	Keen	F	Silicone Element	G		
Building Blocks	I	Kindred	H	Silicone Element	H		
Bunta	G	Kith	E	Celliant			
Burlap Weave	F	Lambert	H	Silicone Nappa	G		
Burrard	I	Latitude	I	Sketch	I		
Burrard Ground Cloth	G	Lattice	H	Sorano	E		
Bute Braemar	J	Leap	G	Span	E		
Bute Melrose	I	Linen Like	F	Spandau	E		
Bute Tweed	I	Linnen	F	Splice	F		
Carom	I	Little Dot	G	Split	F		
Carrick	J	Loop To Loop	H	Sprint	H		
Chapiteau	F	Lumi	I	Standard	H		
Chenille Chevron	J	Luster	F	Starburst	I		
Chunky Tweed	H	Mark	E	Stratum	I		
Clad Celliant	E	Mateo	F	Stride	E		
Cloud Velvet	E	Measure	F	Subtle	F		
Code	G	Melange	E	Symbol	J		
Collier	F	Metallo	F	System	F		
Colten	F	Metta	E	Tack Cloth	G		
Corded	H	Microgrid	F	Tap	H		
Course	I	Migration	I	Terra	F		
Crossweave	D	Minnie	D	Tilt	J		
Crosswind	F	Mod	H	Tiny Boucle	F		
Cubitt	I	Mohair Plus	J	Tiny Herringbone	F		
Current	F	Motif	H	Tramway	H		
Dapple	G	Mountainous	I	Treeline	I		
Dart	H	Nest	F	Trim	I		
Delaine	F	Net	J	Trove	E		
Distressed Texture	F	Nook	E	Tumbleweed	F		
Double Weave	I	Opulent	E	Tweed Multi	D		
Draft	H	Pause	F	Ulster 4149	C		
Drift	F	Pave	H	Ulster Upholstery	D		
Ellipsis	D	Pennant	J	3957			
Encircle	J	Pennant Celliant	J	Union Cloth	E		
Everywhere Texture	E	Pennington	I	Upholstery			
Felt 2MM	I	Phenomena	H	Velvet Corduroy	I		
Flow	J	Pigment	H	Vero	F		
Fluent	H	Pika	E	Viewpoint	I		
Fomo	F	Pinball	I	Vine	I		
Forestbound	F	Pinpoint	H	W	F		
Gale	F	Pivot	F	Wend	E		
Gamut	D	Plaid	I	Whim	F		
Gamut Celliant	E	Plus	I	Willis	I		

Patterns are not available on all JSI products. Check with Customer Service for application status.

Maharam Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.maharam.com or call Maharam at 800-645-3943

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Across	H
Albemarle	J
Ample	H
Amulet	J
Anagram	I
Apt	G
Arabesque	J
Aria	J
Article	E
Beacon	H
Beryl	F
Bind	I
Bluff	F
Boundary	G
Bright Angle	I
Bright Cube	I
Bright Grid	H
Brindle	C
Brio	H
Buffer	H
Bureau	E
Bushel	F
Candid	E
Caper	E
Chalet	G
Chasm	F
Chassis	F
Checker	J
Checker Split	J
Circles by Charles and Ray Earnes	J
Circuit	H
Coach Cloth	J
Coast	G
Coin Crypton	G
Coincide	F
Colorwheel	J
Compound	F
Conduit	E
Cosset	F
Cove	I
Crosspatch	J
Cursive	J
Cycle	F
Design 9297	J
Disc	F
Dots	J
Double Triangles	J
Dwell	D
Edges by Alexander Girard	J
Ellipsis	I
Emit	E
Enmesh	G
Entwine	H
Equate	G
Exchange	F
Facets	J
Fathom	G
Feature	H
Festoon	J
Flint	J
Flurry	I
Frequency	G
Gallant	F
Gild	F
Glen	E
Grade	I
Grove	H
Gust	F
Hearth	H
Houndstooth	J
Instill	F
Keen	D
Lariat	E
Lea	H
Lean	G
Ledger	F
Lens	G
Levity	F
Lift	I
Limn	J
Linden	H
Lineage	G
Link	H
Lithe	G
Loop	D
Lunar	D
Manner	C
Mantle	E
Marquee	F
Medium	D
Melange Tweed	J
Meld	C
Merit	D
Mesh	H
Messenger	C
Metric	C
Micro	E
Mikado	J
Milestone	D
Mimic	G
Minicheck	J
Mister	I
Mode	D
Multiply	E
Murmur	C
Muse	C
Nimble	F
Offset	I
Optik	J
Orakelblume	J
Orbit	E
Pallet	D
Pepper	F
Pick	E
Pick Crypton	G
Pinnacle	H
Pitch	F
Pocket	H
Prime	G
Prompt	F
Province	F
Queue	H
Rail	J
Regatta	J
Relay	I
Rill	F
Roster	E
Rule	H
Runner	H
Runner Standard	F
Scape	J
Scuba	F
Scuttle	G
Sendal	F
Sequence	G
Serried	J
Shadow	G
Sheen	F
Shift	H
Shuttle Standard	F
Sift	I
Skein	F
Soft Tweed	I
Span	H
Splay	G
Spry	D
Stature	F
Strum	F
Sudden	F
Sundry	H
Switch	F
Swivel	H
Taut Linen	J
Teatro	H
Tempera	H
Tend	I
Ticker	H
Tilt	H
Tracery	H
Trellis	J
Trundle	D
Unisol	J
Valor	I
Vases	J
Veer	E
Vineyard	J
Waver	F
Wend	D
Wide Corduroy	J
Willow	H
Wool Rib	I
Wrap	J

Patterns are not available on all JSI products. Check with Customer Service for application status.

MAYERFABRIC

JSI

Effective April 1, 2021

Mayer Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.mayerfabrics.com or call Mayer at 800-428-4415.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abbey	D
Acclaim	D
Acuco	G
Align	C
Amadeus	G
Ankara	F
Antique	D
Apollo Silicone	F
Arabesque	D
Aristocrat	D
Array	E
Ascension	F
Bali	C
Batik	C
Bolero	D
Boro	H
Botanica	F
Botany	F
Boteh	J
Caressa	C
Cascade	D
Catwalk	E
Channel	D
Chaps	C
Charette	E
Chequers	E
Circuit	H
Circumference	G
Cirque	E
Collage	G
Comalapa	G
Contempo	C
Continuum 10	C
Cosmopolitan	D
Cross Check	B
Cuddle Up	F
Curlicue	C
Dande	E
Darning	H
Dazzle	D
Debonair	G
Destiny	C
Destiny Durablock	D
Disco	D
Dublin Tweed	D
Durango	C
Duraweave 10	A
Echo	D
Ecosphere	G
Elevation	F
Engrave	C
Entwine	D
Ephesus	G
Essence	D
Etch	C
Evolve	H
Facets	E
Fanfare	H
Fedora	C
Fiji	C
Finale	D
Florentino	C
Form	E
Forte	A
Foundation 10	C
Fretwork	G
Function	D
Gala	F
Galveston	D
Gatsby	D
Geisha	H
Gem	C
Genesis	C
Genesis Durablock	D
Gravity	E
Groundworks	F
Haarlem	G
Haberdash	C
Habitat	B
Havana	C
Hexagon	D
Holiday	F
Huipil	F
Images FR	D
Imprint	C
Infinity	G
Interlace	D
Interlochen	D
Intrigue	D
Jekyll & Hyde	C
Jitterbug	D
Jive	C
Journey	D
Jubilee	D
Kantha	G
Katagami	J
Kensington	D
Key Largo	C
Kobe	C
Labyrinth	F
Landscape	F
Latitude	E
Lavish	D
Links	D
London	F
Longhorn	D
Longitude	E
Lotus	H
Madras	D
Malibu	D
Mandala	I
Marmara	F
Matka	D
Matter	E
Maverick	C
Mayfair	F
Meander	D
Metal Strips	G
Micro Dot	C
Milagro	H
Milano	D
Mingle	D
Mode	D
Molecule	F
Monogram	D
Moonscape	C
Mosaic	D
Mosaic Durablock	E
Neo	D
Niche	E
Nirvana	G
Noble	C
Nostalgia	D
Nylon-Stat	F
Obi	F
Obsession	F
Odessa	F
Optic 10	C
Outback	C
Palermo	D
Pastime	F
Patio	C
Phoenix	D
Plaza	E
Polygon	D
Positive Thoughts	G
Primo	E
Prism 10	C
Puno	G
Quattro	B
Ranchero	B
Reflector	F
Refuge	E
Rejuvenate	G
Relativity	F
Replay	E
Reveal	D
Reverb	C
Rift	D
Rumba	B
Samba	C
Samurai	F
Saori	H
Score	E
Sequel	C
Sequel Durablock	D
Sequence	D
Shantung	E
Sherlock	C
Signs	H
Silk Screen	D
Silverweave	D
Sketch	C
Slick	D
Social Network	E
Soho	E
Soleil	F
Sophisticate	D
Spacer Mesh	C
Special Black Madrid	A
Special Black Oxen	A
Special Black Sierra	A
Special Black Wallaby	A
Splendor	E
Spokes	I
Static	F
Sula	H
Suna	G
Sutra	G
Sydney	B
Synapse	G
Tango	C
Tattersall	F
Textura	F
Theory 10	C
Time Line	D
Turnabout	G
Variant 10	C
Vector	H
Venetian	H
Verona	C
Vibrant	D
Viewpoint	G
Villa	E
Vintage Mohair	J
Vipassana	G
Vogue	E
Volante	H
Whirligig	I
Wildflower	H
Wilson	H
Wool Boucle	G
Xanadu	G
Zazen	G
Zen	G

Patterns are not available on all JSI products. Check with Customer Service for application status.

Effective April 1, 2021

Momentum Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.memosamples.com or call Momentum at 800-366-6839

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Ace	C	Ebb	J	Lina	J	Silica Checker	H	Tufted	J
Acoustic	G	Edison	I	Lineup	B	Silica Chopsticks	H	Turin	H
Acrobat	I	Embark	G	Lore	I	Silica Compass	H	Uplift	H
Agora II	E	Endurance EPU	C	Ludwig	I	Silica Cusp	H	Vanguard CV	D
Allegory	J	Eon EPU	C	Mandala	H	Silica Deflect	I	Veer	I
Amenity II	H	Essay	H	Mapping Ideas	I	Silica Effloresce	H	Velocity	F
Amuse	C	Essex Uph	D	Marathon C-Zero	B	Silica Etc.	G	Vertu EPU	F
Analog	I	Etude	I	Marcel	I	Silica Etch	F	Via	D
April	G	Evo CV	D	Memory	I	Silica Fiona	I	Viva II	F
Archer	I	Evolve	I	Millennium C-Zero	B	Silica Flick	I	Vox	C
Ascend	F	Expo	C	Mogul EPU	E	Silica Fresco	G	Wander	H
Audubon	I	Faux Felt	D	Nagoya	I	Silica Fritz	I	Waver	F
Bandwidth II	G	Faux Mo	F	Nifty	D	Silica Gidget	I	Weaving Palettes	G
Bangle	A	Fleet	G	Nimble	I	Silica Hiatus	I	Whim	G
Banter	I	Float	E	Oath	D	Silica Hoop	G	Whit EPU	D
Beeline EPU	C	Flock	D	Odyssey C-Zero	B	Silica Jig	H	Widget	C
Beep	D	Flow	H	Ohs II	I	Silica Kip	I	Wish	F
Beta	D	Flux	H	Origin	A	Silica Leather	F	Zipped	I
Bobby	B	Focal	E	Otto	D	Silica Likely	I		
Boom II	C	Fold	I	Pantheon	I	Silica Reach	H		
Boxcar	H	Foray	E	Parable	F	Silica Roam	I		
Bravo II	D	Free	C	Parenthesis	A	Silica Scout	I		
Brink	G	Fuse	A	Pax	J	Silica Spoke	H		
Brisk	H	Gatsby	H	Perk	C	Silica Strata	I		
Build	E	Glide	G	Phase	I	Silica Stride	F		
Buoy	G	Graph	B	Photon	I	Silica Tao	H		
Byways	I	Grid	C	Phrase	G	Silica Tech	F		
Cairns	I	Groove EPU	C	Pierre	J	Silica Thatch	G		
Camber	H	Guild	A	Ping	F	Silica Triad	F		
Canter EPU	C	Habit	B	Pip	D	Silica Waltz	I		
Carlo	I	Halo	H	Pique	F	Silica Wifi	I		
Cashmere II	E	Hark EPU	G	Plan	F	Site Line	I		
Central	F	Hawking	F	Platform	G	Skip	C		
Centric	G	Hearsay	I	Point	D	Slice	B		
Channel	F	Highline	I	Polka	G	Small Talk	H		
Chime EPU	G	Hitch	G	Printwork EPU	I	Solace	C		
Chipper	J	Hobnob	D	Progress EPU	G	Solitaire	C		
Chromatic	I	Hop	G	Propel	H	Spontaneous	I		
Cityscape	I	Hue	D	Propensity II	D	Sport	D		
Civil	F	Infinity C-Zero	B	Prospect	E	Stamp EPU	H		
Clang	F	Infusion	G	Proximity	H	Starboard	H		
Climb	I	Insight	A	Raft	H	Stroll	D		
Club EPU	F	Interim	J	Rein II	E	Strum	F		
Collect	E	Interlock	J	Reverb	I	Strut	F		
Colorwheel	H	Intermix II	E	Revolve	I	Sullivan	D		
Cover Cloth	C	Iota	H	Riga	H	Sunny	G		
Croquet	H	Jitney	F	Ring	H	Swim	D		
Cube	H	Jot	D	Rise	D	Synergy	D		
Culture	F	Journal	I	Rivet	F	Syntax	D		
Current	E	Kayak	I	Row	E	Tack	D		
Cutout	J	Keynote	D	Rubato	G	Tactic	H		
Cycle	F	Kindle	G	Rush Hour	I	Tag	H		
Dante	F	Kindred	G	Sail	I	Tanner	C		
Dart	B	Kinney	F	Score	H	Tesla	H		
Dash	G	Kit	D	Scrabble	D	Tilt	G		
Dayspell	I	Knack	C	Shuttle	G	Toggle	C		
Decode	D	Lateral	F	Sidestep	I	Traction	H		
Delve	J	Ledge	F	Silica	F	Tradition C-Zero	B		
Dive	G	Lella	G	Silica Andy	I	Trapeze	I		
Docket	I	Leno	I	Silica Arc	I	Trefoil	J		
Domain	G	Lens	C	Silica Bauble	H	Tribeca CV	D		
Drift	I	Level	H	Silica Bracket	G	Trilogy	G		

Patterns are not available on all JSI products. Check with Customer Service for application status.

Stinson

Effective April 1, 2021

JSI

Stinson Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.cfstinson.com or call Stinson at 800-841-6279

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Ace	D	Dakota	D	Kilkenny Tweed	C	Pierce	C	Splice	H
Acrobat	I	Dart	D	Knot	F	Pinball	G	Sprint	C
Adagio	E	Deflection	G	Kusari	D	Pivot	C	Square One	D
Adirondack	F	Detail	E	Lara	B	Polka	E	Squire	F
Affinity	F	Deza	H	Laredo	C	Portico	F	Staple	C
Alfresco	G	Didi	E	Lateral	D	Posey	F	Stat-Con	F
Alignment	G	Diva	D	Latitude	C	Posh	E	Stellar	D
Amplify	C	Dodgeball	G	Lava	H	Power Grid	I	Steppe	H
Anagram	G	Donegal	E	Level	E	Prisma	F	Stitch In Time	D
Ardent	C	Downtown	I	Lifecycle	I	Progression	G	Storyboard	I
Arioso	F	Drift	F	Lift	I	Promenade	G	Strand	D
Armature	H	Drizzle	I	Live Wire	H	Queue	G	Stratford	I
Artisan	D	Duet	F	Loophole	F	Radiance	H	Stride	D
Avail	G	Eddy	I	Luster	E	Raffia	E	Stuff	J
Avant	C	Effervescense	H	Mandala	H	Rainier	C	Summit	F
Banyan	F	Elderberry	H	Mantra	J	Rally	C	Sunburst	G
Bari	F	Eli	F	Marimba	F	Raquette	G	Sundance w/Stakleen	E
Basket	G	English Pub	C	Marquetry	H	Raya	I	Supersillyness	I
Bass Line	G	Equinox	F	Martini	F	Realm	E	Swipe	F
Beatbox	F	Essential	C	Matrix	E	Refraction	D	Swivel	G
Bespoke	E	Etch	F	Max	G	Retrograde	D	Symmetry	H
Bistro	C	Euclid	D	Maxwell	E	Revolution	G	Sync	I
Blip	D	Expressions	C	Maze	I	Revolve	I	Tangram	F
Bliss	I	Fast Lane	D	Median	F	Rhythm	J	Tender	H
Block Party	G	Fiberdrill	F	Mesa	I	Rialto	C	Tendril	D
Bongo	H	Figment	H	Mica	D	Riddle	D	Tessuto	D
Boomerang	J	Fizz	E	Migration	I	Ritz	E	Thrive	I
Borderline	H	Flanders	D	Mingle	F	Rivera	F	Tidbit	F
Breton	G	Fleck	C	Moby	C	Rogue II	C	Torus	G
Brilliant	D	Flip Flops	H	Moccasin	C	Rouge II	C	Touch Base	F
Brixton	G	Folio	G	Mod	G	Round Trip	I	Touchstone	D
Brushwork	I	Fractal	G	Modena	F	Salinas	I	Tranquility	H
Bryant Park	C	Frequency	G	Monhegan	G	San Simeon	H	Transcend	C
Bubblerake	J	Full Turn	J	Montage	E	Satchel	D	Tribeca	C
Budget Black	A	Furrows	D	Montana	C	Satellite	E	Trio	I
Burkshire	C	Fuse	C	Moxie	F	Scintillate	G	Tweed	F
Calibration	H	Galileo	F	Natural World	J	Scout	C	Twiggy	F
Cannon Beach	I	Geomet	E	Nest	H	Script	D	Twist	H
Carlisle	D	Glisten	I	Network	G	Season	H	Uptown	I
Casablanca	I	Gradation	E	New Hempstead	C	Sedona	I	Vanish	I
Cassidy	C	Gravity	E	Nimble	G	Semaphore	H	Velocity	F
Catalina	G	Grille	D	Nishiki	D	Sensor	G	Voltage	I
Catalyst	C	Grove	H	Nova	E	Sentry - HC	C	Volterra-HC	I
Chainite	F	Handwork	G	Obscura	G	Sequence	D	Vortexia	I
Channel	E	Happy Tappy	I	Offset	H	Serene	H	Walk The Line	J
Chaos	J	Hashtag	G	Olivia	C	Seta	F	Whirl	G
Charlotte	E	Haven	F	Olympus	F	Shantung	C	Whisper	C
Chroma	E	Helix	H	Orbit	E	Shift	C	Winnly	E
Cirque	F	Hexie	I	Outlander	D	Shimmy	E	Wish	J
Cirro	G	Hi-Fi	D	Overlay	E	Shuffle	H	Wyatt	E
Citadel	C	Highlight	D	Oxford	C	Sideline	F	Ybor	F
Clean Slate	D	Hive	D	Pacifica	H	Silicone - Avail	G	Ziggy	C
Coco	F	Hopsack	D	Paloma	D	Silicone - Downtown	I	Zodiac	D
Colden	G	Hush	F	Paradox	H	Silicone - Max - One	G	Zoom	F
Comeback	H	I Spy	H	Park Avenue	F	Silicone - Uptown	I		
Concentric	G	Infinity Plush	I	Passport	F	Silver Point	G		
Connect	C	Inside Track	D	Patriot Plus II	C	Sirocco	G		
Continuum	E	Jala	I	Penelope	G	Sleek	D		
Converge	H	Jillian	D	Pergola	F	Sleeping Bear Dunes	G		
Core	C	Juxy	G	Perimeter	F	Smoothie	D		
Corium	F	Kennebunk	G	Perspective	H	Solitaire	C		
Criss Cross	D	Kid	E	Piccadilly	F	Spirit Millennium	C		

Patterns are not available on all JSI products. Check with Customer Service for application status.

SPRADLING®

Effective April 1, 2021

Spradling Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.spradlingvinyl.com.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Edgeline	C
Maglia	C
Silvertex	C
Whisper	B

Uf Ultrafabrics.

Effective April 1, 2021

Ultrafabrics Fabric Grading

For memo samples order online at www.ultrafabricsllc.com.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Brisa	E
Brisa Distressed	E
Brisa Fresco	E
Brisa Mokume	E
Cora Outdoor	G
Distressed Outdoor	G
Strada	D
Toscana	D
Ultraleather	E
Ultraleather Fusion	G
Ultraleather Fusion Shimmer	G
Ultraleather Geom	G
Ultraleather Linen	G
Ultraleather Pearlized	G
Ultraleather Pony	E
Ultraleather Pro	E
Ultraleather Promessa	E
Ultraleather Reef Pro	G
Ultraleather Tottori	E
Ultraleather Volar Bio-Based	H
Ultratech Cove	G
Ultratech Dwell	G
Ultratech Eco Tech	E
Ultratech Helix	G
Ultratech Wired	G

CORTINA LEATHERS

JSI

Effective March 1, 2021

Cortina Leather Grading

For memo samples order online at jsi@cortinaleathers.com

Grades and availability of leather are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Caprone	L2
Davenport	L1
Old English	L2

If selecting non-carded patterns/colorways pricing will be based on Full Hide usage.
Contact Customer Service for price quote.

Custom Options

Wood and Metal Laser Cut Backs

Many of our seating models are available with custom wood engraving or laser cut backs. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.

Example



Wood Laser Engraving and Cut Outs General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing these options

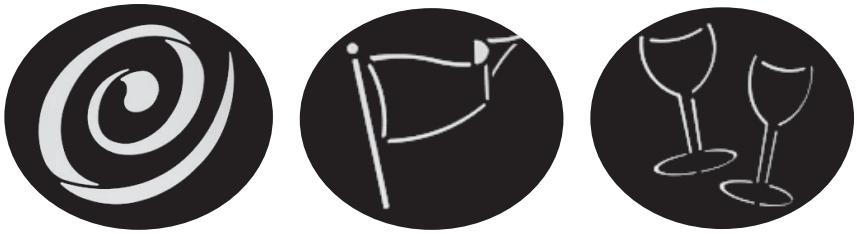
For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$50 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$88 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $136 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $119 list set-up fee applies.

Metal Laser Cut Out General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing this option.
  Contact Customer Service for pricing.
  Examples shown below



Leather engraving also available. Please call Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could effect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality - supporting every step of the sales process

ProjectMatrix, Inc. offers a full software solution for the contract furniture industry. Their software can help you create space plans to specifications for ease of specifying our JSI Casegood and Seating product lines. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions

GSA Contract Holder
Contract # GS-28F-0030U

n addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2023

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana
Paoli, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $150,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance.
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less that 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience cause by or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact match to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

Addison Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $57 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

353C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

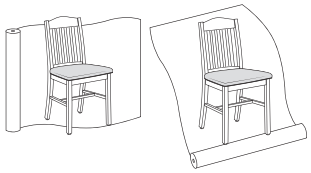
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



353A
all wood



353C
uph. seat

353A All Wood
353C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $57 list for set of 2 casters
- coordinating Children's collection

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	18	34½
Seat	15½	18	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$350
COM	$398
A	$415
B	$429
COL/C	$457
D	$492
E	$527
F	$566
G	$620
H	$676
I	$763
J	$872
L1	$629
L2	$686

Barstool



358A
all wood



358C
uph. seat

358A All Wood
358C Uph. Seat

- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20⅜	18	46¾
Seat	15½	18	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$424
COM	$471
A	$486
B	$504
COL/C	$530
D	$566
E	$601
F	$639
G	$695
H	$750
I	$837
J	$945
L1	$703
L2	$760

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $57 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item:

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Addison Children's Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

356C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

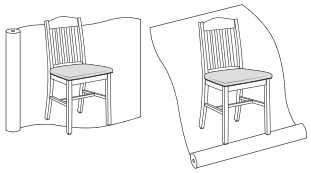
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Docks 71-73
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All C.O.M. orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of C.O.M. except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description

Armless



356A
all wood



356C
uph. seat

❶ Model

356A All Wood
356C Uph. Seat

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	29
Seat	13	15	16

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	6

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$344
COM	$421
A	$435
B	$452
COL/C	$479
D	$515
E	$551
F	$588
G	$642
H	$699
I	$786
J	$893
L1	$652
L2	$707

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item:

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Alden Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Seat Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - add $42 list**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $83 list**
  - **D. Tier 4 - add $125 list**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $22 list per chair for set of 4**

Example:

253C (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MBK** (metal frame)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Seat Finish /Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	HEN	Henna
BRL	Barley	CHL	High Line Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
DES	Desert	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee
ECU	Ecru	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: add $42 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: add $83 list

CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)		

Tier 4: add $125 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue(RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:

Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

All COM orders must include the following:

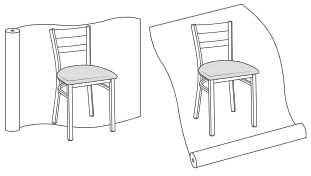
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



253A wood seat



253C uph. seat

253A Wood Seat
253C Uph. Seat
- two horizontal back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18½	16½	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$395
COM	$411
A	$426
B	$444
COL/C	$475
D	$515
E	$554
F	$618
G	$684
H	$755
I	$866
J	$1,001
L1	$698
L2	$769

Barstool



258A wood seat



258C uph. seat

258A Wood Seat
258C Uph. Seat
- two horizontal back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$481
COM	$492
A	$509
B	$526
COL/C	$558
D	$598
E	$637
F	$700
G	$765
H	$837
I	$950
J	$1,081
L1	$781
L2	$851

Swivel Barstool



259A wood seat



259C uph. seat

259A Wood Seat
259C Uph. Seat
- two horizontal back slats
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	16	17	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$587
COM	$594
A	$612
B	$629
COL/C	$661
D	$701
E	$741
F	$803
G	$871
H	$941
I	$1,052
J	$1,186
L1	$882
L2	$955

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade	
Armless	**263A Wood Seat** **263C Uph. Seat** · four horizontal back slats	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat $374** **COM $387** **A $400** **B $420** **COL/C $450** **D $491** **E $530** **F $593** **G $659** **H $730** **I $840** **J $975** **L1 $673** **L2 $745**
		Overall	18	16½	31½	
		Seat	15¾	16½	18½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	



263A
wood seat



263C
uph. seat

Armless	**264A Wood Seat** **264C Uph. Seat** · five horizontal back slats	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat $406** **COM $420** **A $433** **B $453** **COL/C $484** **D $524** **E $565** **F $625** **G $695** **H $763** **I $875** **J $1,008** **L1 $705** **L2 $778**
		Overall	20½	17	36½	
		Seat	16	17	18½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	



264A
wood seat



264C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $22 list per chair for set of 4

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CFO**	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest
BRL	Barley	**HEN**	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**HNY**	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	**LGC**	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	**NTO**	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	**NUT**	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	**COA**	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	**PRL**	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**SAF**	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	**SIE**	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CVI**	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item:

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $42 list
ASL Arctic Silver
BWH Bright White
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $83 list
CAR Carmine Red
LGR Leaf Green
PPB Purple Violet
SIG Signal Orange
SPB Sapphire Blue
TBL Traffic Blue
ZYL Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: Add $125 list
BRD Beige Red
COP Copper Brown
HYL Honey Yellow
MTQ Mint Turquoise
OGR Olive Green
SGR Signal Green
SGY Silk Grey
TQP Turquoise Pastel
TRD Traffic Red
MHB Mahogany Brown
QZG Quartz Grey
SAL Salmon Orange

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Standard with 1¼" clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼" square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾" square tube.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Barstool	**268A Wood Seat** **268C Uph. Seat** · four horizontal back slats	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$478**
		Overall	18	17	41½	**COM**	**$489**
		Seat	15½	17	30	**A**	**$505**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$523**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	**COL/C**	**$554**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$594**
						E	**$633**
						F	**$697**
						G	**$762**
						H	**$833**
						I	**$945**
						J	**$1,077**
						L1	**$777**
						L2	**$848**



268A
wood seat



268C
uph. seat

Swivel Barstool	**269A Wood Seat** **269C Uph. Seat** · four horizontal back slats · 360° swivel · optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$548**
		Overall	20	18	44	**COM**	**$555**
		Seat	16	17	30	**A**	**$574**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$592**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31	**COL/C**	**$622**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$662**
						E	**$702**
						F	**$763**
						G	**$831**
						H	**$903**
						I	**$1,014**
						J	**$1,146**
						L1	**$846**
						L2	**$916**



269A
wood seat



269C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $22 list per chair for set of 4

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CFO**	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest
BRL	Barley	**HEN**	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**HNY**	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	**LGC**	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	**NTO**	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	**NUT**	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	**COA**	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	**PRL**	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**SAF**	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	**SIE**	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CVI**	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$38* list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $42 list
ASL Arctic Silver
BWH Bright White
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $83 list
CAR Carmine Red
LGR Leaf Green
PPB Purple Violet
SIG Signal Orange
SPB Sapphire Blue
TBL Traffic Blue
ZYL Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: Add $125 list
BRD Beige Red
COP Copper Brown
HYL Honey Yellow
MTQ Mint Turquoise
OGR Olive Green
SGR Signal Green
SGY Silk Grey
TQP Turquoise Pastel
TRD Traffic Red
MHB Mahogany Brown
QZG Quartz Grey
SAL Salmon Orange

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Standard with 1¼" clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼" square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾" square tube.

Americana Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Upholstered seat style - horseshoe style available; add $22 list per chair/barstool; add $28 list per bench**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $57 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **7.Optional Trim Nails; add $107 list per chair/barstool; add $136 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails available.**
- ☐ **8.Optional 1¾" Circle Back Cut Out - add $17 list per chair (select models)**
- ☐ **9.Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

301C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Upholstered Seat Style - standard with fully upholstered seat. Optional horseshoe style with welt cord available; add $22 list per chair/barstool; add $28 list per bench.

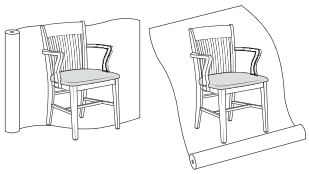
5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

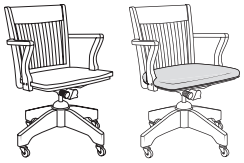
7. Optional Trim Nails - add $107 per chair/barstool; add $136 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails are available. Optional Black trim nails must be specified when ordering.

8. Optional Back Cut Out - 13/4" circle; add $17 list per chair, on select models.



Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Swivel



300A all wood | **300C** uph. seat



optional jury base

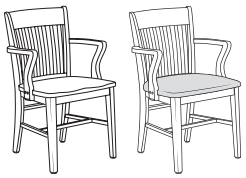
300A All Wood
300C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $67 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts, self-centering plate - add $176 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	23½	33-35¾
Seat	17½	19½	16¼-19
Arm			25½-28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$642
COM	$700
A	$719
B	$734
COL/C	$761
D	$797
E	$833
F	$871
G	$924
H	$982
I	$1,069
J	$1,177
L1	$935
L2	$990

Arm



301A all wood | **301C** uph. seat

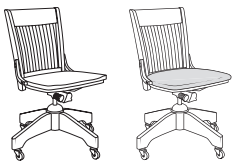
301A All Wood
301C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $57 list for set of 2 casters
- coordinating Children's Collegian collection

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	23	34½
Seat	17¾	19¼	18¼
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$506
COM	$552
A	$569
B	$584
COL/C	$612
D	$647
E	$683
F	$722
G	$774
H	$831
I	$919
J	$1,027
L1	$785
L2	$840

Armless



302A all wood | **302C** uph. seat



optional jury base

302A All Wood
302C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $67 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts, self-centering plate - add $176 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28	33-36¾
Seat	16¾	18¼	16¼-20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$605
COM	$664
A	$683
B	$700
COL/C	$727
D	$762
E	$797
F	$835
G	$889
H	$948
I	$1,033
J	$1,141
L1	$899
L2	$957

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



303A
all wood



303C
uph. seat

303A All Wood
303C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $57 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	18½	34½
Seat	16¼	18¼	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$381
COM	$427
A	$443
B	$458
COL/C	$485
D	$522
E	$556
F	$594
G	$647
H	$704
I	$794
J	$899
L1	$658
L2	$714

Armless



313A
all wood



313C
uph. seat

313A All Wood
313C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $57 list for set of 2 casters
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $17 list per chair
- coordinating Children's Collegian collection - see page 320

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	35¼
Seat	16¼	18½	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$381
COM	$429
A	$445
B	$460
COL/C	$489
D	$524
E	$559
F	$597
G	$651
H	$706
I	$796
J	$903
L1	$660
L2	$718

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $22 list per chair/barstool; add $28 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $57 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $107 list per chair/barstool. Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $17 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool 43″ H



307A
all wood



307C
uph. seat

307A All Wood
307C Uph. Seat

- 43½″ back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$535
COM	$580
A	$597
B	$613
COL/C	$642
D	$678
E	$711
F	$750
G	$802
H	$859
I	$949
J	$1,046
L1	$814
L2	$871

Barstool 46″h



308A
all wood



308C
uph. seat

308A All Wood
308C Uph. Seat

- 46″ back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$509
COM	$553
A	$570
B	$587
COL/C	$613
D	$648
E	$684
F	$723
G	$777
H	$832
I	$922
J	$1,028
L1	$786
L2	$841

Tablet



309A
all wood



309C
uph. seat

309A All Wood
309C Uph. Seat

- 11 x 11½ standard size tablet
- optional 11 x 17 tablet arm available - add $35 upcharge
- tablet standard on right
- available with left tablet - please specify when ordering
- optional front leg casters available - add $57 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28¼	24½	34½
Seat	14	20	18¼
Arm			29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	33
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$512
COM	$574
A	$591
B	$605
COL/C	$635
D	$668
E	$704
F	$744
G	$796
H	$853
I	$941
J	$1,049
L1	$805
L2	$863

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Swivel Barstool



319A
all wood



319C
uph. seat

319A All Wood
319C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	18¾	46¾
Seat	16	18½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$617
COM	$659
A	$678
B	$695
COL/C	$722
D	$755
E	$791
F	$830
G	$882
H	$938
I	$1,028
J	$1,136
L1	$893
L2	$951

Barstool 44″h



317A
all wood



317C
uph. seat

317A All Wood
317C Uph. Seat

- 43½″ back height
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $17 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$535
COM	$580
A	$597
B	$613
COL/C	$642
D	$678
E	$711
F	$750
G	$802
H	$859
I	$949
J	$1,055
L1	$814
L2	$871

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $22 list per chair/barstool; add $28 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $57 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $107 list per chair/barstool. Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $17 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$38* list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Barstool 46″h



318A
all wood



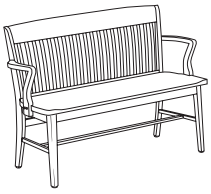
318C
uph. seat

318A All Wood
318C Uph. Seat
- 46″ back height
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $17 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

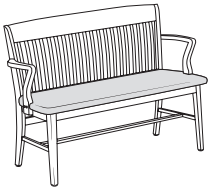
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$509
COM	$553
A	$570
B	$587
COL/C	$613
D	$648
E	$684
F	$723
G	$777
H	$832
I	$922
J	$1,028
L1	$786
L2	$841

Bench 52″w



321A
all wood



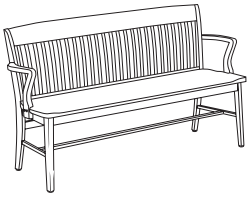
321C
uph. seat

321A All Wood
321C Uph. Seat
- casters not available

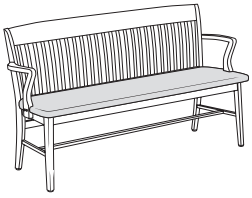
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	52¼	34¾
Seat	17	48¼	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$2,107
COM	$2,237
A	$2,289
B	$2,327
COL/C	$2,392
D	$2,474
E	$2,557
F	$2,644
G	$2,770
H	$2,902
I	$3,109
J	$3,358
L1	$2,795
L2	$2,926

Bench 63″w



322A
all wood



322C
uph. seat

322A All Wood
322C Uph. Seat
- casters not available

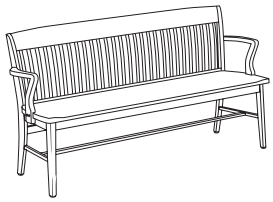
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	63	34¾
Seat	17	59	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	40

All Wood	$2,382
COM	$2,538
A	$2,596
B	$2,633
COL/C	$2,696
D	$2,779
E	$2,863
F	$2,949
G	$3,074
H	$3,208
I	$3,412
J	$3,662
L1	$3,099
L2	$3,231

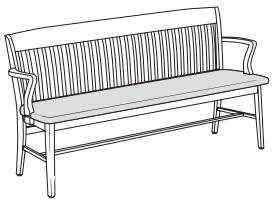
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Bench 72″w



323A
all wood



323C
uph. seat

❶ Model

323A All Wood

323C Uph. Seat

· casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	71¾	34¾
Seat	17	67¾	18
Arm			27¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	41

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$2,637
COM	$2,804
A	$2,869
B	$2,917
COL/C	$3,001
D	$3,105
E	$3,214
F	$3,326
G	$3,486
H	$3,657
I	$3,924
J	$4,244
L1	$3,518
L2	$3,688

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $22 list per chair/barstool; add $28 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $57 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $107 list per chair/barstool. Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $17 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$38* list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Ansen Order Check List:





Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Scuff Plate - Brass (BRASS), Matte Black (BLACK) or Polished Aluminum (PAM) - add $19 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

AS1414D (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	PAM (scuff plate)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Finish Options:

Maple Finish

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	HEN	Henna
BRL	Barley	CHL	High Line Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
DES	Desert	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee
ECU	Ecru	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color: Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

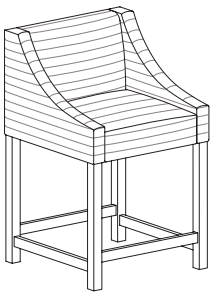
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

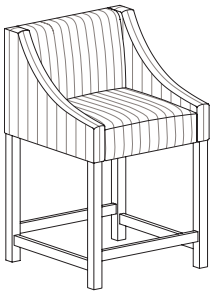
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabrics:



Railroaded

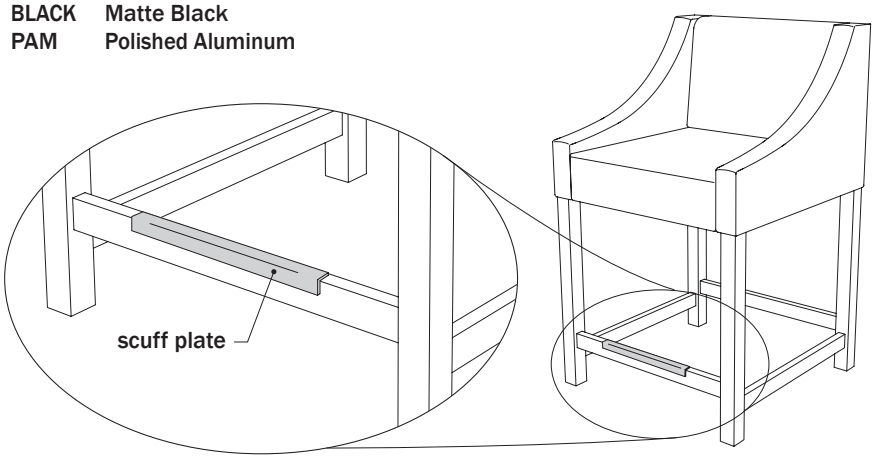


Up the Roll

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Scuff Plate - add $19 list; specify color

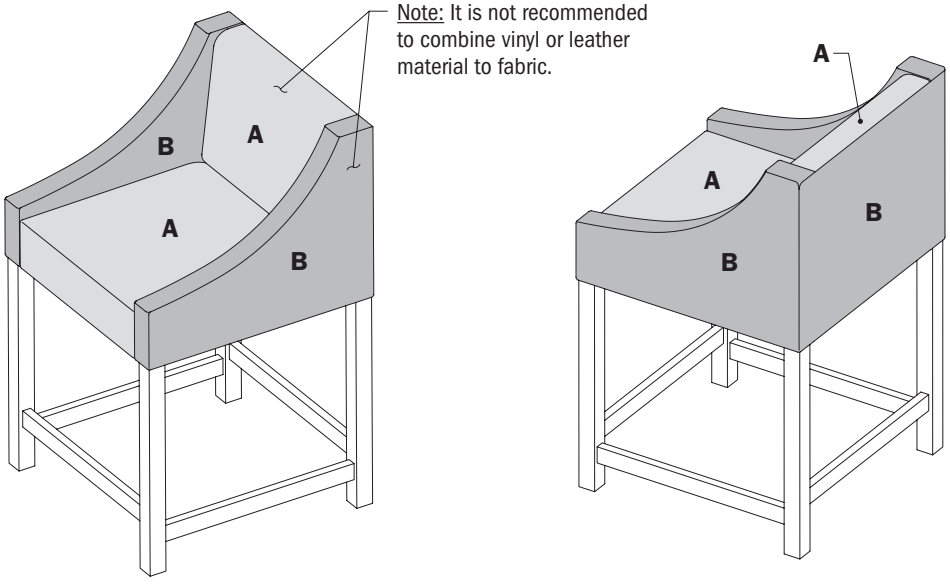
BRASS	Brass
BLACK	Matte Black
PAM	Polished Aluminum



6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

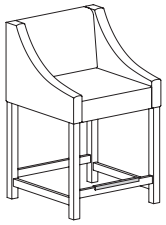
Contrasting Upholstery

Ansen stools can be specified with contrasting upholstery.
When specified, the unit will be priced based on the highest grade fabric selected.
Specify seat/interior back fabric (A), and arms/exterior back fabric (B) on your order. See below:



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Height Stool



AS1414D

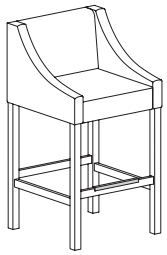
- upholstered seat and back
- optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $19 list each

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¾	22	35¾
Seat	18	17½	24
Arm			--

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	49	Cu Ft	12

COM	$867
A	$894
B	$948
COL/C	$1,042
D	$1,163
E	$1,283
F	$1,471
G	$1,674
H	$1,888
I	$2,224
J	$2,626
L1	$2,036
L2	$2,358

Barstool



AS1418D

- upholstered seat and back
- optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $19 list each

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¾	22	41¾
Seat	18	17½	30
Arm			--

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	49	Cu Ft	12

COM	$867
A	$894
B	$948
COL/C	$1,042
D	$1,163
E	$1,283
F	$1,471
G	$1,674
H	$1,888
I	$2,224
J	$2,626
L1	$2,036
L2	$2,358

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Paint Color - upcharge applies
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Scuff Plate - Matte Black (BLK), Brass (BRASS), Polished Aluminum (PAM) - add $19 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	LGC	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

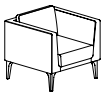
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

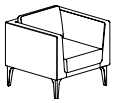
Specifications

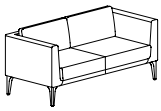
- Wood Species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

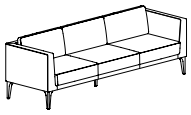
Arwyn - Overview

Lounge - Cushion Back


Single Seat, Small Scale
Page 108


Single Seat
Page 109


Two Seat
Page 110


Three Seat
Page 111

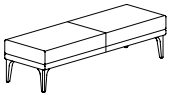
Lounge - Quilted Wrap

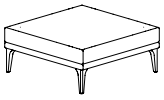

Single Seat
Page 112


Two Seat
Page 112


Three Seat
Page 113

Lounge - Benches/Ottomans


Rectangular Benches
Page 114


Square Ottomans
Page 115

Guest + Crossover with Wood Leg


Guest
Page 118

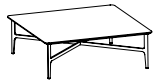

High Back
Page 119


Ottoman
Page 119

Tables with Wood Legs


19"h
Page 126


21"h
Page 127


16"h
Page 128

Guest + Crossover with Metal Leg


Guest
Page 120


High Back
Page 121


Ottoman
Page 121

Tables with Metal Legs


19"h
Page 129

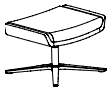

21"h
Page 130


16"h
Page 131

Swivel Guest + Crossover with 4 Star Base


Swivel Guest
Page 122


High Back
Page 123


Ottoman
Page 123

Swivel Guest with 5 Star Base


Swivel Guest
Page 124

Arwyn Lounge Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Frame/Apron - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back Cushion/Quilt Wrap - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Seat Cushion - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **3. Back Cushion - Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Seat Cushion - Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Foot Option**
  - **A. Wood (WF)**
  - **B. Metal Finish (MF) - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Polished Aluminum (PAM) or Soft Nickel (SNK)**
- ☐ **6. Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $166, Solid Surface (S) add $268 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L), add $166 list per set**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W); add $300 list each, specify location (as seated)**

Example:

AW6011 (model #)	**Maharam** (fabric vendor)	**Kvadrat Molly** (pattern name)	**170** (pattern color)	**QBC** (back cushion)	**WF** (foot option)	**TOF** (finish)	**No** (power)
	fabric specified per zone						

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

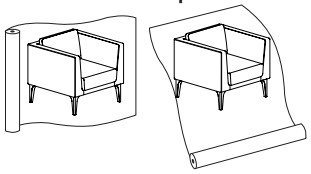
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Back Cushion:
Available in Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC).

4. Seat Cushion:
Available in Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC).

5. Foot Options:

A. Wood Maple Foot (WF)

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

B. Metal Foot (MF)

ASL	Arctic Silver	PAM	Polished Aluminum
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel
PEW	Pewter		

6. Arm Cap

A. Wood (WAC)

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

B. Solid Surface (SAC)

ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White

C. Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC)

---

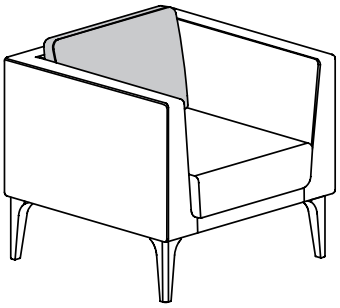
7. Optional Power in the Side Arm

Available in Black (B) or White (W), add $300 list each, specify location (as seated)

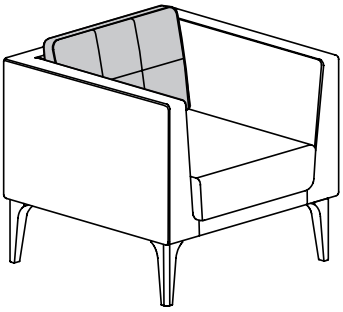
Arwyn Lounge

Lounge Single, Two and Three seat models offer two back styles for aesthetic appeal. Models can be selected with fixed cushion back or quilted wrap. In addition the cushion back models can be specified with plain or quilted back. All cushions are fixed.

Cushion Back

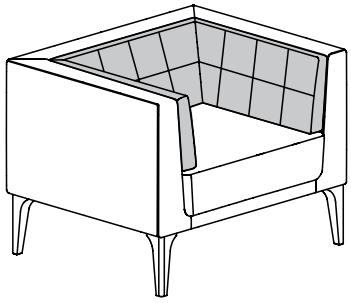


Plain Back



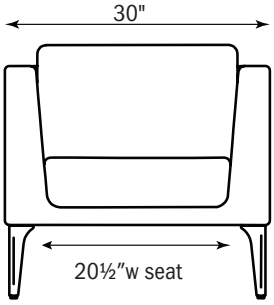
Quilted Back

Quilted Wrap

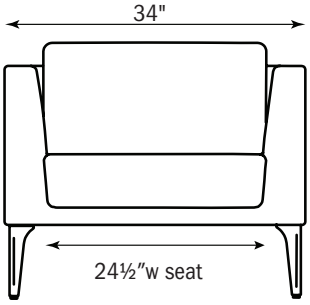


Seat Width

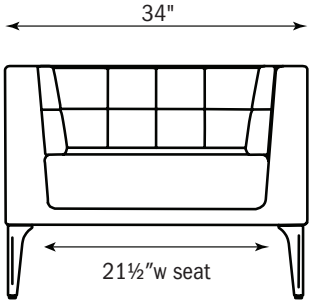
Arwyn Single Seat with Cushion Back offers a small scale option, which also reduces the seating space.



Small Scale Cushion Back



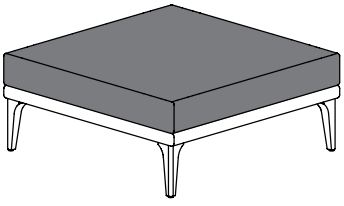
Cushion Back



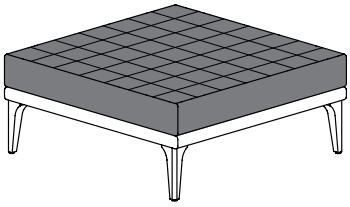
Quilted Wrap

Seat Cushion

Ottoman and benches offer a choice of plain or quilted seat fixed cushion..

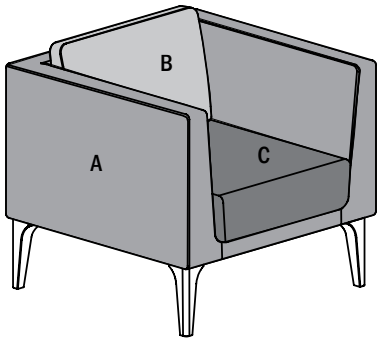


Plain Seat

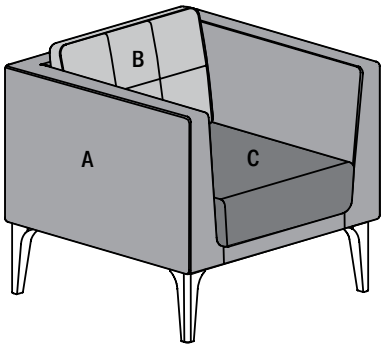


Quilted Seat

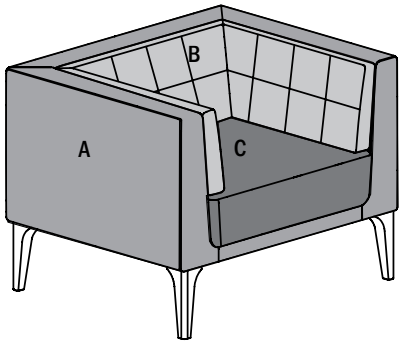
Fabric Application
Arwyn affords the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.



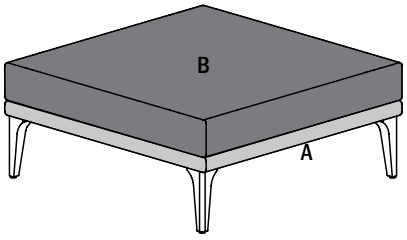
Plain Back Cushion
A = Frame
B = Back Cushion
C = Seat Cushion



Quilted Back Cushion
A = Frame
B = Quilted Back Cushion
C = Seat Cushion

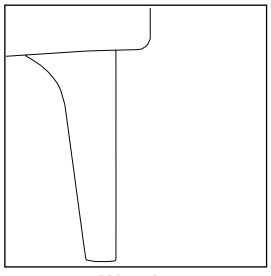


Quilted Wrap
A = Frame
B = Quilt Wrap
C = Seat Cushion

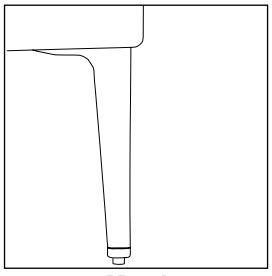


Ottoman
A = Apron
B = Seat Cushion

Foot Option
Lounge, benches and ottoman models are available with options of wood or metal feet.



Wood

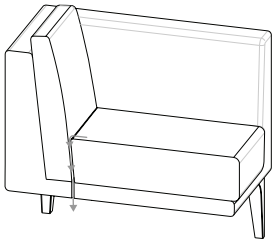


Metal

Discreet Cleanout

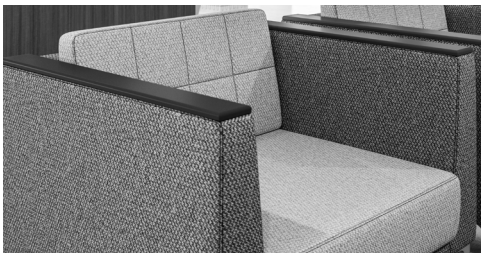
Single seat with cushion back models (AW6010-CO and AW6011-CO) offer a discreet cleanout for ease in cleaning. Cleanout is incorporated in such a way as to not be noticeable from the approach, as well as provide sufficient pass through to an opening in the bottom of the chair.

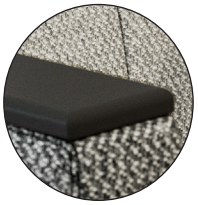




Arm Caps

Available in wood, solid surface and 3D Black Laminate. 3D Black laminate is fully sealed to prevent water, bacteria and dirt from penetrating through surface.





Wood - add $166

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
TRF	Truffle

Solid Surface - add $268

ARM	Armadillo
BLP	Black Pearl
PEB	Pebble Pearl
PUR	Pure White

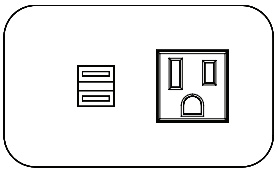
3D Black Laminate - add $166

"available in Black ONLY"

Optional Power in the Side Arm

Specify optional power in the left or right side arm of lounge models or in both arms of two and three seaters; add $300 list per powered arm.



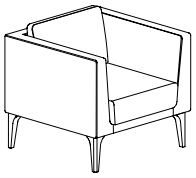


EC48

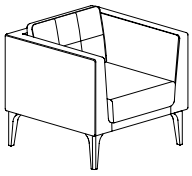
- One 12A, 120 VAC spill resistant receptacles
- Two 2.1A (11W) USB charging ports
- Cord Length 108"
- 90" Flat Plug with 45 degree rotation
- Specify Black (B) or White (W)
- Factory Installed
- ETL Listed

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Lounge, Small Scale - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

AW6010

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $100 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

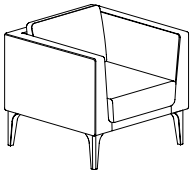
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	30	29½
Seat	20	20½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	85	Cu Ft	18

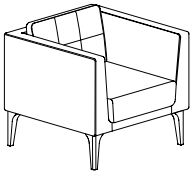
Frame	
COM Ydg	3¼
COL Sq Ft	64
Back Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	13
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,785
A	$1,825
B	$1,904
COL/C	$2,041
D	$2,218
E	$2,395
F	$2,671
G	$2,965
H	$3,280
I	$3,772
J	$4,362
L1	$3,181
L2	$3,575

Single Seat Lounge, Small Scale - Cushion Back with Discreet Cleanout



plain back shown



quilted back shown

AW6010-CO

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier clean between the back and the seat
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $100 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	30	29¼
Seat	20	20½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	85	Cu Ft	18

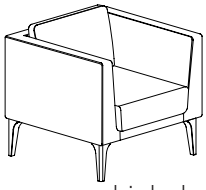
Frame	
COM Ydg	3¼
COL Sq Ft	64
Back Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	13
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,870
A	$1,910
B	$1,989
COL/C	$2,126
D	$2,304
E	$2,481
F	$2,756
G	$3,051
H	$3,366
I	$3,858
J	$4,447
L1	$3,267
L2	$3,660

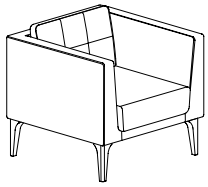
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Lounge - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

AW6011

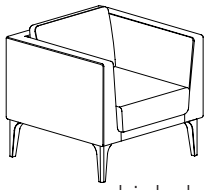
- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $100 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	34	29¼
Seat	20	24½	16¼
Arm			26¼

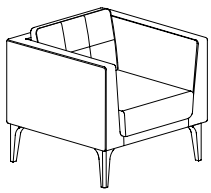
Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	21
Frame			
COM Ydg	3¾		
COL Sq Ft	75		
Back Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	13		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1 5⁄16		
COL Sq Ft	26		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,902
A	$1,949
B	$2,041
COL/C	$2,203
D	$2,411
E	$2,620
F	$2,944
G	$3,291
H	$3,661
I	$4,239
J	$4,934
L1	$3,545
L2	$4,008

Single Seat Lounge - Cushion Back with Discreet Cleanout



plain back shown



quilted back shown

AW6011-CO

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier clean between the back and the seat
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $100 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	34	29¼
Seat	20	24½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	71
COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	21
Frame			
COM Ydg	3¾		
COL Sq Ft	75		
Back Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	13		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1 5⁄16		
COL Sq Ft	26		

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,996
A	$2,040
B	$2,128
COL/C	$2,282
D	$2,480
E	$2,678
F	$2,985
G	$3,315
H	$3,667
I	$4,216
J	$4,876
L1	$3,557
L2	$3,997

To Order, Specify:

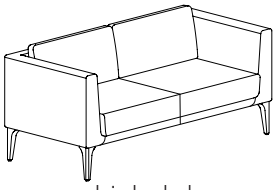
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Frame
  b.) Back Cushion
  c.) Seat Cushion
❸ Back Cushion
  a.) Plain (PBC)
  b.) Quilted (QBC) - upcharge applies
❹ Foot Option
  a.) Wood
  b.) Metal Finish - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Polished Aluminum (PAM) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❺ Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $166, Solid Surface (S) add $268 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L) add $166 list per set
❻ Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W) - indicate left or right (as seated) add $300 each

Specifications

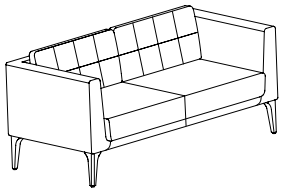
- Frame constructed of hardwood solids and plywood. Joinery includes puzzle joints and lap joints with metal fasteners.
- Wood legs include metal mounting plate and fixed metal glides.
- Metal legs feature adjustable foot with nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 2½ at top - 4¾ at bottom.

Description

Two Seat - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

❶ Model

AW6012

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $150 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	63	29¼
Seat	20	56½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	193	Cu Ft	37

Frame	
COM Ydg	4⅝
COL Sq Ft	101
Back Cushion	
COM Ydg	2
COL Sq Ft	44
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	2½
COL Sq Ft	55

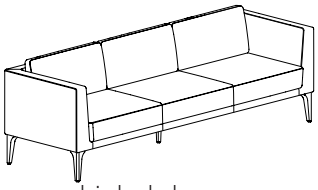
List Price Per Grade

COM	$2,694
A	$2,778
B	$2,945
COL/C	$3,236
D	$3,611
E	$3,986
F	$4,569
G	$5,194
H	$5,860
I	$6,901
J	$8,151
L1	$5,986
L2	$6,901

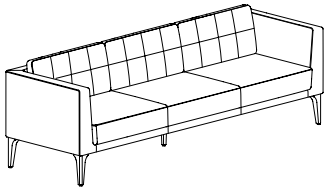
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

❶ Model

AW6013

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on back cushion and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- quilted back cushion available, specify and add $200 list
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	90	29¼
Seat	20	80½	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12¼	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	294	Cu Ft	52

Frame Upholstery	
COM Ydg	5½
COL Sq Ft	132
Back Cushion	
COM Ydg	3
COL Sq Ft	72
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	3¾
COL Sq Ft	90

List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,471
A	$3,586
B	$3,812
COL/C	$4,210
D	$4,720
E	$5,230
F	$6,023
G	$6,874
H	$7,781
I	$9,198
J	$10,900
L1	$8,405
L2	$9,766

To Order, Specify:

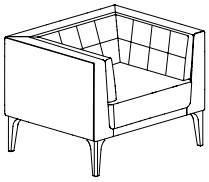
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Frame
  b.) Back Cushion
  c.) Seat Cushion
❸ Back Cushion
  a.) Plain (PBC)
  b.) Quilted (QBC) - upcharge applies
❹ Foot Option
  a.) Wood
  b.) Metal Finish - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Polished Aluminum (PAM) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❺ Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $166, Solid Surface (S) add $268 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L) add $166 list per set
❻ Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W) - indicate left or right (as seated) add $300 each

Specifications

- Frame constructed of hardwood solids and plywood. Joinery includes puzzle joints and lap joints with metal fasteners.
- Wood legs include metal mounting plate and fixed metal glides.
- Metal legs feature adjustable foot with nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 2½ at top - 4¾ at bottom.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat - Quilted Wrap



AW6021

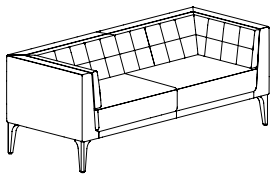
- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on quilted wrap and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	34	26½
Seat	20	21	16¼
Arm			26¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	19
Frame			
COM Ydg	3¾		
COL Sq Ft	75		
Quit Wrap			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1 5⁄16		
COL Sq Ft	26		

COM	$2,319
A	$2,367
B	$2,459
COL/C	$2,621
D	$2,829
E	$3,038
F	$3,362
G	$3,709
H	$4,079
I	$4,657
J	$5,351
L1	$3,963
L2	$4,426

Two Seat - Quilted Wrap



AW6022

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on quilted wrap and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	63	26½
Seat	20	51	16¼
Arm			26¼

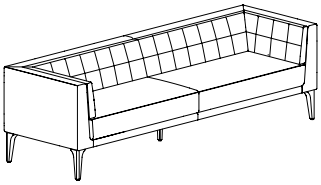
Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	220	Cu Ft	34
Frame			
COM Ydg	4⅝		
COL Sq Ft	101		
Quit Wrap			
COM Ydg	2		
COL Sq Ft	42		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	2½		
COL Sq Ft	55		

COM	$2,962
A	$3,037
B	$3,184
COL/C	$3,444
D	$3,777
E	$4,111
F	$4,629
G	$5,184
H	$5,777
I	$6,702
J	$7,813
L1	$5,887
L2	$6,702

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat - Quilted Wrap



❶ Model

AW6023

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on frame separately from upholstery on quilted wrap and separately from upholstery on seat cushion
- arm caps available: wood, solid surface or 3D black laminate - upcharges apply
- power available in the side arm - upcharge applies

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	90	26½
Seat	20	78	16¼
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12½	Ctn Wt	160
COL Sq Ft	300	Cu Ft	48

Frame	
COM Ydg	5½
COL Sq Ft	132
Quit Wrap	
COM Ydg	3
COL Sq Ft	72
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	3¾
COL Sq Ft	90

List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,881
A	$3,960
B	$4,118
COL/C	$4,394
D	$4,747
E	$5,101
F	$5,652
G	$6,242
H	$6,872
I	$7,855
J	$9,034
L1	$7,304
L2	$8,248

To Order, Specify:

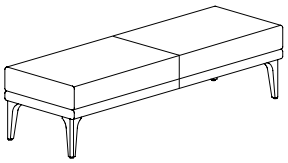
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Frame
  b.) Quilt Wrap
  c.) Seat Cushion
❸ Foot Option
  a.) Wood
  b.) Metal Finish - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Polished Aluminum (PAM) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❹ Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $166, Solid Surface (S) add $268 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L) add $166 list per set
❺ Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W) - indicate left or right (as seated) add $300

Specifications

- Frame constructed of hardwood solids and plywood. Joinery includes puzzle joints and lap joints with metal fasteners.
- Wood legs include metal mounting plate and fixed metal glides.
- Metal legs feature adjustable foot with nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 2½ at top - 4¾ at bottom.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

19″ x 60″ Rectangular Bench



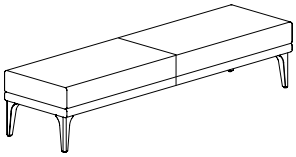
AW1960

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted bench seat cushion available, specify and add $125 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	60	15 ¼
Overall Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	63
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	13
Apron			
COM Ydg	1 ¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1 ¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		

COM	$1,616
A	$1,635
B	$1,672
COL/C	$1,737
D	$1,820
E	$1,904
F	$2,032
G	$2,172
H	$2,319
I	$2,551
J	$2,829
L1	$2,273
L2	$2,459

19″ x 72″ Rectangular Bench



AW1972

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted bench seat cushion available, specify and add $200 list

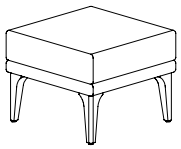
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	72	15 ¼
Overall Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16
Apron			
COM Ydg	2 ½		
COL Sq Ft	50		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	2 ½		
COL Sq Ft	50		

COM	$1,739
A	$1,760
B	$1,802
COL/C	$1,875
D	$1,969
E	$2,063
F	$2,209
G	$2,365
H	$2,531
I	$2,791
J	$3,104
L1	$2,479
L2	$2,688

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

19½″ Square Ottoman



AW2020

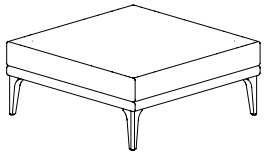
- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted ottoman seat cushion available, specify and add $100 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	15¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	7
Apron			
COM Ydg	½		
COL Sq Ft	10		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

COM	$808
A	$817
B	$836
COL/C	$869
D	$910
E	$952
F	$1,016
G	$1,086
H	$1,160
I	$1,276
J	$1,414
L1	$1,137
L2	$1,230

36″ Square Ottoman



AW3636

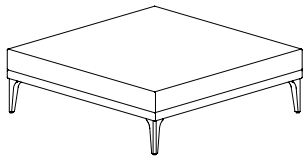
- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted ottoman seat cushion available, specify and add $150 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	15¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	14
Apron			
COM Ydg	½		
COL Sq Ft	10		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		

COM	$1,635
A	$1,656
B	$1,698
COL/C	$1,771
D	$1,865
E	$1,959
F	$2,104
G	$2,260
H	$2,427
I	$2,687
J	$3,000
L1	$2,374
L2	$2,583

48″ Square Ottoman



AW4848

- select maple wood feet or metal feet, JSI standard finishes
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat
- quilted ottoman seat cushion available, specify and add $175 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	15¼

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	25
Apron			
COM Ydg	½		
COL Sq Ft	10		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	2½		
COL Sq Ft	50		

COM	$1,826
A	$1,852
B	$1,903
COL/C	$1,991
D	$2,106
E	$2,221
F	$2,399
G	$2,589
H	$2,793
I	$3,112
J	$3,494
L1	$2,730
L2	$2,984

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Apron
  b.) Seat Cushion
❸ Seat Cushion
  a.) Plain (PSC)
  b.) Quilted (QSC) - upcharge applies
❹ Foot Option
  a.) Wood
  b.) Metal Finish - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Polished Aluminum (PAM) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

Specifications

- Frame constructed of hardwood plywood with metal fasteners.
- Wood legs include metal mounting plate and fixed metal glides.
- Metal legs feature adjustable foot with nylon glide and ½″ adjustment range.
- Upholstery grade plywood with 5″ of foam creates the seat suspension box.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 4¼″.

Arwyn Guest + Crossover Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Extreme Back & Arm - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Interior Back & Arm - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Apron (Ottoman) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **D. Seat Cushion - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **3. Leg Finish**
  - **A. Wood**
  - **B. Metal - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Chrome (CHR) - upcharge applies**
    *** Star Bases are always Polished Aluminum (PAM)**
- ☐ **4. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $318 list**

Example:

AW6011 (model #)	**Maharam** (fabric vendor)	**Kvadrat Molly** (pattern name)	**170** (pattern color)	**TOF** (leg option)
	fabric specified per zone			

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

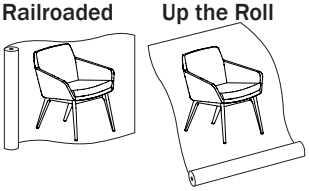
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Leg Finish:

A. Wood Maple Leg

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

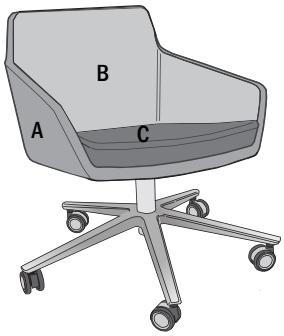
B. Metal Leg

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel
CHR	Chrome (upcharge applies)		

4. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $318 list

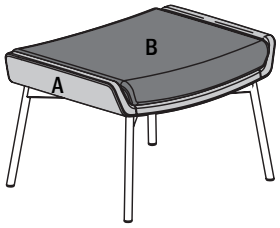
Fabric Application
Arwyn affords the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.

Please note that the same pattern must be specified for the Extreme and Interior Back/Arm. Different colorways from the same pattern may be selected to create contrast. The seat cushion may be different pattern.



Guest and Crossover
(all legs/base styles)

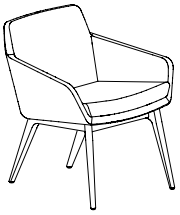
A = Extreme Back & Arm
B = Interior Back & Arm
C = Seat Cushion



Crossover Ottoman
A = Apron
B = Seat Cushion

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair - Wood Leg



AW6000WL

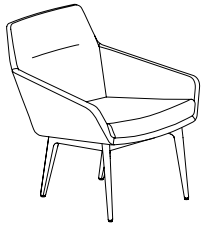
- maple wood leg
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	26	32
Seat	18	19	18½
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	17
Extreme Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1¼		
COL Sq Ft	25		
Interior Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	20		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

COM	$1,397
A	$1,418
B	$1,461
COL/C	$1,533
D	$1,627
E	$1,721
F	$1,867
G	$2,023
H	$2,190
I	$2,449
J	$2,762
L1	$2,137
L2	$2,346

Mid Back Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



AW6001WL

- maple wood leg
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	33
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

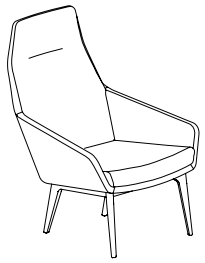
Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	20
Extreme Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Interior Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	20		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

COM	$1,526
A	$1,552
B	$1,603
COL/C	$1,692
D	$1,807
E	$1,922
F	$2,099
G	$2,290
H	$2,493
I	$2,812
J	$3,194
L1	$2,430
L2	$2,684

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



AW6005WL

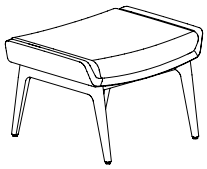
- maple wood leg
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	41
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	24
Extreme Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Interior Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	20		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

COM	$1,553
A	$1,582
B	$1,638
COL/C	$1,735
D	$1,859
E	$1,985
F	$2,179
G	$2,387
H	$2,610
I	$2,957
J	$3,373
L1	$2,540
L2	$2,817

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



AW6004WL

- maple wood leg
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	26½	17¼
Seat	19½	26½	17

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7
Apron Upholstery			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	18		
Seat Cushion Upholstery			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	18		

COM	$1,037
A	$1,051
B	$1,079
COL/C	$1,127
D	$1,189
E	$1,253
F	$1,350
G	$1,453
H	$1,565
I	$1,738
J	$1,947
L1	$1,474
L2	$1,600

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Extreme Back & Arm
  b.) Interior Back & Arm
  c.) Apron (Ottoman)
  d.) Seat Cushion
❸ Wood Leg Finish

Specifications

Crossover

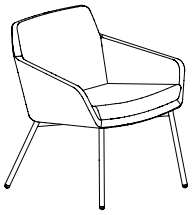
- Compound curved plywood shell construction, arms attached with custom hardwood supports.
- Wood leg frame made of high grade exterior solid lumber using mortise and tenon and dowel construction. Nail in metal glides standard.
- Leg frame fasten to the shell with pre-bored fastening wood screws.
- Seat cushion thickness 2½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 1" tapered to 2" (top to bottom).

Ottoman

- Seat has curved plywood shell construction.
- Wood leg frame made of high grade exterior solid lumber using mortise and tenon and dowel construction. Nail in metal glides standard.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½"

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair - Metal Leg



AW6000ML

- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $418 list
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

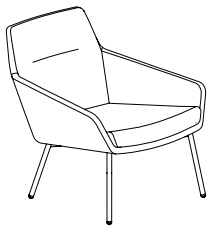
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	26	32
Seat	18	19	18½
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	17

Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¼
COL Sq Ft	25
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,451
A	$1,472
B	$1,514
COL/C	$1,587
D	$1,681
E	$1,775
F	$1,921
G	$2,077
H	$2,243
I	$2,503
J	$2,816
L1	$2,191
L2	$2,400

Mid Back Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



AW6001ML

- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $460 list
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	33
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	20

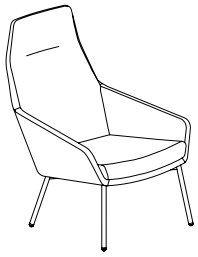
Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,609
A	$1,636
B	$1,686
COL/C	$1,775
D	$1,890
E	$2,005
F	$2,182
G	$2,373
H	$2,577
I	$2,895
J	$3,277
L1	$2,514
L2	$2,768

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



AW6005ML

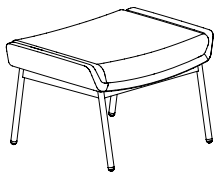
- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $460 list
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	41
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	24
Extreme Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1¾		
COL Sq Ft	35		
Interior Back & Arm			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	20		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	¾		
COL Sq Ft	15		

COM	$1,638
A	$1,666
B	$1,722
COL/C	$1,819
D	$1,944
E	$2,069
F	$2,263
G	$2,471
H	$2,694
I	$3,041
J	$3,458
L1	$2,624
L2	$2,902

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



AW6004ML

- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $437 list
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	26½	17¼
Seat	19½	26½	17

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7
Apron			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	18		
Seat Cushion			
COM Ydg	1		
COL Sq Ft	18		

COM	$1,136
A	$1,150
B	$1,178
COL/C	$1,226
D	$1,289
E	$1,352
F	$1,449
G	$1,552
H	$1,664
I	$1,837
J	$2,046
L1	$1,574
L2	$1,699

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Extreme Back & Arm
  b.) Interior Back & Arm
  c.) Apron (Ottoman)
  d.) Seat Cushion
❸ Metal Leg Option
  a.) Metal Finish - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Polished Aluminum (PAM) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

Specifications

Crossover

- Compound curved plywood shell construction, arms attached with custom hardwood supports.
- Metal leg frame with ⅞" dia. legs. Legs have metal foot with domed nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 2½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 1" tapered to 2" (top to bottom).

Ottoman

- Seat has curved plywood shell construction.
- Metal leg frame with ⅞" diameter legs. Legs have metal foot with domed nylon glide and ½" adjustment range.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½"

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Guest Chair with 4 Star Base



AW6000B

- four star 28″ diameter base, available in polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	26	32
Seat	18	19	17
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	17

Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¼
COL Sq Ft	25
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

COM	$1,371
A	$1,392
B	$1,434
COL/C	$1,507
D	$1,601
E	$1,695
F	$1,840
G	$1,997
H	$2,163
I	$2,423
J	$2,736
L1	$2,110
L2	$2,319

Mid Back Crossover Lounge with 4 Star Base



AW6001B

- four star 32″ diameter base, available in polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	33
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	20

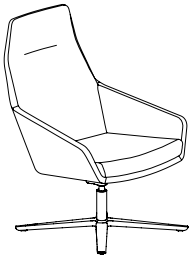
Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

COM	$1,515
A	$1,542
B	$1,592
COL/C	$1,681
D	$1,796
E	$1,911
F	$2,088
G	$2,279
H	$2,483
I	$2,802
J	$3,183
L1	$2,420
L2	$2,674

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back Crossover Lounge with 4 Star Base



AW6005B

- four star 32″ diameter base, available in polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism
- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	41
Seat	19½	21	17
Arm			25

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	24

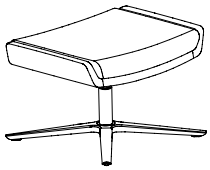
Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¾
COL Sq Ft	35

Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20

Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,580
A	$1,608
B	$1,664
COL/C	$1,761
D	$1,886
E	$2,011
F	$2,205
G	$2,413
H	$2,636
I	$2,983
J	$3,400
L1	$2,566
L2	$2,844

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - 4 Star Base



AW6004B

- four star 28″ diameter base, available in polished aluminum
- specify upholstery on apron separately from upholstery on seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	26½	17¼
Seat	19½	26½	17

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

Apron	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,016
A	$1,031
B	$1,059
COL/C	$1,107
D	$1,169
E	$1,233
F	$1,330
G	$1,433
H	$1,545
I	$1,718
J	$1,927
L1	$1,454
L2	$1,580

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
a.) Extreme Back & Arm
b.) Interior Back & Arm
c.) Apron (Ottoman)
d.) Seat Cushion

Specifications

Crossover

- Compound curved plywood shell construction, arms attached with custom hardwood supports.
- Control mechanism features forward and back limited tilt with fixed height cylinder with auto return.
- 4 Star aluminum base with fixed nylon glides.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 2½″.
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 1″ tapered to 2″ (top to bottom).

Ottoman

- Seat has curved plywood shell construction.
- Ottoman has fixed height control and cylinder with auto return.
- 4 Star aluminum base with fixed nylon glides.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 3½″

Description

Swivel Guest Chair with 5 Star Base



❶ Model

AW6000C

- specify upholstery on extreme back/arm separately from upholstery on interior back/arm and separately from seat cushions
- upholstery pattern selected for the extreme outside of the chair and the interior must be the same, different colorways can be specified; seat upholstery can be different pattern
- five star 26" diameter base with casters, available in polished aluminum
- standard black (BLK) casters, specify optional premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane (PPG) and add $318 list
- swivel base offers limited tilt, height adjustment
- overall height range is 32 - 35½
- seat height range is 17 - 18½ - 22
- arm height range is 17 - 26½ - 30

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	26	32
Seat	18	19	18½
Arm			26½

Overall Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	17

Extreme Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1¼
COL Sq Ft	25
Interior Back & Arm	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	20
Seat Cushion	
COM Ydg	¾
COL Sq Ft	15

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,350
A	$1,371
B	$1,413
COL/C	$1,486
D	$1,580
E	$1,674
F	$1,819
G	$1,975
H	$2,142
I	$2,402
J	$2,715
L1	$2,089
L2	$2,298

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  a.) Extreme Back & Arm
  b.) Interior Back & Arm
  c.) Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $307

Specifications

- Compound curved plywood shell construction, arms attached with custom hardwood supports.
- Control mechanism features forward and back limited with height adjustable cylinder.
- 5 Star aluminum base with casters.
- Upholstery is tailor sewn over multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat cushion thickness 2½".
- Back cushion tapered thickness - 1" tapered to 2" (top to bottom).

Arwyn Occasional Tables Order Check List:






Specify:

☐ **1. Model Number**

☐ **2. Top Material**
- **a.) Veneer**
  - **1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
  - **2.) Wood Finish**
- **b.) Laminate**
  - **1.) Laminate Color**
- **c.) Solid Surface**
  - **1.) Solid Surface Color - Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)**
- **d.) Glass**
  - **1.) Glass Color - Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)**

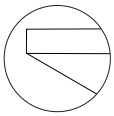
☐ **3. Leg Finish**
- **a.) Wood**
- **b.) Metal - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Chrome (CHR) - upcharge applies**

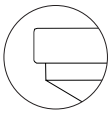
Example:

AMV1616-19SQML (model #)	**WA1** (veneer species)	**MCH** (wood finish)	**SNK** (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:


Veneer


Solid Surface


Glass

Veneer

Cherry (CH1)
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple (MA1)
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

Walnut (WA1)
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Double Cut (DC1)
COF Coffee
CRM Cremello
FOS Fossil
GRH Graphite
KHK Khaki
STU Studio Teak

Laminate
AGA Aged Ash
ALB Alabaster
ALL Ale Light
BLK Black
BLO Blonde Echo
BOL Bourbon Light
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BGL Brighton Light
CLL Collectors
DWH Designer White
FLO Florence Walnut
GRH Graphite
HGL High Line
OAT Oatmeal Cookie
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights
WEA Weathered Ash

Solid Surface
ARM Armadillo
BLP Black Pearl
PEB Pebble Pearl
PUR Pure White

Glass
MBB Black Back Painted Matte
WBP White Back Painted

3. Leg Finish:

Wood Finish:
CAG Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM Ale Medium
AUB Auburn
BRL Barley
CBE Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM Bourbon Medium
CBZ Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM Brighton Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
CLA Classic
CCF Coffee Coordinate
CLL Collectors
CCR Cremello Coordinate
EAR Earthy
ESP Espresso
FLX Flax
CFL Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO Fossil Coordinate
GRH Graphite Coordinate
HRV Harvest
CHL High Line Coordinate
CKC Khaki Coordinate
LGC Legacy
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
COA Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CPI Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron
SIE Sienna
CST Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
VEN Venetian
CVI Vintage Coordinate
CWH Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE Weathered Ash Coordinate

Metal:
ASL Arctic Silver
MBK Matte Black
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel
CHR Chrome - upcharge applies

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round Side Table - Wood Legs	18	18	19	20	5	**AWV0018-19RDWL**	**$1,155**	**$1,176**	**$1,429**	**$1,499**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

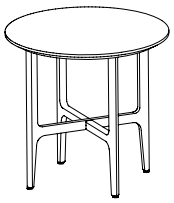
Square Side Table - Wood Legs	16	16	19	20	4	**AWV1616-19SQWL**	**$1,157**	**$1,178**	**$1,378**	**$1,441**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

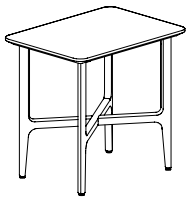
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round End Table - Wood Legs	22	22	21	25	8	**AWV0022-21RDWL**	**$1,197**	**$1,218**	**$1,598**	**$1,686**



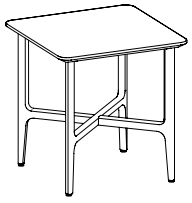
- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Rectangular End Table - Wood Legs	22	16	21	25	6	**AWV1622-21TTWL**	**$1,204**	**$1,225**	**$1,500**	**$1,574**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Square End Table - Wood Legs	20	20	21	26	6	**AWV2020-21SQWL**	**$1,236**	**$1,289**	**$1,574**	**$1,640**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish
- b.) Laminate
- c.) Solid Surface
  - 1.) Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)
- d.) Glass
  - 1.) Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)

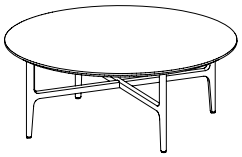
❸ Leg Finish
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish

Note: when wood top is selected, leg finish defaults to match

Specifications

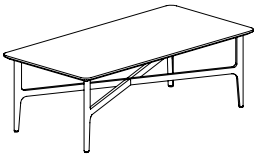
- Solid Maple hardwood table base with tenon and lap joint construction. Concealed metal X-brace for joint reinforcement.
- Nail in metal glides standard.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round Coffee Table - Wood Legs	42	42	16	55	20	**AWV0042-16RDWL**	**$1,491**	**$1,544**	**$2,915**	**$3,255**
	36	36	16	44	15	**AWV0036-16RDWL**	**$1,426**	**$1,457**	**$2,470**	**$2,779**



- maple wood legs
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Rectangular Coffee Table - Wood Legs	24	48	16	50	14	**AWV2448-16TTWL**	**$1,469**	**$1,501**	**$2,408**	**$2,408**



- maple wood legst
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Square Coffee Table - Wood Legs	42	42	16	68	20	**AWV4242-16SQWL**	**$1,608**	**$1,661**	**$3,011**	**$3,376**
	36	36	16	54	15	**AWV3636-16SQWL**	**$1,509**	**$1,546**	**$2,564**	**$2,785**



- maple wood feet
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish
- b.) Laminate
- c.) Solid Surface
  - 1.) Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)
- d.) Glass
  - 1.) Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)

❸ Leg Finish
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish

Note: when wood top is selected, leg finish defaults to match

Specifications

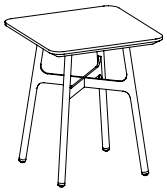
- Solid Maple hardwood table base with tenon and lap joint construction. Concealed metal X-brace for joint reinforcement.
- Nail in metal glides standard.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round Side Table - Metal Legs	18	18	19	20	5	**AWV0018-19RDML**	**$1,182**	**$1,203**	**$1,456**	**$1,526**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $185 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Square Side Table - Metal Legs	16	16	19	21	4	**AWV1616-19SQML**	**$1,354**	**$1,375**	**$1,576**	**$1,638**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $225 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish
- b.) Laminate
- c.) Solid Surface
  - 1.) Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)
- d.) Glass
  - 1.) Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)

❸ Metal Leg Option
- a.) Metal Finish
  - 1.) Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Chrome (CHR) - upcharge applies

Specifications

- Metal leg frame with ⅞″ dia. legs with fabricated metal stretchers.
- Legs have metal foot with nylon glide and ½″ adjustment range.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round End Table - Metal Legs	22	22	21	18	8	**AWV0022-21RDML**	**$1,381**	**$1,403**	**$1,782**	**$1,871**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $225 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Rectangular End Table - Metal Legs	22	26	21	18	9	**AWV1622-21TTML**	**$1,383**	**$1,404**	**$1,678**	**$1,752**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $225 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

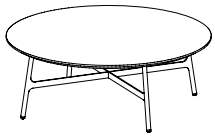
Square End Table - Metal Legs	20	20	21	18	6	**AWV2020-21SQML**	**$1,358**	**$1,411**	**$1,696**	**$1,762**



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $225 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Round Coffee Table - Metal Legs	42	42	16	29	20	AWV0042-16RDML	$1,685	$1,738	$3,110	$3,449
	36	36	16	26	15	AWV0036-16RDML	$1,514	$1,546	$2,559	$2,868



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $275 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Rectangular Coffee Table - Metal Legs	24	48	16	29	14	AWV2448-16TTML	$1,621	$1,653	$2,560	$2,560



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $275 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price	Solid Surface List Price	Glass List Price
Square Coffee Table - Metal Legs	42	42	16	37	20	AWV4242-16SQML	$1,692	$1,744	$3,095	$3,912
	36	36	16	30	15	AWV3636-16SQML	$1,636	$1,673	$2,691	$2,997



- metal legs available in JSI standard finishes, chrome (CHR) available; specify and add $275 list
- solid surface top available in JSI standard colors
- glass surface available in white back painted (WBP) or black back painted matte (MBB)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Wood Finish
- b.) Laminate
- c.) Solid Surface
  - 1.) Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB) or Pure White (PUR)
- d.) Glass
  - 1.) Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)

❸ Metal Leg Option
- a.) Metal Finish
  - 1.) Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Chrome (CHR) - upcharge applies

Specifications

- Metal leg frame with ⅞″ dia. legs with fabricated metal stretchers.
- Legs have metal foot with nylon glide and ½″ adjustment range.

Avalon Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Seat Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Color**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $22 list per chair for set of 4**

Example:

163C	B	AUB	MBK	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(metal frame)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	HEN	Henna
BRL	Barley	CHL	High Line Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate		

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black

Tier 2: add $42 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: add $83 list

CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)		

Tier 4: add $125 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue(RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:

Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

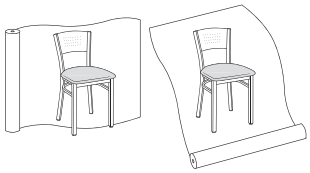
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless Stacker



162A
wood seat



162C
uph. seat



stacking frame

162A Wood Seat
162C Uph. Seat

- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$426
COM	$438
A	$455
B	$472
COL/C	$504
D	$545
E	$583
F	$646
G	$712
H	$784
I	$894
J	$1,028
L1	$726
L2	$796

Armless



163A
wood seat



163C
uph. seat

163A Wood Seat
163C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$426
COM	$438
A	$455
B	$472
COL/C	$504
D	$545
E	$583
F	$646
G	$712
H	$784
I	$894
J	$1,028
L1	$726
L2	$796

Barstool



168A
wood seat



168C
uph. seat

168A Wood Seat
168C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$495
COM	$506
A	$523
B	$541
COL/C	$572
D	$612
E	$654
F	$713
G	$782
H	$853
I	$963
J	$1,097
L1	$794
L2	$865

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Barstool



169A
wood seat



169C
uph. seat

169A Wood Seat
169C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$635
COM	$642
A	$660
B	$679
COL/C	$707
D	$750
E	$789
F	$851
G	$917
H	$988
I	$1,101
J	$1,233
L1	$930
L2	$1,003

Armless Stacker



172A
wood seat



172C
uph. seat



stacking
frame

172A Wood Seat
172C Uph. Seat

- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$426
COM	$438
A	$455
B	$472
COL/C	$504
D	$545
E	$583
F	$646
G	$712
H	$784
I	$894
J	$1,028
L1	$726
L2	$796

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $22 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼″ square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	LGC	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$38* list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $42 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $83 list

CAR	Carmine Red	SPB	Sapphire Blue
LGR	Leaf Green	TBL	Traffic Blue
PPB	Purple Violet	ZYL	Zinc Yellow
SIG	Signal Orange		

Tier 4: Add $125 list

BRD	Beige Red	SAL	Salmon Orange
COP	Copper Brown	SGR	Signal Green
HYL	Honey Yellow	SGY	Silk Grey
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
OGR	Olive Green	TRD	Traffic Red
QZG	Quartz Grey	MHB	Mahogany Brown

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



173A
wood seat



173C
uph. seat

173A Wood Seat
173C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$426
COM	$438
A	$455
B	$472
COL/C	$504
D	$545
E	$583
F	$646
G	$712
H	$784
I	$894
J	$1,028
L1	$726
L2	$796

Barstool



178A
wood seat



178C
uph. seat

178A Wood Seat
178C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$495
COM	$506
A	$523
B	$541
COL/C	$572
D	$612
E	$654
F	$713
G	$782
H	$853
I	$963
J	$1,097
L1	$794
L2	$865

Swivel Barstool



179A
wood seat



179C
uph. seat

179A Wood Seat
179C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$635
COM	$642
A	$660
B	$679
COL/C	$707
D	$750
E	$789
F	$851
G	$917
H	$988
I	$1,101
J	$1,233
L1	$930
L2	$1,003

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
Armless Stacker	**182A Wood Seat** **182C Uph. Seat** · upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking · stacks five high	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	Wood Seat $426 COM $438 A $455 B $472 COL/C $504 D $545 E $583 F $646 G $712 H $784 I $894 J $1,028 L1 $726 L2 $796
		Overall	17	17 / 31½	
		Seat	15½	17 / 18½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9



182A
wood seat



182C
uph. seat



stacking frame

Armless	183A Wood Seat 183C Uph. Seat	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	Wood Seat $426 COM $438 A $455 B $472 COL/C $504 D $545 E $583 F $646 G $712 H $784 I $894 J $1,028 L1 $726 L2 $796
		Overall	17	17 / 31½	
		Seat	15½	17 / 18½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9



183A
wood seat



183C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $22 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼″ square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	LGC	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$38* list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $42 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $83 list

CAR	Carmine Red	SPB	Sapphire Blue
LGR	Leaf Green	TBL	Traffic Blue
PPB	Purple Violet	ZYL	Zinc Yellow
SIG	Signal Orange		

Tier 4: Add $125 list

BRD	Beige Red	SAL	Salmon Orange
COP	Copper Brown	SGR	Signal Green
HYL	Honey Yellow	SGY	Silk Grey
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
OGR	Olive Green	TRD	Traffic Red
QZG	Quartz Grey	MHB	Mahogany Brown

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool



188A
wood seat



188C
uph. seat

188A Wood Seat
188C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$495
COM	$506
A	$523
B	$541
COL/C	$572
D	$612
E	$654
F	$713
G	$782
H	$853
I	$963
J	$1,097
L1	$794
L2	$865

Swivel Barstool



189A
wood seat



189C
uph. seat

189A Wood Seat
189C Uph. Seat
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$635
COM	$642
A	$660
B	$679
COL/C	$707
D	$750
E	$789
F	$851
G	$917
H	$988
I	$1,101
J	$1,233
L1	$930
L2	$1,003

Armless Stacker



192A
wood seat



192C
uph. seat



stacking
frame

192A Wood Seat
192C Uph. Seat
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$426
COM	$438
A	$455
B	$472
COL/C	$504
D	$545
E	$583
F	$646
G	$712
H	$784
I	$894
J	$1,028
L1	$726
L2	$796

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade	
Armless	**193A Wood Seat** **193C Uph. Seat**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	Wood Seat $426 COM $438 A $455 B $472 COL/C $504 D $545 E $583 F $646 G $712 H $784 I $894 J $1,028 L1 $726 L2 $796
		Overall	17	17	31½	
		Seat	15½	17	18½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	



193A
wood seat



193C
uph. seat

Barstool	**198A Wood Seat** **198C Uph. Seat**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	Wood Seat $495 COM $506 A $523 B $541 COL/C $572 D $612 E $654 F $713 G $782 H $853 I $963 J $1,097 L1 $794 L2 $865
		Overall	16½	17	41½	
		Seat	15½	17	31	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	



198A
wood seat



198C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $22 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼″ square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	LGC	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$38* list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $42 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $83 list

CAR	Carmine Red	SPB	Sapphire Blue
LGR	Leaf Green	TBL	Traffic Blue
PPB	Purple Violet	ZYL	Zinc Yellow
SIG	Signal Orange		

Tier 4: Add $125 list

BRD	Beige Red	SAL	Salmon Orange
COP	Copper Brown	SGR	Signal Green
HYL	Honey Yellow	SGY	Silk Grey
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
OGR	Olive Green	TRD	Traffic Red
QZG	Quartz Grey	MHB	Mahogany Brown

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Barstool



199A
wood seat



199C
uph. seat

199A Wood Seat
199C Uph. Seat
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$635
COM	$642
A	$660
B	$679
COL/C	$707
D	$750
E	$789
F	$851
G	$917
H	$988
I	$1,101
J	$1,233
L1	$930
L2	$1,003

Armless Stacker



202A
wood seat



202B
uph. back

202A Wood Seat
202B Uph. Back
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details. (A model only)
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$416
COM	$455
A	$468
B	$481
COL/C	$502
D	$527
E	$554
F	$597
G	$639
H	$687
I	$761
J	$851
L1	$648
L2	$698

Armless Stacker



202C Uph. Seat
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details.
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$427
A	$443
B	$460
COL/C	$492
D	$531
E	$572
F	$635
G	$701
H	$773
I	$882
J	$1,016
L1	$713
L2	$785

Armless Stacker



202D Uph. Seat/Back
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$524
A	$546
B	$569
COL/C	$609
D	$662
E	$716
F	$798
G	$887
H	$983
I	$1,131
J	$1,309
L1	$479
L2	$467

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
Armless	**203A Wood Seat** **203B Uph. Back** · optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details. (A model only)	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	Wood Seat $416 COM $455 A $468 B $481 COL/C $502 D $527 E $554 F $597 G $639 H $687 I $761 J $851 L1 $648 L2 $698
		Overall	17	17 / 31½	
		Seat	15½	17 / 18½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9



203A wood seat



203B uph. back

Armless	**203C Uph. Seat** · optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details.	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	COM $427 A $443 B $460 COL/C $492 D $531 E $572 F $635 G $701 H $773 I $882 J $1,016 L1 $713 L2 $785
		Overall	17	17 / 31½	
		Seat	15½	17 / 18½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $22 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼″ square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	LGC	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$38* list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $42 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $83 list

CAR	Carmine Red	SPB	Sapphire Blue
LGR	Leaf Green	TBL	Traffic Blue
PPB	Purple Violet	ZYL	Zinc Yellow
SIG	Signal Orange		

Tier 4: Add $125 list

BRD	Beige Red	SAL	Salmon Orange
COP	Copper Brown	SGR	Signal Green
HYL	Honey Yellow	SGY	Silk Grey
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
OGR	Olive Green	TRD	Traffic Red
QZG	Quartz Grey	MHB	Mahogany Brown

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless	203D Uph. Seat/Back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $524
		Overall	17	17	31½	A $546
		Seat	15½	17	18½	B $569
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $609
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	D $662
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	E $716
						F $798
						G $887
						H $983
						I $1,131
						J $1,309
						L1 $906
						L2 $1,001
Barstool	208A Wood Seat 208B Uph. Back · optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details. (A model only)	Dimensions	D	W	H	Wood Seat $484
 208A wood seat		Overall	16½	17	41½	COM $524
 208B uph. back		Seat	15½	17	31	A $536
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $551
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	COL/C $571
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	D $598
						E $624
						F $664
						G $709
						H $756
						I $832
						J $919
						L1 $719
						L2 $764
Barstool	208C Uph. Seat · optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details.	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $495
		Overall	16½	17	41½	A $512
		Seat	15½	17	31	B $530
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $561
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	D $601
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	E $642
						F $703
						G $772
						H $840
						I $954
						J $1,087
						L1 $784
						L2 $855
Barstool	208D Uph. Seat/Back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $592
		Overall	16½	17	41½	A $613
		Seat	15½	17	31	B $636
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $679
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	D $732
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	E $785
						F $868
						G $957
						H $1,051
						I $1,198
						J $1,375
						L1 $975
						L2 $1,068

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Barstool



209A
wood seat



209B
uph. back

209A Wood Seat
209B Uph. Back

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details. (A model only)
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$624
COM	$659
A	$676
B	$686
COL/C	$706
D	$734
E	$760
F	$802
G	$848
H	$894
I	$967
J	$1,058
L1	$857
L2	$904

Swivel Barstool



209C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 29 for details.
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$630
A	$651
B	$667
COL/C	$699
D	$739
E	$779
F	$839
G	$907
H	$980
I	$1,089
J	$1,223
L1	$922
L2	$992

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $22 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼″ square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRW	Brownie
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CAN	Canyon
CIN	Cinnamon
CIT	Citron
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
DES	Desert
EAR	Earthy
ECU	Ecru
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
HEN	Henna
CHL	High Line Coordinate
HNY	Honey
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
NUT	Nut Brown
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$38* list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $42 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $83 list

CAR	Carmine Red	SPB	Sapphire Blue
LGR	Leaf Green	TBL	Traffic Blue
PPB	Purple Violet	ZYL	Zinc Yellow
SIG	Signal Orange		

Tier 4: Add $125 list

BRD	Beige Red	SAL	Salmon Orange
COP	Copper Brown	SGR	Signal Green
HYL	Honey Yellow	SGY	Silk Grey
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
OGR	Olive Green	TRD	Traffic Red
QZG	Quartz Grey	MHB	Mahogany Brown

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description

Swivel Barstool



❶ Model

209D Uph. Seat/Back

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade

COM	$726
A	$750
B	$774
COL/C	$816
D	$868
E	$922
F	$1,004
G	$1,092
H	$1,188
I	$1,335
J	$1,513
L1	$1,110
L2	$1,205

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $22 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼" clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼" square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾" square tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRW	Brownie
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CAN	Canyon
CIN	Cinnamon
CIT	Citron
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
DES	Desert
EAR	Earthy
ECU	Ecru
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
HEN	Henna
CHL	High Line Coordinate
HNY	Honey
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
NUT	Nut Brown
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $42 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $83 list

CAR	Carmine Red	SPB	Sapphire Blue
LGR	Leaf Green	TBL	Traffic Blue
PPB	Purple Violet	ZYL	Zinc Yellow
SIG	Signal Orange		

Tier 4: Add $125 list

BRD	Beige Red	SAL	Salmon Orange
COP	Copper Brown	SGR	Signal Green
HYL	Honey Yellow	SGY	Silk Grey
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
OGR	Olive Green	TRD	Traffic Red
QZG	Quartz Grey	MHB	Mahogany Brown

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Avini Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

AV1021W (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

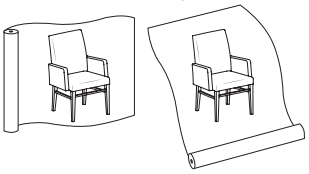
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless	AV1023D · upholstered seat and back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $950 A $987 B $1,034 COL/C $1,118 D $1,224 E $1,331 F $1,498 G $1,675 H $1,866 I $2,160 J $2,516 L1 $1,711 L2 $1,899
		Overall	23½	21½	37	
		Seat	18	21½	18½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	22	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14	
Armless	AV1023E · upholstered seat and back · solid maple crown	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,033 A $1,072 B $1,121 COL/C $1,203 D $1,310 E $1,419 F $1,585 G $1,761 H $1,952 I $2,246 J $2,602 L1 $1,798 L2 $1,987
		Overall	23½	21½	37	
		Seat	18	21½	18½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	22	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14	
Wood Arm	AV1021W · upholstered seat and back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $975 A $1,014 B $1,062 COL/C $1,143 D $1,250 E $1,358 F $1,523 G $1,699 H $1,890 I $2,186 J $2,541 L1 $1,736 L2 $1,926
		Overall	23½	23½	37	
		Seat	18	21½	18½	
		Arm			26	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	23	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14	
Upholstered Arm	AV1021U · upholstered seat. back and arms	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,237 A $1,291 B $1,363 COL/C $1,488 D $1,646 E $1,807 F $2,056 G $2,324 H $2,606 I $3,051 J $3,583 L1 $2,375 L2 $2,661
		Overall	23½	24	37	
		Seat	18	21½	18½	
		Arm			26	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Counter Height Stool	**AV1024D** · upholstered seat and back · stainless steel foot rest	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,115 A $1,156 B $1,202 COL/C $1,287 D $1,392 E $1,500 F $1,664 G $1,843 H $2,032 I $2,329 J $2,684 L1 $1,877 L2 $2,068
		Overall	22	17½	40	
		Seat	16½	17½	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	
Counter Height Stool	**AV1024E** · upholstered seat and back · solid maple crown · stainless steel foot rest	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,199 A $1,241 B $1,289 COL/C $1,372 D $1,477 E $1,587 F $1,751 G $1,929 H $2,119 I $2,414 J $2,771 L1 $1,965 L2 $2,155
		Overall	22	17½	40	
		Seat	16½	17½	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
· Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
· Arms are upholstered with polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BRW	Brownie
BUT	Butterscotch
CAN	Canyon
CIN	Cinnamon
CIT	Citron
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
DES	Desert
EAR	Earthy
ECU	Ecru
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
HEN	Henna
CHL	High Line Coordinate
HNY	Honey
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
NUT	Nut Brown
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Barstool	**AV1028D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,115**
	· upholstered seat and back · stainless steel foot rest	Overall	22	17½	46	**A $1,156**
		Seat	16½	17½	30½	**B $1,202**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,287**
		COM Ydg	*2*	Ctn Wt	25	**D $1,392**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	12	**E $1,500**
						F $1,664
						G $1,843
						H $2,032
						I $2,329
						J $2,684
						L1 $1,877
						L2 $2,068
Barstool	**AV1028E**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,199**
	· upholstered seat and back · solid maple crown · stainless steel foot rest	Overall	22	17½	46	**A $1,241**
		Seat	16½	17½	30½	**B $1,289**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,372**
		COM Ydg	*2*	Ctn Wt	25	**D $1,477**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	12	**E $1,587**
						F $1,751
						G $1,929
						H $2,119
						I $2,414
						J $2,771
						L1 $1,965
						L2 $2,155

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
· Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
· Arms are upholstered with polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BRW	Brownie
BUT	Butterscotch
CAN	Canyon
CIN	Cinnamon
CIT	Citron
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
DES	Desert
EAR	Earthy
ECU	Ecru
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
HEN	Henna
CHL	High Line Coordinate
HNY	Honey
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
NUT	Nut Brown
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$38* list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

BeSPACE Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **3. Finish Option - CLK (Clear on Rift Cut White Oak) or CLW (Clear on Flat Cut Walnut)**
☐ **4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color (see below for paint color options); add $38 list per item**
☐ **5. Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW),Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
☐ **6. Fabric Selection**
A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color
B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color
C. Deck or Deck and Arm (s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color
☐ **7. Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)**
☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $612 list each**
☐ **9. Optional Black Grommet; add $99 list each**

Example:

BS2	WA1	CLW	SNK	MOMENTUM	INSIGHT	FOSSIL
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(metal leg color)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:
CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color -
Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

5. Metal Leg Color:

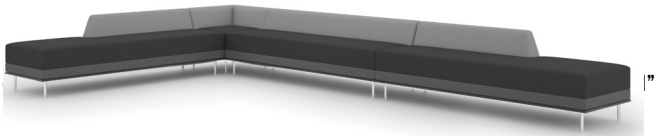
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel
PEW	Pewter	STS	Stardust Silver

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the higher grade fabric** selected for the seat, back, deck or deck and arm(s).

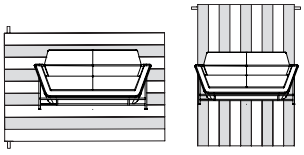
When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly the upholstery to be applied to the seat , back, deck or deck and arm(s).



All COM orders must include the following:
- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



7. Glass Color:
GTC01 Clear GTC04 Smoke

8. Optional Power Center (EC22) - add $612 list, specify color and location

9. Optional Black Grommet - add $99 list each

Seating

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Seating exterior components are made up of layers of hardwood veneer molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for a uniform grain pattern. Exterior plywood is 5/8 " thick.

Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4 " interior grade plywood.

Metal Materials

Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and welded to pre-set standards.

Construction

Seating interior frames are constructed with upholstery grade plywood with precisely cut interlocking joints. All joints are glued and reinforced with staples. Critical joints are fastened with screws to reinforce the joint. Frame components are assembled using t-nuts for metal to metal connection.

Upholstery Details

Seating suspension for modular units has a 3-1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Freestanding upholstered units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability. The bottom of the seat plywood is ventilated to allow the seat foam to breathe. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Single needle top stitch is used on all BeSPACE models.

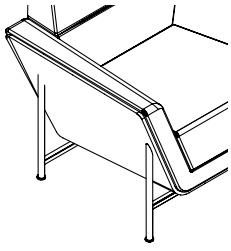
Exterior Metal Components

Leg frame is welded to pre-set standards and then the outer surfaces are prepared for powder coating. Leg frame and glide will be same color.

Powder coat finishes available:

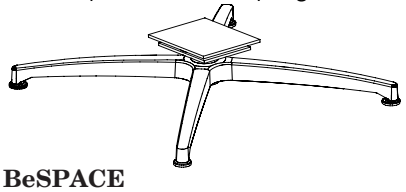
Matte Black	MBK
Pewter	PEW
Soft Nickel	SNK
Stardust Silver	STS

Legs with adjustable glides are mounted with internal connections which are embedded into the plywood exterior. The angular cut matches up with the plywood exterior for a floating appearance.



Special Features

Model BS-1 Lounge Chair with the swivel mechanism and four prong base with non-adjustable push-in glides features a 360° swivel. The standard 3.5° rearward tilt is welded in to the spindle of the mechanism plate, the spindle sits into a passive hub of the prong base.



Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneers a clear finish coat is applied to the exposed plywood shells and platforms.

Exterior Seating Plywood Shell and Platforms are available in two finishes:

Clear Coat on Walnut	CLW
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak	CLK

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially design top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™, offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance , but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at www.jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions however lubricant can be used if needed.

Metal Components

Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft , dry brush to remove dirt.

Casegoods

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Casegood tops are made up of layers of hardwood veneers molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for uniform grain patterns. All casegood tops are 3/4 " thick plywood.

Casegood chassis, doors and drawer fronts consist of veneer over composite wood core; all wood core components are 3/4 " thick.

Metal Materials

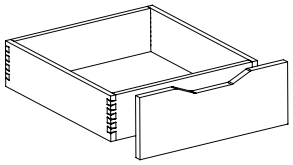
Exterior feet are fabricated using 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Construction

Casegoods are constructed with a series of glued wood dowels and metal-to -wood fastening hardware to reinforce critical joints.

Feet are field installed to prevent shipping damage, pre-bored holes make installation easy. Instructions, feet, and other hardware will be packed inside the carton.

Drawer boxes are constructed from plywood components with dovetail joinery, providing superior tensile strength to the box. Under-mount drawer suspensions are "full extension" which allows the drawers to open fully. The "soft-close" mechanism allows the drawers to close with a slight push. Drawer and door fronts feature a finger pull and are non-locking. Drawers in the BeSPACE product line are not intended for filing.



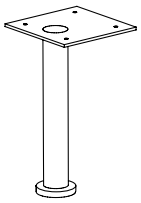
5-sided drawer box

Casegood Feet

Feet are fabricated with a flat plate which is screwed to the bottom of the casegoods. The feet have an adjustable glide for ease of leveling.

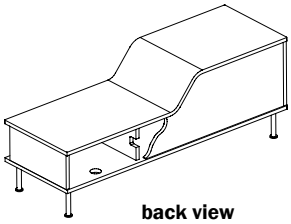
Powder coat finishes available:

Matte Black	MBK
Pewter	PEW
Soft Nickel	SNK
Stardust Silver	STS



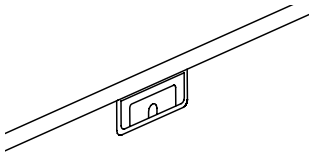
Glide matches powder coat finish selected on feet.

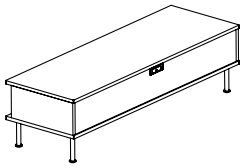
Credenza units have wire pass through incorporated into the interior dividers and bottom panels to allow for wiring to pass easily through the unit. A metal stress-bar runs the full length on the bottom side of the credenzas providing additional support.



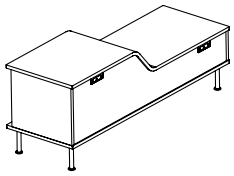
back view

Optional matte black grommets are available in the back panel but must be specified. Grommets are located as shown, center on single height units and two locations on transition height units.





single height



transition height

Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneer a clear finish coat is applied to the chassis of the BeSPACE products. Drawer and door fronts can be matched with the same clear coat finish on the veneer or may be specified with a painted finish.

Chassis and Drawer or Door Fronts
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak - CLW
Clear Coat on Walnut - CLK

Drawer/Door Fronts (optional Paint on Maple Veneer) - Add $36 list per item

Backdrop	BKD	Greek Villa	GRV
Black Fox	BFX	Network Gray	NET
Bright White	BWH	Nonchalant White	NWH
Cargo Pants	CGP	Storm	STM
Chatroom	CHT	Tricorn Black	TRC
French Roast	FRR		

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

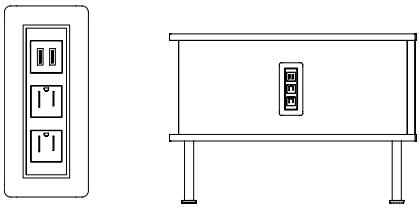
DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Glass Tables
Glass Tops are 1/2" thick tempered and are available in Clear (low iron) or Smoke. Pliable polyurethane bumpers, along with the weight of the top, keeps the glass in place.

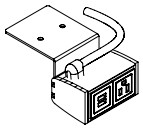
Clear GTC01
Smoke GTC04

Optional Data/Electrical Components
EC22 Power Center- Flush Mount
EC22 unit provides electric for two 110 devices and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. This factory installed unit is mounted in the front or back panel(s) of modular closed tables. When ordering specify color and location, see below. Power is connected to the building supply with 10' standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cord is provided in the cavity of the tables.

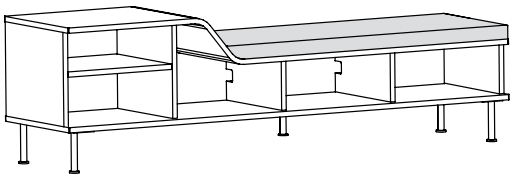


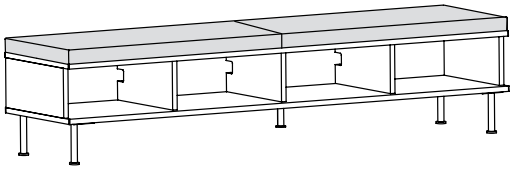
Note: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.

EC21 Power Center - Under Mount
This accessory item features one 110 device and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. The EC21 unit is ordered separately and can be mounted on the bottom platform of casegoods and lounge seating, see "Power Center Under Mount" on page 114.

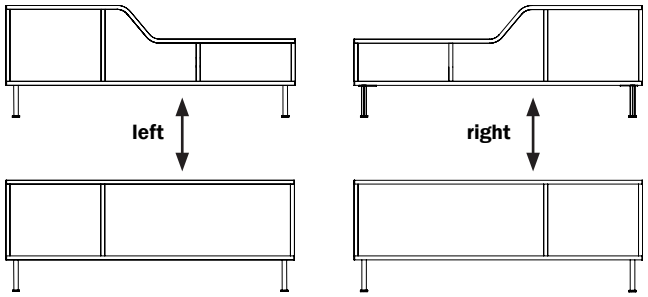


Credenza with Optional Cushions
Bench Height and Transitional Height credenza units can be ordered with an optional factory installed cushion. (Select appropriate fabric grade when pricing the unit). Cushion should not be removed due to permanent attachment.

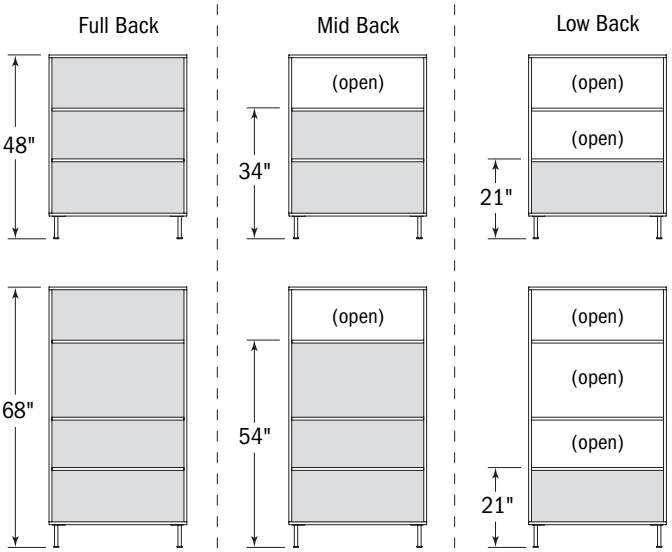




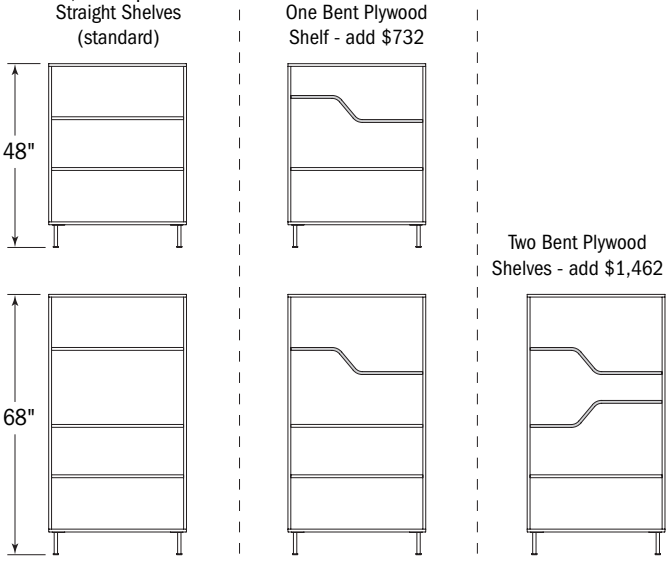
How to determine Left and Right
Left and right is determined by facing the unit; the transitional height unit determines the left or right orientation.



Bookcase Back Heights
Bookcases are available in two heights, 48 and 68 inches tall. When ordering, please specify one of the three back height options; Full Back, Mid Back or Low Back.

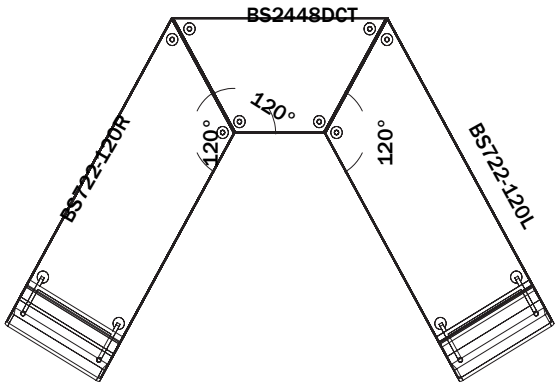


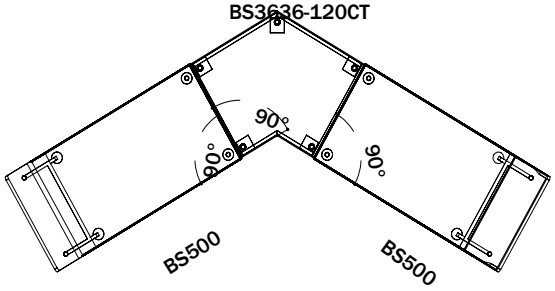
Bookcase Shelving
All bookcase shelves are offered straight as standard. The lowest shelf is always fixed and straight. Upper shelves are adjustable and available with optional bent plywood. The bent plywood shelves are reversible, they can slope in either direction. When ordering bookcases with bent plywood shelves, please specify and add $732 for one shelf, and $1,339 for two shelves, to list price.

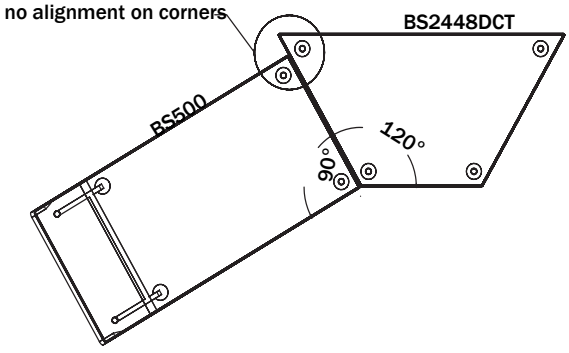


Modular Tables and Modular Lounge - Connecting

1. To create turns with in a product run, connect 120° units with other 120° units or 90° (square end) units with other 90° (square end) units to create turns.

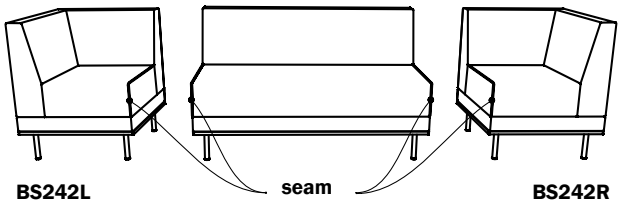


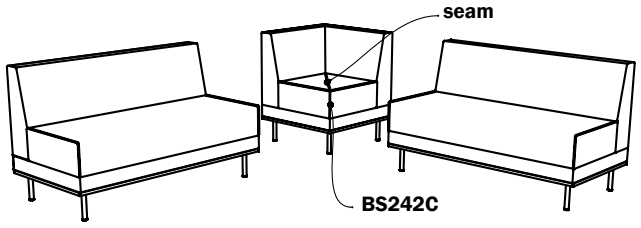




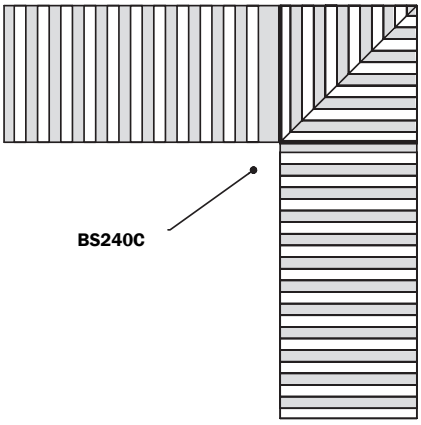
Note: 120° and 90° (square end) units cannot be connected to one another

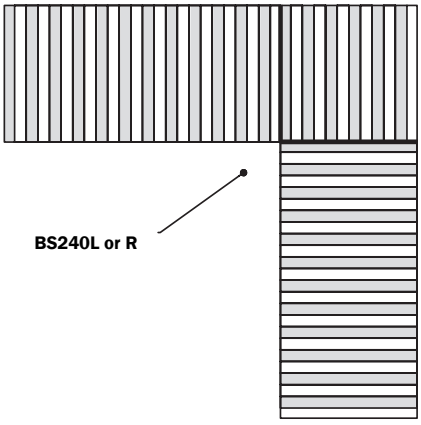
2. For a flat tailored surface corner units will have a seam on the linking side.



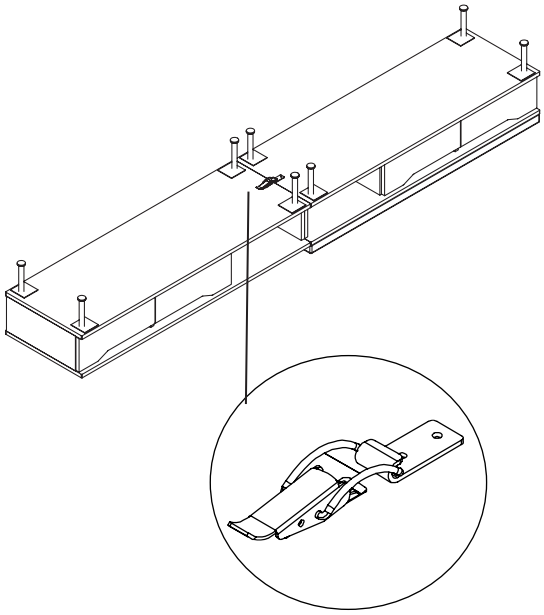


3. When using textiles with a pattern or large repeats we recommend specifying the corner units with “C” at the end of the model number. Note there will be a diagonal seam allowing for a textile match. If the upholstery cover is non-directional the diagonal seam will be eliminate

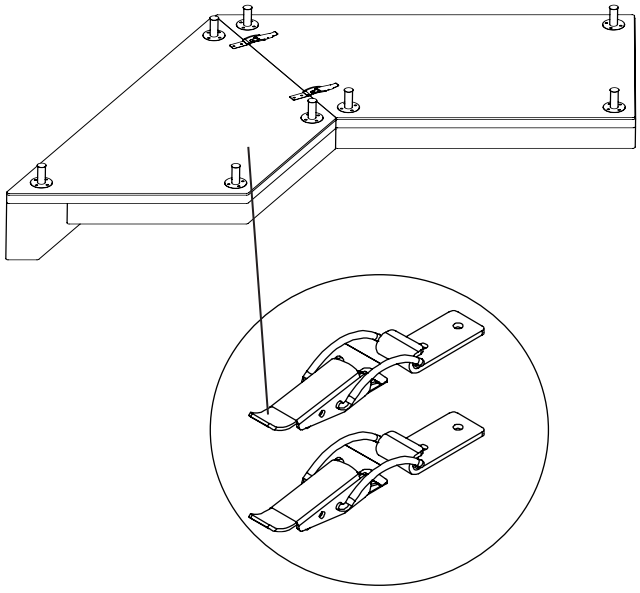




4. Modular tables are shipped with connecting hardware to secure units together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.

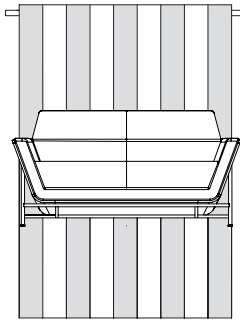


5. Modular lounge units are shipped with two sets of connecting hardware to secure them together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.

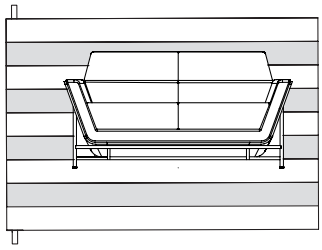


Upholstery Application
Unless the customer specifies the fabric to be "railroaded", the fabric will be "cut up the roll". Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

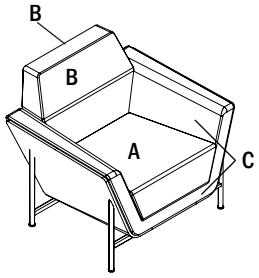
"Nap" or "Up the Roll" (standard)

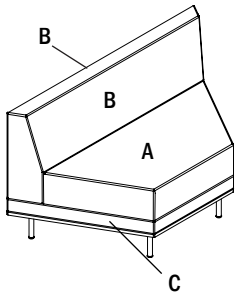


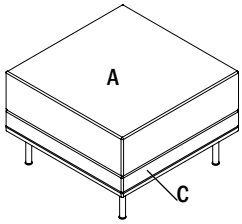
Railroaded (upon request)

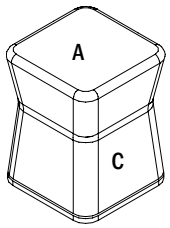


Contrasting Upholstery
Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric**. At the time of ordering identify the location of each textile according to the following code.



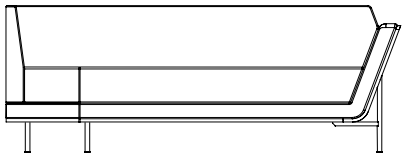




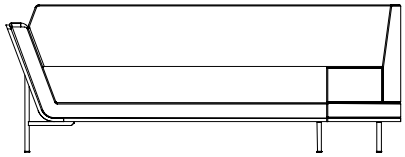


A = Seat
B = Front Back/Extreme Back
C = Deck or Deck and Arm (s)

How to Determine Left and Rights
Left and right is determined as you are seated in the chair.

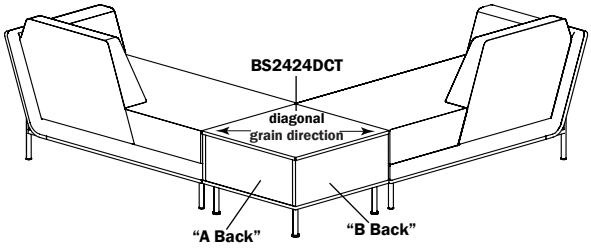


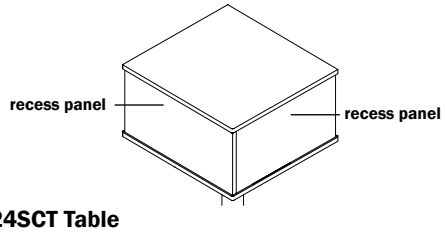
left shown



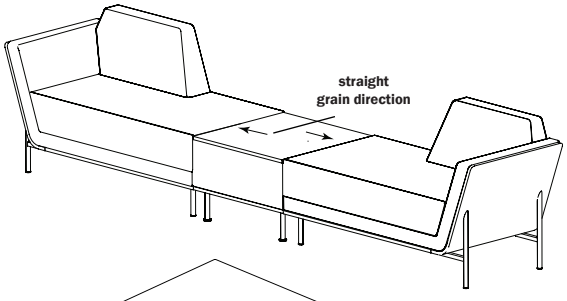
right shown

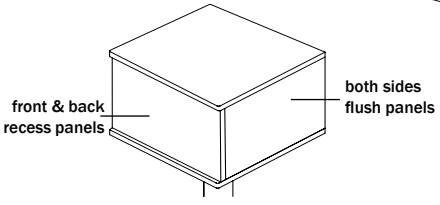
BS2424DCT Table
This corner table is designed to create a 90° (square end) turn with two modular components as shown in the example below. The "A" or "B" back panels are identified to help specify the location of the EC22 power data unit. When ordering an EC22 specify "A" and/or "B" location. The two back panels are slightly recessed. The grain runs diagonal on the table top.





BS2424SCT Table
This table is designed to create a straight run of modular components as shown in the example below. The EC22 can be installed in the front or back panel. The front and back panel are slight recessed. The grain on this top runs side to side.



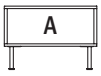
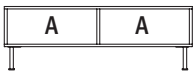
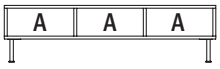
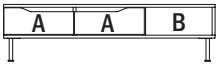
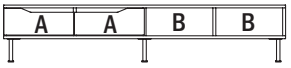
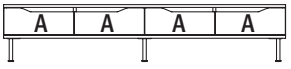
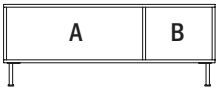
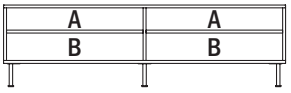
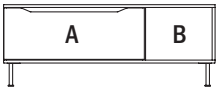
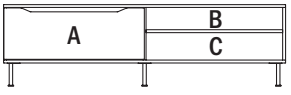
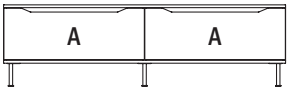
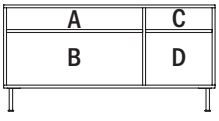


COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

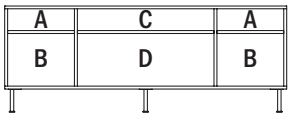
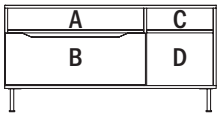
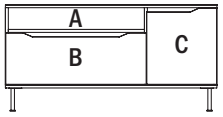
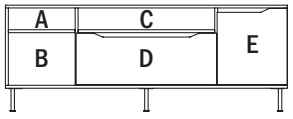
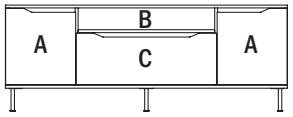
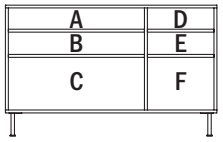
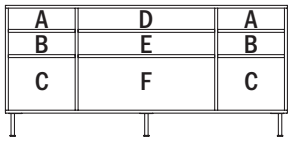
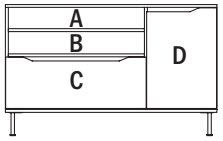
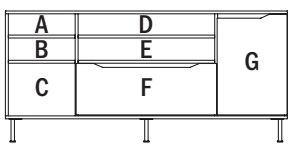
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Deck and Arm(s) Only COM Ydg	Deck Only COM Ydg
BS1	Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS1-S	Swivel Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS140	Upholstered Pod	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS140W	Upholstered Table	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS2	Sette Lounge	2.5	2	1.5	0
BS230	Ottoman	1	0	0	0
BS240	24" Straight Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS240-122	120° Connecting Bench	2	0	0	0.5
BS240C	24" Corner Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS242-122	120° Connecting Bench with Back	2	2	0	0.5
BS242C	Corner Bench with Back, Center	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242L	Corner Bench with Back, Left	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242R	Corner Bench with Back, Right	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS3	Sofa Lounge	3.75	3	1.5	0
BS480	48" Straight Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120L	48" Angled Bench, Left	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120R	48" Angled Bench, Right	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-122	48" Dual Angled Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS481L	48" Partial Back Bench, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS481R	48" Partial Back Bench, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482	48" Straight Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120L	48" Angled Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120R	48" Angled Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-122	48" Dual Angled Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS500	50" Open Side Bench	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS501L	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS501R	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502L	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502R	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS720	72" Straight Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120L	72" Angled Bench, Left	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120R	72" Angled Bench, Right	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-122	72" Dual Angled Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS721L	72" Partial Back Bench, Left	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS721R	72" Partial Back Bench, Right	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS722	72" Straight Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120L	72" Angled Bench with Back, Left	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120R	72" Angled Bench with Back, Right	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-122	72" Dual Angled Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS740	74" Open Side Bench	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	3	0	1.5	0
BS741L	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS741R	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS742-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742L	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742R	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS750	Freestanding Bench	2.75	0	0	1

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes

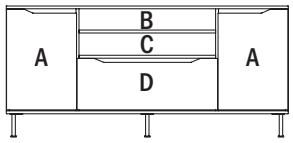
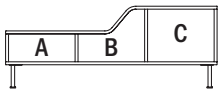
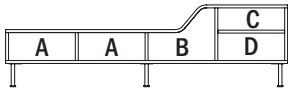
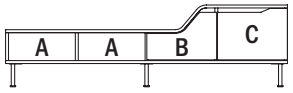
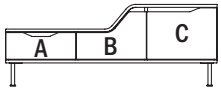
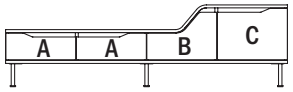
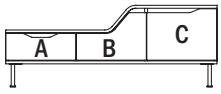
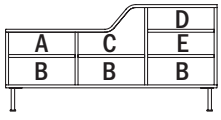
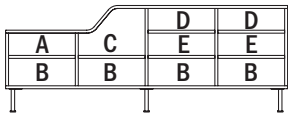
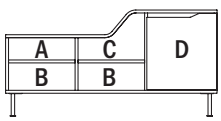
All sizes are rounded down to the nearest ¼" - sizes for drawers are interior dimensions of drawer boxes.
Unless noted sizes listed are dimensions for the interior compartments – compartment shelves are fixed, shelves are non-adjustable.

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS24240CT	9 H 22 W 22 1/4 D					
	BS24480CT	9 H 22 3/4 W 22 3/8 D					
	BS1854-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1872-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1854-16SDWR BS1854-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SDWR BS1872-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SFS	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-20SOSR BS1854-20SOSL	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SOS	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1854-20SDWR BS1854-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SDWR BS1872-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20SFS	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-27SOSR BS1854-27SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		

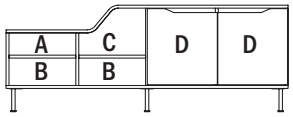
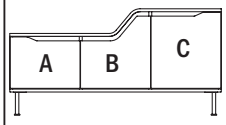
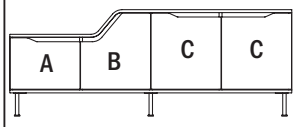
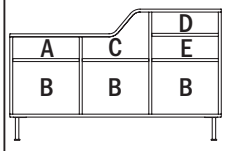
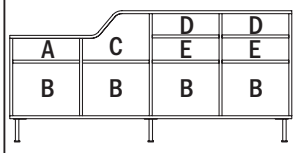
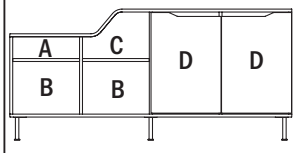
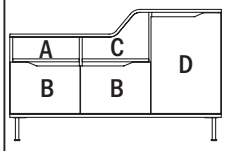
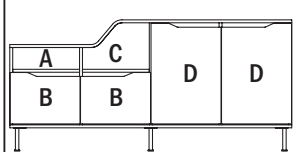
BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27SOS	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SDWR BS1854-27SDWL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SFSR BS1854-27SFSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27SSR BS1872-27SSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	
	BS1872-27SFS	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-33SOSR BS1854-33SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1872-33SOS	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1854-33SFSR BS1854-33SFSL	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33SSR BS1872-33SSL	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior G 5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door

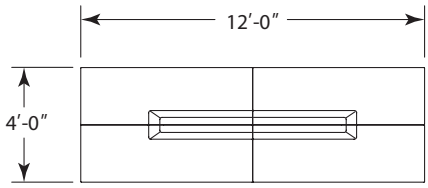
BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

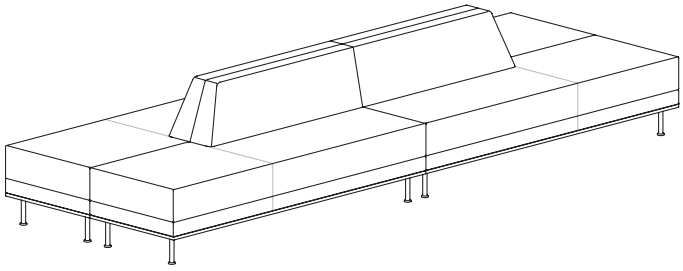
	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-33SFS	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior		
	BS1854-20TOSR BS1854-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20TOSR BS1872-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1872-20TSR BS1872-20TSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TFSR BS1854-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1872-20TFSR BS1872-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TDSR BS1854-20TDSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-27TOSR BS1854-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-27TOSR BS1872-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1854-27THDR BS1854-27THDL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	15 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27TSR BS1872-27TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-27TFSR BS1854-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27TFSR BS1872-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-33TOSR BS1854-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TOSR BS1872-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TSR BS1872-33TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-33TFSR BS1854-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33TFSR BS1872-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

Typicals:
BS003



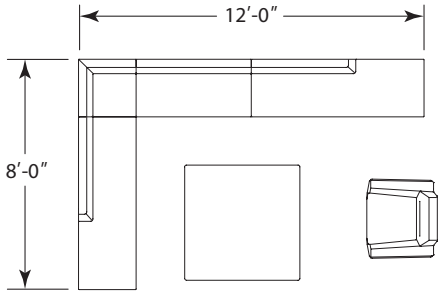


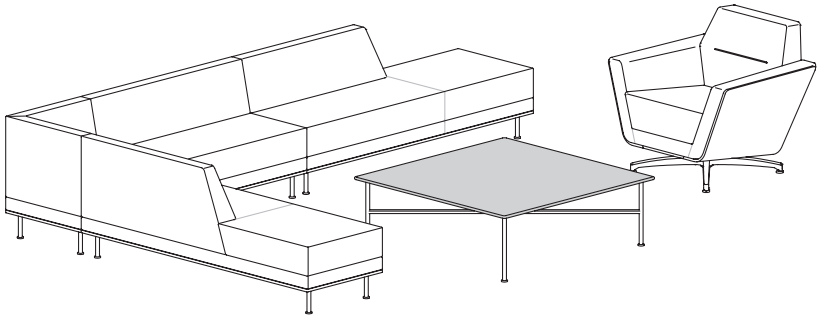
Total List: **$12,624**

Models

(2) BS721L
(2) BS721R

BS004



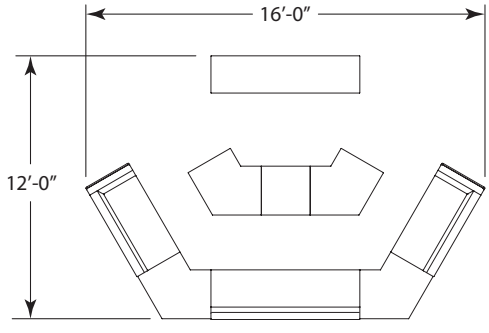


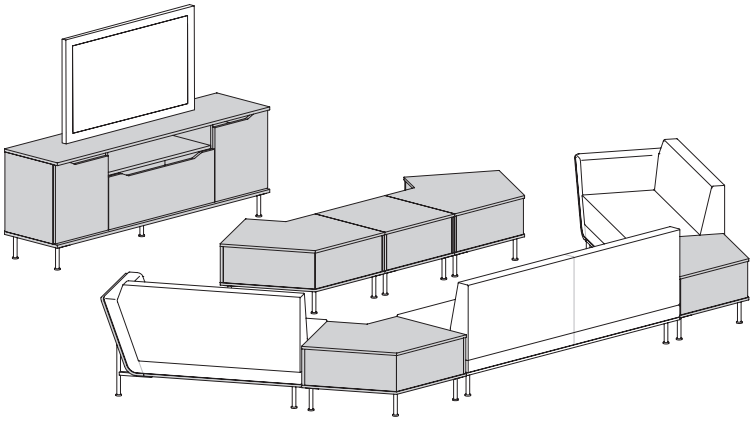
Total List: **$16,834**

Models

(1) BS1-S
(1) BS482
(1) BS242C
(1) BS721L
(1) BS721R
(1) BS4848WTT

BS005



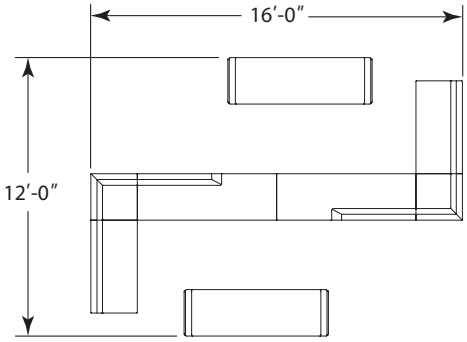


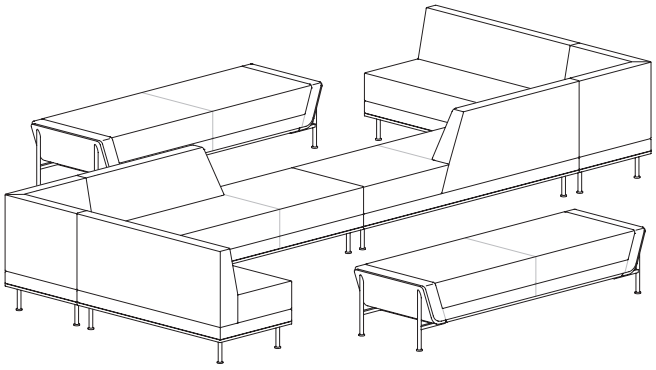
Total List: **$19,165**

Models

(1) BS722
(1) BS502L
(1) BS502R
(1) BS2424SCT
(4) BS3636-120CT
(1) BS1872-27SFS

Typicals:
BS007

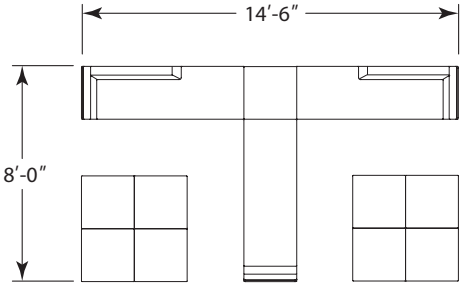


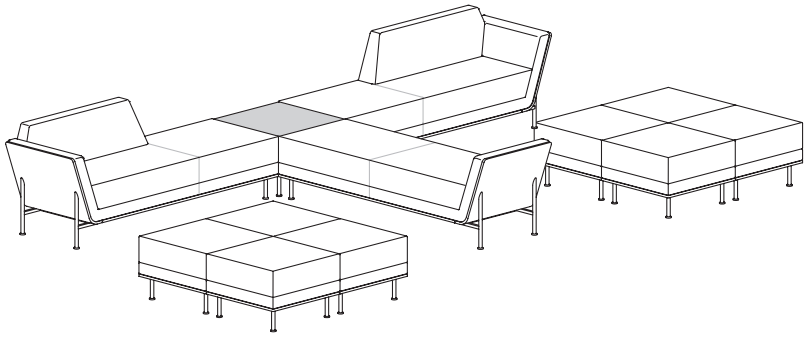


Total List: **$19,758**

Models
(2) BS242C
(2) BS482
(2) BS721L
(2) BS750

BS008

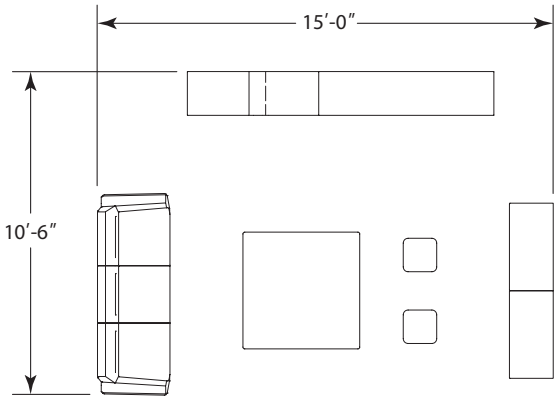


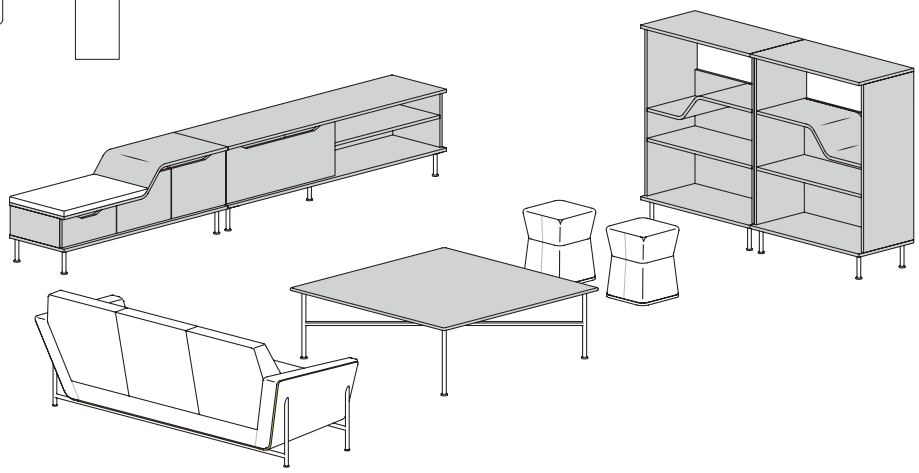


Total List: **$21,160**

Models
(1) BS740
(1) BS741L
(1) BS741R
(8) BS240
(1) BS2424SCT

Typicals:
BS009



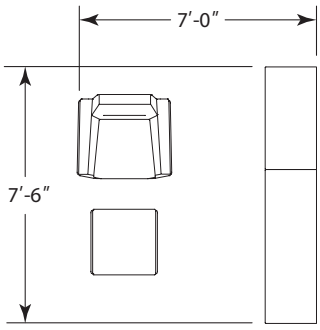


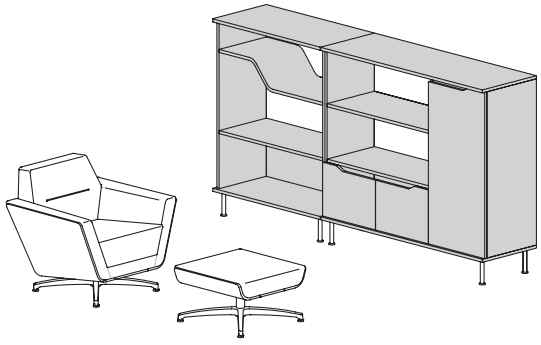
Total List: **$21,472**

Models

(1) BS3	(1) BS1872-20SDWR
(2) BS140	(1) BS1854-20TFSR
(1) BS4848WTT	(2) BS1836-480BC

BS010





Total List: **$10,463**

Models

(1) BS1-S
(1) BS230
(1) BS1836-480BC
(1) BS1854-48SBCL

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Lounge Chair



BS1-S

- single seat lounge
- four prong swivel base with self-returing mechanism
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	33 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	21 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,267
A	$3,312
B	$3,400
COL/C	$3,556
D	$3,756
E	$3,954
F	$4,263
G	$4,596
H	$4,947
I	$5,500
J	$6,166
L1	$4,838
L2	$5,236

Ottoman



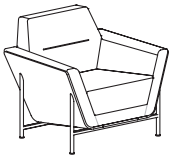
BS230

- four prong swivel base
- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	23 1/4	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	5

COM	$1,656
A	$1,667
B	$1,690
COL/C	$1,733
D	$1,787
E	$1,838
F	$1,921
G	$2,009
H	$2,103
I	$2,252
J	$2,428
L1	$2,074
L2	$2,181

Lounge Chair



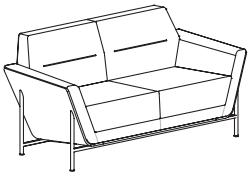
BS1

- single seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	33 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	21 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,267
A	$3,312
B	$3,400
COL/C	$3,556
D	$3,756
E	$3,954
F	$4,263
G	$4,596
H	$4,947
I	$5,500
J	$6,166
L1	$4,838
L2	$5,236

Settee Lounge



BS2

- two seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	58 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	46 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	36

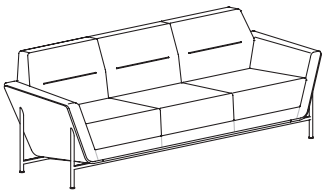
COM	$4,548
A	$4,618
B	$4,761
COL/C	$5,009
D	$5,328
E	$5,644
F	$6,141
G	$6,670
H	$7,237
I	$8,122
J	$9,184
L1	$7,058
L2	$7,696

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Sofa Lounge



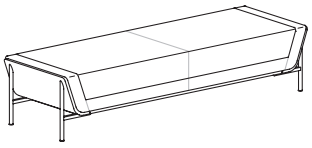
BS3

- three seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	82 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	70 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8 1/4	Ctn Wt	244
COL Sq Ft	165	Cu Ft	50

COM	$5,441
A	$5,539
B	$5,733
COL/C	$6,074
D	$6,511
E	$6,950
F	$7,630
G	$8,359
H	$9,138
I	$10,355
J	$11,814
L1	$8,895
L2	$9,770

Freestanding Bench



BS750

- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	74 1/2	17
Seat	24	66 3/4	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,802
A	$2,837
B	$2,908
COL/C	$3,033
D	$3,192
E	$3,351
F	$3,599
G	$3,863
H	$4,148
I	$4,591
J	$5,119
L1	$4,200
L2	$4,554

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

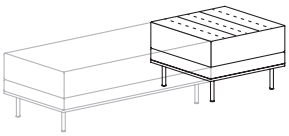
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Freestanding units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability.
- Freestanding back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.
- Ottoman and bench unit have a high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

24″ Straight Bench



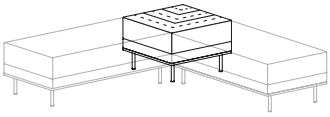
BS240

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	16 1/2
Seat	24	24	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 3/4	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	6

COM	$1,193
A	$1,215
B	$1,256
COL/C	$1,327
D	$1,422
E	$1,514
F	$1,658
G	$1,812
H	$1,979
I	$2,236
J	$2,545
L1	$1,925
L2	$2,112

24″ Corner Bench



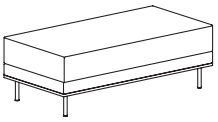
BS240C

- diagonal seam
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	16 1/2
Seat	24	24	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 3/4	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	6

COM	$1,193
A	$1,215
B	$1,256
COL/C	$1,327
D	$1,422
E	$1,514
F	$1,658
G	$1,812
H	$1,979
I	$2,236
J	$2,545
L1	$1,925
L2	$2,112

48″ Straight Bench



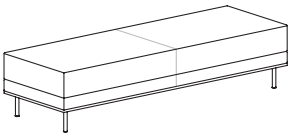
BS480

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,713
A	$1,737
B	$1,785
COL/C	$1,867
D	$1,971
E	$2,078
F	$2,242
G	$2,422
H	$2,608
I	$2,905
J	$3,257
L1	$2,550
L2	$2,762

72″ Straight Bench



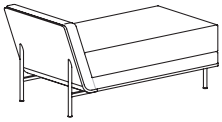
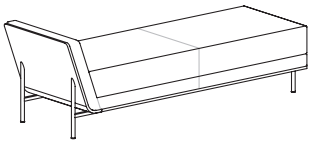
BS720

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,291
A	$2,337
B	$2,425
COL/C	$2,581
D	$2,779
E	$2,977
F	$3,287
G	$3,618
H	$3,972
I	$4,524
J	$5,187
L1	$4,038
L2	$4,480

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
50″ Open Side Bench	BS500	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,434
	· bent ply shell · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)	Overall	24	49 3/4	24 3/4	A $2,468
		Seat	24	42 3/4	16 1/2	B $2,531
		Arm			24 3/4	COL/C $2,647
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,794
		COM Ydg	2 3/4	Ctn Wt	89	E $2,938
		COL Sq Ft	60 1/2	Cu Ft	20	F $3,165
						G $3,409
						H $3,669
						I $4,073
						J $4,561
						L1 $3,718
						L2 $4,041
74″ Open Side Bench	BS740	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,028
	· bent ply shell · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)	Overall	24	73 3/4	24 3/4	A $3,083
		Seat	24	66 3/4	16 1/2	B $3,188
		Arm			24 3/4	COL/C $3,372
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,611
		COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	145	E $3,849
		COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	31	F $4,222
						G $4,618
						H $5,044
						I $5,708
						J $6,504
						L1 $5,125
						L2 $5,655

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

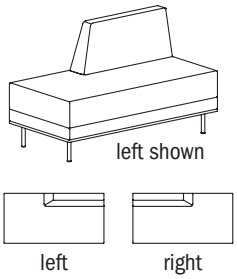
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications:

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
· Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
· Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
· Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Partial Back Bench



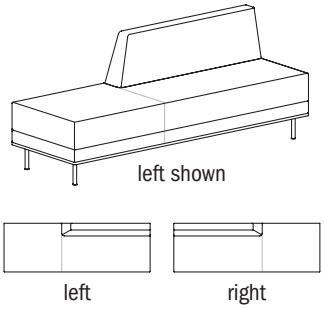
BS481R
BS481L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,185
A	$2,225
B	$2,307
COL/C	$2,452
D	$2,638
E	$2,826
F	$3,114
G	$3,423
H	$3,753
I	$4,270
J	$4,886
L1	$3,813
L2	$4,228

72″ Partial Back Bench



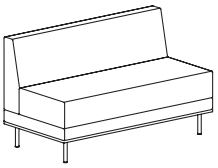
BS721R
BS721L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	132	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,156
A	$3,228
B	$3,367
COL/C	$3,615
D	$3,935
E	$4,251
F	$4,747
G	$5,279
H	$5,845
I	$6,729
J	$7,791
L1	$5,951
L2	$6,658

48″ Straight Bench with Back



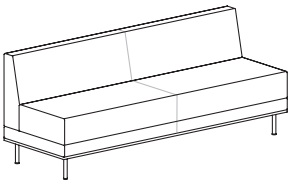
BS482

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,071
A	$2,115
B	$2,196
COL/C	$2,340
D	$2,526
E	$2,712
F	$3,002
G	$3,311
H	$3,641
I	$4,157
J	$4,775
L1	$3,701
L2	$4,116

72″ Straight Bench with Back



BS722

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

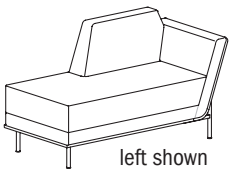
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	137
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

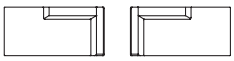
COM	$3,088
A	$3,168
B	$3,328
COL/C	$3,606
D	$3,965
E	$4,324
F	$4,880
G	$5,478
H	$6,113
I	$7,109
J	$8,303
L1	$6,233
L2	$7,027

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS501R
BS501L

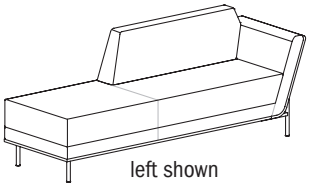
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

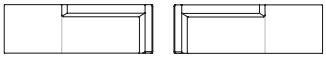
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	111
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,795
A	$2,849
B	$2,954
COL/C	$3,138
D	$3,378
E	$3,617
F	$3,991
G	$4,385
H	$4,810
I	$5,475
J	$6,270
L1	$4,890
L2	$5,420

74″ Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS741R
BS741L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,745
A	$3,826
B	$3,983
COL/C	$4,263
D	$4,622
E	$4,979
F	$5,536
G	$6,134
H	$6,771
I	$7,766
J	$8,959
L1	$6,890
L2	$7,685

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

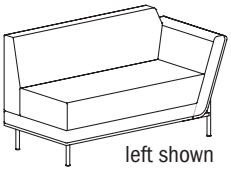
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

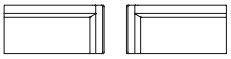
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Open Side Bench with Back





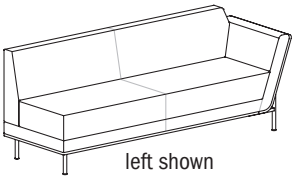
BS502R
BS502L

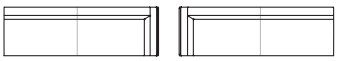
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	122
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,030
A	$3,085
B	$3,190
COL/C	$3,375
D	$3,613
E	$3,853
F	$4,224
G	$4,624
H	$5,048
I	$5,710
J	$6,506
L1	$5,127
L2	$5,657

74″ Open Side Bench with Back





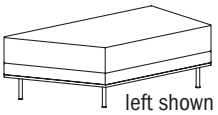
BS742R
BS742L

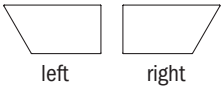
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 3/4	Ctn Wt	188
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,863
A	$3,957
B	$4,138
COL/C	$4,458
D	$4,870
E	$5,281
F	$5,921
G	$6,606
H	$7,338
I	$8,480
J	$9,850
L1	$7,473
L2	$8,387

48″ Angled Bench





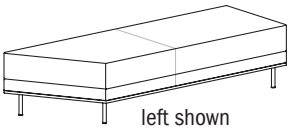
BS480-120R
BS480-120L

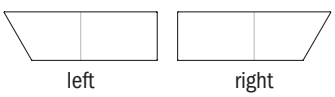
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,799
A	$1,824
B	$1,870
COL/C	$1,953
D	$2,061
E	$2,165
F	$2,330
G	$2,508
H	$2,697
I	$2,992
J	$3,345
L1	$2,637
L2	$2,850

72″ Angled Bench





BS720-120R
BS720-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

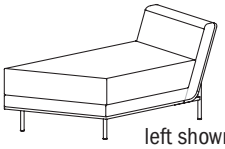
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

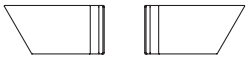
COM	$2,384
A	$2,429
B	$2,518
COL/C	$2,673
D	$2,872
E	$3,071
F	$3,379
G	$3,711
H	$4,065
I	$4,616
J	$5,281
L1	$4,130
L2	$4,573

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Angled Open Side Bench





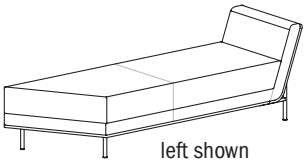
BS500-120R
BS500-120L

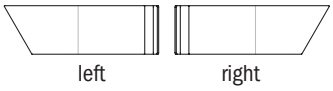
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 3/4	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	60 1/2	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,489
A	$2,522
B	$2,586
COL/C	$2,701
D	$2,846
E	$2,992
F	$3,219
G	$3,463
H	$3,721
I	$4,127
J	$4,612
L1	$3,770
L2	$4,095

74″ Angled Open Side Bench





BS740-120R
BS740-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,094
A	$3,151
B	$3,254
COL/C	$3,440
D	$3,678
E	$3,919
F	$4,290
G	$4,687
H	$5,112
I	$5,775
J	$6,571
L1	$5,190
L2	$5,722

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

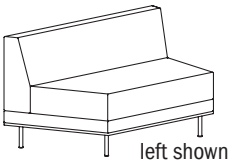
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

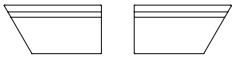
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Angled Bench with Back





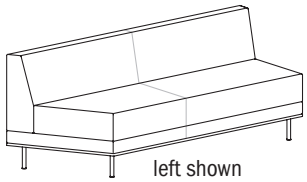
BS482-120R
BS482-120L

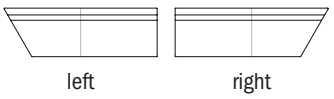
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	44	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	99
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,155
A	$2,196
B	$2,278
COL/C	$2,424
D	$2,608
E	$2,796
F	$3,085
G	$3,393
H	$3,725
I	$4,241
J	$4,858
L1	$3,786
L2	$4,198

72″ Angled Bench with Back





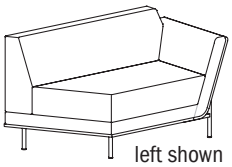
BS722-120R
BS722-120L

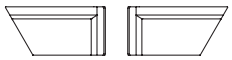
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	68	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	133
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,191
A	$3,271
B	$3,430
COL/C	$3,709
D	$4,068
E	$4,425
F	$4,981
G	$5,579
H	$6,216
I	$7,211
J	$8,405
L1	$6,336
L2	$7,132

50″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back





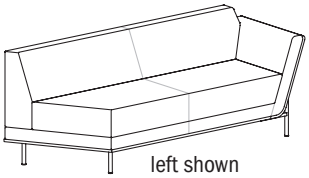
BS502-120R
BS502-120L

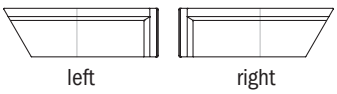
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	39	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	119
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,866
A	$2,922
B	$3,027
COL/C	$3,212
D	$3,451
E	$3,690
F	$4,061
G	$4,458
H	$4,883
I	$5,546
J	$6,343
L1	$4,963
L2	$5,494

74″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back





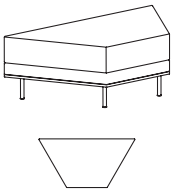
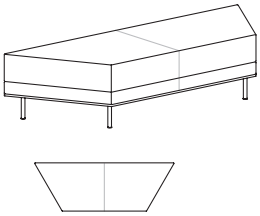
BS742-120R
BS742-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	63	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 3/4	Ctn Wt	184
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,907
A	$3,999
B	$4,180
COL/C	$4,502
D	$4,913
E	$5,324
F	$5,964
G	$6,650
H	$7,381
I	$8,523
J	$9,893
L1	$7,516
L2	$8,430

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
48″ Dual Angled Bench	BS480-122	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,807
	· plywood platform · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)	Overall	24	48	16 1/2	A $1,832
		Seat	24	48	16 1/2	B $1,878
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,962
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	56	D $2,067
		COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11	E $2,172
						F $2,338
						G $2,517
						H $2,704
						I $3,000
						J $3,354
						L1 $2,739
						L2 $2,981
72″ Dual Angled Bench	BS720-122	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,392
	· plywood platform · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)	Overall	24	72	16 1/2	A $2,436
		Seat	24	72	16 1/2	B $2,524
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,680
		COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	78	D $2,879
		COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17	E $3,077
						F $3,388
						G $3,719
						H $4,072
						I $4,626
						J $5,288
						L1 $4,138
						L2 $4,579

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

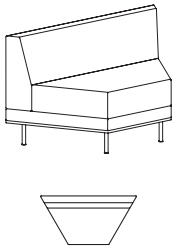
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications:

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
· Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
· Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
· Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Dual Angled Bench with Back



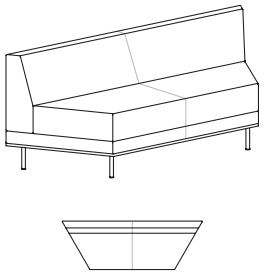
BS482-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	40	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,155
A	$2,196
B	$2,278
COL/C	$2,424
D	$2,608
E	$2,796
F	$3,085
G	$3,393
H	$3,725
I	$4,241
J	$4,858
L1	$3,786
L2	$4,198

72″ Dual Angled Bench with Back



BS722-122

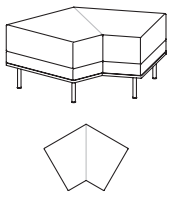
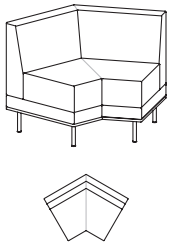
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	64	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	129
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,162
A	$3,244
B	$3,403
COL/C	$3,680
D	$4,039
E	$4,399
F	$4,955
G	$5,550
H	$6,187
I	$7,183
J	$8,378
L1	$6,307
L2	$7,104

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
120° Connecting Bench	BS240-122	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,747
	· plywood platform · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end) · allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn	Overall	32 1/2	41 1/4	16 1/2	A $1,777
		Seat	24	41 1/4	16 1/2	B $1,835
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,940
		COM Ydg	2 1/2	Ctn Wt	65	D $2,071
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12	E $2,202
						F $2,409
						G $2,633
						H $2,868
						I $3,236
						J $3,678
						L1 $2,795
						L2 $3,059
120° Connecting Bench with Back	BS242-122	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,315
	· plywood platform · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end) · allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn	Overall	32 1/2	41 1/4	28 1/2	A $2,368
		Seat	17	35	16 1/2	B $2,473
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,660
		COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	102	D $2,898
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20	E $3,136
						F $3,509
						G $3,907
						H $4,330
						I $4,995
						J $5,789
						L1 $4,199
						L2 $4,675

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

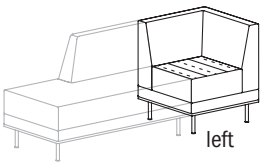
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

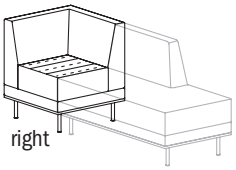
Specifications:

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
· Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
· Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
· Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Bench with Back





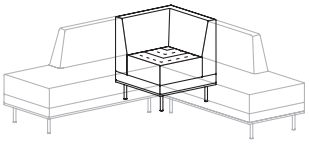
BS242R
BS242L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120º angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	28 1/2
Seat	17	17	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,850
A	$1,889
B	$1,966
COL/C	$2,100
D	$2,272
E	$2,446
F	$2,712
G	$3,001
H	$3,308
I	$3,788
J	$4,361
L1	$3,212
L2	$3,557

Corner Bench with Back



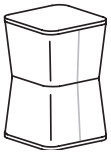
BS242C

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- diagonal seam
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120º angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	28 1/2
Seat	17	17	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,850
A	$1,889
B	$1,966
COL/C	$2,100
D	$2,272
E	$2,446
F	$2,712
G	$3,001
H	$3,308
I	$3,788
J	$4,361
L1	$3,212
L2	$3,557

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Upholstered Pod	BS140	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $792
	· plywood platform · nylon glides · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements · casters not available	Overall	13 1/2	13 1/2	18	A $811 B $844 COL/C $907 D $986 E $1,066 F $1,191 G $1,322 H $1,464 I $1,685 J $1,950 L1 $1,419 L2 $1,581
		Seat	13 1/2	13 1/2	18	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	1 1/2	Ctn Wt	22	
		COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	3	
Upholstered Table	BS140W	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $871
	· plywood top · plywood platform · nylon glides · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 76 for yardage requirements · casters not available	Overall	13 1/2	13 1/2	21 1/4	A $890 B $924 COL/C $986 D $1,066 E $1,146 F $1,269 G $1,402 H $1,545 I $1,764 J $2,030 L1 $1,500 L2 $1,659
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	1 1/2	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	3	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

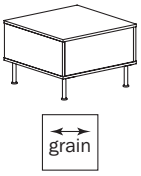
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications:

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
· Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
· Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
· Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

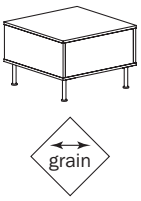
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424SCT**	**$1,098**



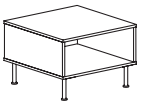
- straight grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $612 list each

Square Corner Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424DCT**	**$1,166**



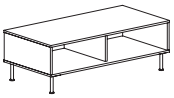
- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- for corner installation
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on back panel(s), specify and add $612 list each

Open Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424OCT**	**$1,049**



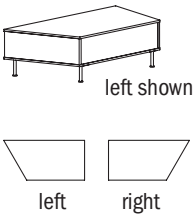
- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448OCT**	**$1,301**



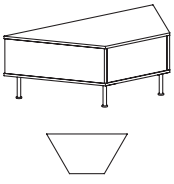
- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

48″ Single Angled Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTR**	**$1,404**
	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTL**	**$1,404**



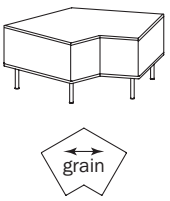
- one square end, one 120° angled end
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $612 list each
- square end links only to other square end units
- 120° angled end links only to other 120° angled end units

48″ Dual Angled Corner Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448DCT**	**$1,342**



- two 120° angled ends
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $612 list each
- 120° angled ends link only to other 120° angled end units

120° Connecting Table	36	36	16 1/4	50	9	**BS3636-120CT**	**$1,508**



- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and back panel(s), specify and add $612 list each
- optional EC22 on non-linking sides
- square ends link only to other square end units (cannot link to 120° angled ends)

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Wood Table	20	20	16 1/4	25	5	BS2020WTT	$3,037
· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame							
Rectangular Wood Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	35	14	BS2448WTT	$3,195
· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame							
Square Wood Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	55	26	BS4848WTT	$3,334
· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame							
Glass Side Table	20	20	16 1/4	30	5	BS2020GTT	$3,077
· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame							
Rectangular Glass Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	40	14	BS2448GTT	$3,299
· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame							
Square Glass Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	60	26	BS4848GTT	$3,577
· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Power Center (see page 72)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

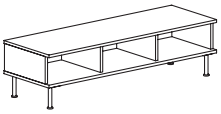
CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

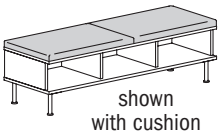
Specifications:

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· Linking Tables have 3/4" thick plywood tops
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2	80	7	**BS1854-16SOS**	**$1,582**	**COM $2,065** **A $2,083** **B $2,118** **COL/C $2,180** **D $2,260** **E $2,339** **F $2,464** **G $2,595** **H $2,736** **I $2,959** **J $3,225** **L1 $2,693** **L2 $2,852**

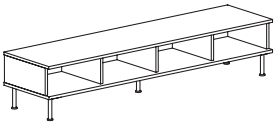


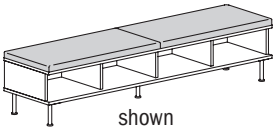


shown with cushion

- three open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2	90	9	**BS1872-16SOS**	**$1,887**	**COM $2,498** **A $2,520** **B $2,559** **COL/C $2,633** **D $2,726** **E $2,819** **F $2,963** **G $3,118** **H $3,284** **I $3,540** **J $3,848** **L1 $3,232** **L2 $3,416**



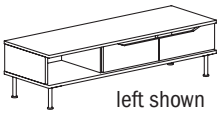


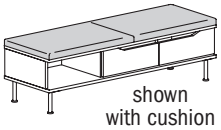
shown with cushion

- four open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Specification information shown at right.

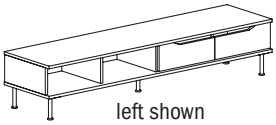
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWR**	$1,874	COM $2,358
	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWL**	$1,874	A $2,377
								B $2,411
								COL/C $2,473
								D $2,554
								E $2,634
								F $2,757
								G $2,888
								H $3,032
								I $3,253
								J $3,518
								L1 $2,987
								L2 $3,148

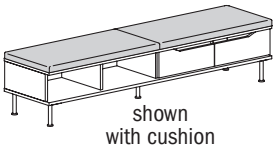

left shown


shown with cushion

- one open section, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

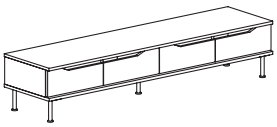
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWR**	$2,160	COM $2,770
	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWL**	$2,160	A $2,793
								B $2,832
								COL/C $2,905
								D $2,999
								E $3,091
								F $3,235
								G $3,390
								H $3,556
								I $3,812
								J $4,122
								L1 $3,505
								L2 $3,689

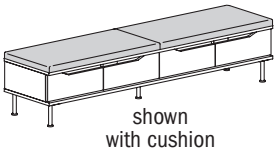

left shown


shown with cushion

- two open sections, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	120	9	**BS1872-16SFS**	$2,451	COM $3,062
								A $3,084
								B $3,124
								COL/C $3,195
								D $3,289
								E $3,384
								F $3,526
								G $3,680
								H $3,846
								I $4,102
								J $4,414
								L1 $3,795
								L2 $3,978




shown with cushion

- four drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
❼ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 71)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color - Add $36 list per item:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

❻ Fabric Selection:

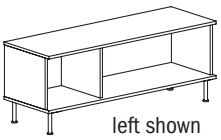
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

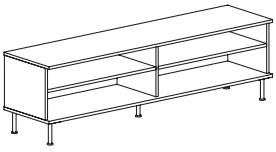
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSR**	**$1,646**
	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSL**	**$1,646**


left shown

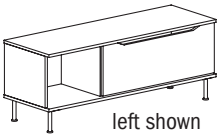
- open cabinet
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20	110	15	**BS1872-20SOS**	**$2,131**



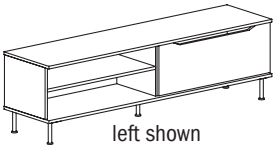
- two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWR**	**$1,898**
	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWL**	**$1,898**


left shown

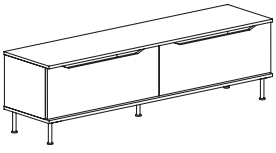
- one open cabinet, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWR**	**$2,280**
	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWL**	**$2,280**


left shown

- one open cabinet with one fixed shelf, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Two Drawers	18	72	20	150	15	**BS1872-20SFS**	**$2,422**

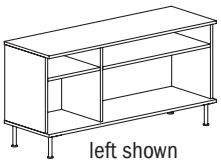


- two storage drawers
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

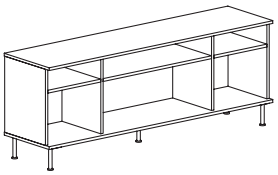
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSR**	**$1,939**
	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSL**	**$1,939**


left shown

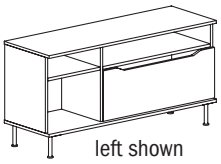
- open cabinet, two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27	130	20	**BS1872-27SOS**	**$2,369**



- open cabinet, three fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWR**	**$2,194**
	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWL**	**$2,194**


left shown

- open cabinet with fixed shelf, storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 71)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color - Add $36 list per item:

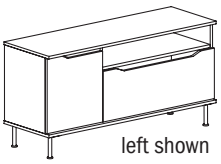
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

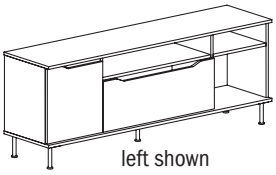
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSR**	**$2,294**
	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSL**	**$2,294**


left shown

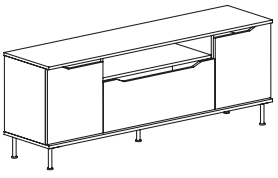
- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSR**	**$2,800**
	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSL**	**$2,800**


left shown

- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
  open storage one fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

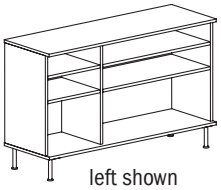
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	170	20	**BS1872-27SFS**	**$2,887**



- one door with fixed shelf,
  one drawer with open compartment,
  one door with fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

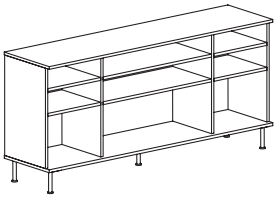
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSR**	**$2,234**
	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSL**	**$2,234**


left shown

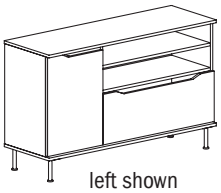
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	72	33	140	25	**BS1872-33SOS**	**$2,593**



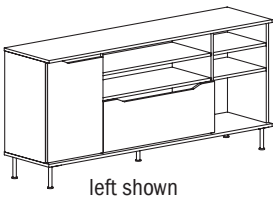
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSR**	**$2,610**
	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSL**	**$2,610**


left shown

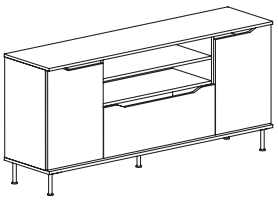
- one door with two fixed shelves, one storage drawer with two open compartments
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSR**	**$2,963**
	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSL**	**$2,963**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, one storage drawer with two open compartments, one cabinet with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	180	25	**BS1872-33SFS**	**$3,079**



- one door with two fixed shelves, one storage drawer with two open compartments, one door with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $99 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door and Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 71)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color - Add $36 list per item:

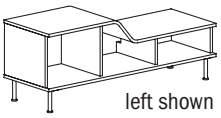
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

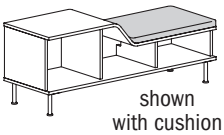
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

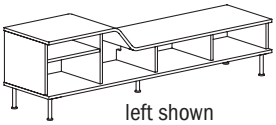
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSR**	$2,448	COM $2,850
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSL**	$2,448	A $2,861
								B $2,876
								COL/C $2,908
								D $2,948
								E $2,988
								F $3,052
								G $3,117
								H $3,188
								I $3,296
								J $3,430
								L1 $3,163
								L2 $3,244

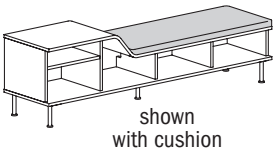

left shown


shown with cushion

- open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

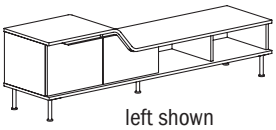
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSR**	$2,697	COM $3,292
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSL**	$2,697	A $3,308
								B $3,335
								COL/C $3,389
								D $3,456
								E $3,521
								F $3,624
								G $3,735
								H $3,853
								I $4,037
								J $4,258
								L1 $3,815
								L2 $3,948

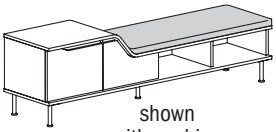

left shown


shown with cushion

- open cabinet, one fixed shelf
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSR**	$3,002	COM $3,598
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSL**	$3,002	A $3,612
								B $3,641
								COL/C $3,694
								D $3,762
								E $3,827
								F $3,929
								G $4,040
								H $4,158
								I $4,342
								J $4,564
								L1 $4,122
								L2 $4,253

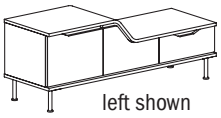

left shown

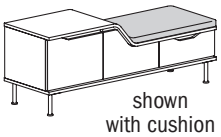

shown with cushion

- two drawers, open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Specification information shown at right.

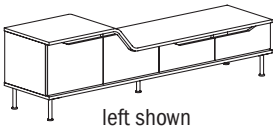
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSR**	$2,931	COM $3,333
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSL**	$2,931	A $3,344
								B $3,361
								COL/C $3,392
								D $3,431
								E $3,471
								F $3,535
								G $3,600
								H $3,671
								I $3,781
								J $3,913
								L1 $3,647
								L2 $3,728

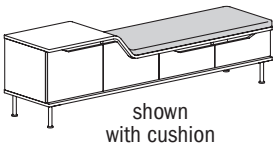

left shown


shown with cushion

- three drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

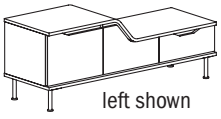
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSR**	$3,198	COM $3,794
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSL**	$3,198	A $3,809
								B $3,839
								COL/C $3,890
								D $3,959
								E $4,023
								F $4,126
								G $4,238
								H $4,356
								I $4,538
								J $4,761
								L1 $4,319
								L2 $4,449

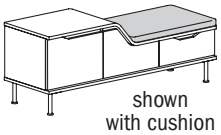

left shown


shown with cushion

- four drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSR**	$2,972	COM $3,375
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSL**	$2,972	A $3,387
								B $3,403
								COL/C $3,433
								D $3,474
								E $3,514
								F $3,575
								G $3,641
								H $3,712
								I $3,823
								J $3,957
								L1 $3,690
								L2 $3,769


left shown


shown with cushion

- one door with fixed shelf, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door and Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
❼ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 71)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color - Add $36 list per item:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

❻ Fabric Selection:

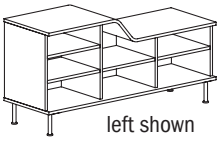
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

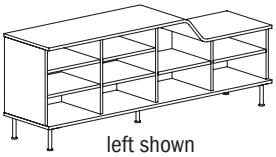
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSR**	**$2,951**
	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSL**	**$2,951**


left shown

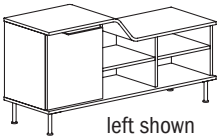
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSR**	**$3,123**
	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSL**	**$3,123**


left shown

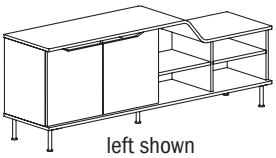
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDR**	**$3,046**
	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDL**	**$3,046**


left shown

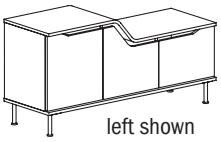
- one door with two fixed shelves, open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSR**	**$3,317**
	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSL**	**$3,317**


left shown

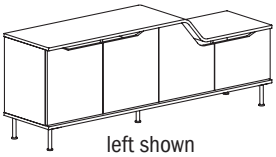
- two doors with two fixed shelves, open cabinets with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSR**	**$3,269**
	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSL**	**$3,269**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSR**	**$3,698**
	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSL**	**$3,698**

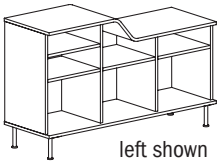

left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

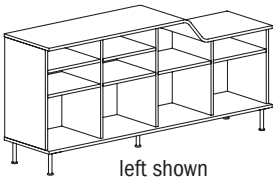
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSR**	**$3,056**
	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSL**	**$3,056**


left shown

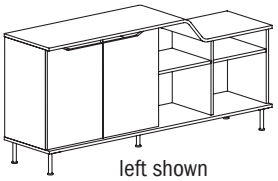
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add$193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSR**	**$3,331**
	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSL**	**$3,331**


left shown

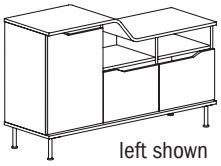
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSR**	**$3,565**
	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSL**	**$3,565**


left shown

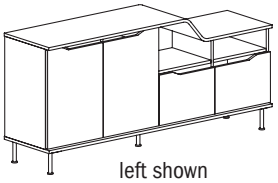
- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSR**	**$3,445**
	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSL**	**$3,445**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSR**	**$3,928**
	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSL**	**$3,928**


left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $193 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door/Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 71)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color - Add $36 list per item:

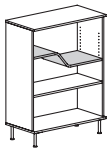
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	48	99	22	**BS1836-48OBC**	$2,057

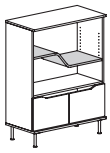

straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $732 to list - see page 141 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 141 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	48	115	22	**BS1836-48SBC**	$2,207


straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $732 to list - see page 141 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 141 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCR**	$2,499
	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCL**	$2,499


straight shelf


optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, four shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $732 to list - see page 141 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 141 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCR**	$2,663
	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCL**	$2,663


straight shelf

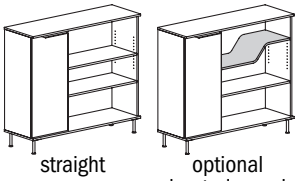

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $732 to list - see page 141 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 141 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Specification information shown at right.

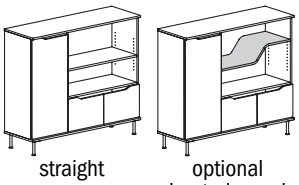
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCR**	$2,663
	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCL**	$2,663



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on upper shelf, specify and add $732 to list - see page 141 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 141 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCR**	$2,790
	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCL**	$2,790



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelf, specify and add $732 to list - see page 141 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 141 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

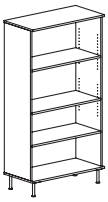
❹ Paint Color - Add $36 list per item:

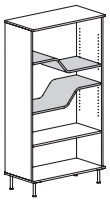
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

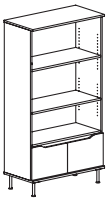
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	68	114	31	**BS1836-68OBC**	$2,409

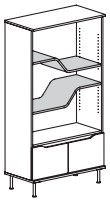

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $732 per shelf to list - see page 141 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 141 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	68	130	31	**BS1836-68SBC**	$2,561

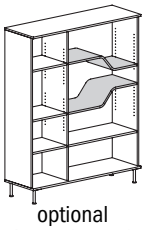

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $732 per shelf to list - see page 141 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 141 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCR**	$2,866
	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCL**	$2,866

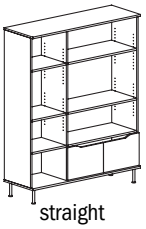

straight shelves

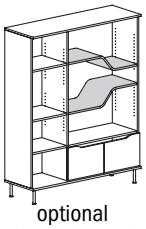

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $732 per shelf to list - see page 141 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 141 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCR**	$3,010
	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCL**	$3,010


straight shelves

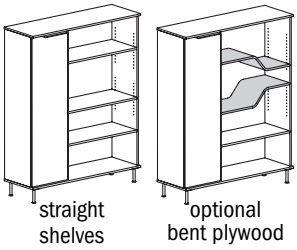

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet with six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $732 per shelf to list - see page 141 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 141 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Specification information shown at right.

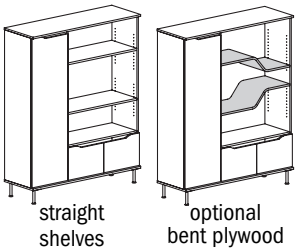
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCR**	$3,010
	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCL**	$3,010



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $732 per shelf to list - see page 141 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 141 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCR**	$3,137
	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCL**	$3,137



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight;
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $732 per shelf to list - see page 141 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 141 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Pewter(PEW) Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

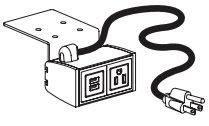
❹ Paint Color - Add $36 list per item:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3 5/8	2 1/2	4	1	EC21	$546



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10′ power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Bison Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

4C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

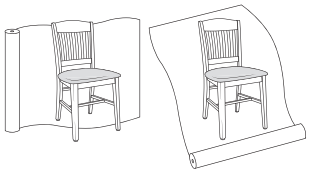
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool 18″h



3A
all wood



3C
uph. seat

3A All Wood
3C Uph. Seat
· 18″ seat height

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14 ¼	14 ¼	18
Seat	14	14	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	4

All Wood	$264
COM	$324
A	$342
B	$362
COL/C	$398
D	$446
E	$494
F	$546
G	$617
H	$690
I	$808
J	$952
L1	$629
L2	$704

Barstool 24″h



4A
all wood



4C
uph. seat

4A All Wood
4C Uph. Seat
· 24″ seat height

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	16	24 ¼
Seat	14	14	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	6

All Wood	$278
COM	$337
A	$353
B	$375
COL/C	$411
D	$458
E	$506
F	$555
G	$626
H	$702
I	$821
J	$963
L1	$642
L2	$718

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Barstool 30″h



5A
all wood



5C
uph. seat

❶ Model

5A All Wood

5C Uph. Seat

· 30″ seat height

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	30¼
Seat	14	14	30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	7

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$308
COM	$372
A	$388
B	$410
COL/C	$446
D	$493
E	$541
F	$591
G	$661
H	$738
I	$857
J	$1,000
L1	$676
L2	$752

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 4″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Boston Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $56 list; specify seat height - NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
☐ **6. Optional Trim Nails - add $111 list per chair; add $141 list per bench**
☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

981C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:

Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

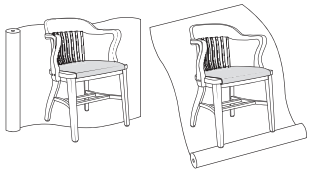
All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional trim nails - add $111 list per chair; add $141 list per bench

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Chair with Arms, Wood Back and Seat



980A
all wood



980C
uph. seat

980A All Wood
980C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $75 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts, self-centering plate - add $176 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	23 ¼	32 -36
Seat	17 ½	19 ¾	14 ⅝ - 18 ⅝
Arm			26-30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$1,375
COM	$1,460
A	$1,492
B	$1,514
COL/C	$1,555
D	$1,602
E	$1,651
F	$1,705
G	$1,778
H	$1,857
I	$1,983
J	$2,133
L1	$1,794
L2	$1,875

Guest Chair with Arms, Wood Back and Seat

NOW!



981A
all wood



981C
uph. seat

981A All Wood
981C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $56 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23 ½	24	32 ¼
Seat	17 ¾	19 ¾	18 ½
Arm			28 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,068
COM	$1,160
A	$1,187
B	$1,211
COL/C	$1,249
D	$1,297
E	$1,348
F	$1,399
G	$1,474
H	$1,555
I	$1,679
J	$1,827
L1	$1,490
L2	$1,568

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $56 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $111 list per chair; add $141 list per bench
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: Q981A

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$38* list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1 ½" high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair Armless, Wood Back and Seat

NOW!



983A
all wood



983C
uph. seat

983A All Wood
983C Uph. Seat
- optional front leg casters available
  - add $56 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	20	32¼
Seat	18¼	20¾	19¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$982
COM	$1,077
A	$1,105
B	$1,126
COL/C	$1,164
D	$1,215
E	$1,263
F	$1,318
G	$1,391
H	$1,469
I	$1,595
J	$1,743
L1	$1,405
L2	$1,487

Guest Chair with Low Arms, Wood Back and Seat

NOW!



984A
all wood



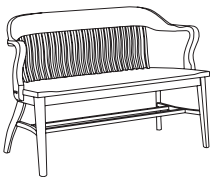
984C
uph. seat

984A All Wood
984C Uph. Seat
- low arm - 26" arm height
- optional front leg casters available
  - add $56 list for set of 2 casters

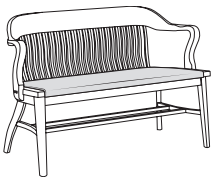
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	22¼	33
Seat	17¾	19½	18¼
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,174
COM	$1,262
A	$1,294
B	$1,314
COL/C	$1,353
D	$1,404
E	$1,455
F	$1,505
G	$1,581
H	$1,662
I	$1,785
J	$1,932
L1	$1,595
L2	$1,675

Bench 49", Wood Back and Seat



991A
all wood



991C
uph. seat

991A All Wood
991C Uph. Seat
- casters not available

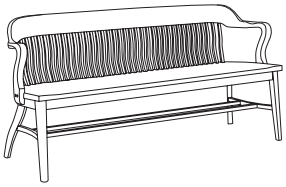
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	49½	33
Seat	17¾	45¼	18¼
Arm			28½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$3,802
COM	$3,855
A	$3,923
B	$3,943
COL/C	$3,975
D	$4,019
E	$4,063
F	$4,109
G	$4,175
H	$4,244
I	$4,353
J	$4,482
L1	$4,186
L2	$4,255

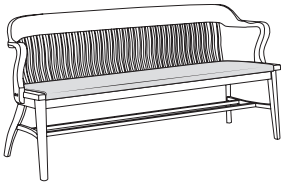
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Bench 69″, Wood Back and Seat



993A
all wood



993C
uph. seat

❶ Model

993A All Wood
993C Uph. Seat
· casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	69½	33½
Seat	18	66¼	18
Arm			28½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	47

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$4,265
COM	$4,423
A	$4,516
B	$4,564
COL/C	$4,651
D	$4,764
E	$4,876
F	$4,993
G	$5,159
H	$5,340
I	$5,619
J	$5,954
L1	$5,194
L2	$5,373

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $56 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $111 list per chair; add $141 list per bench
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: Q981A

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add *$38* list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
· Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Bourne Seating Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or Walnut (W) upcharge applies when Walnut is specified**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Metal Foot Rail Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

BU7511D (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or Walnut (W); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish Options:

Maple Frame

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Walnut Frame (optional, upcharge applies)

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

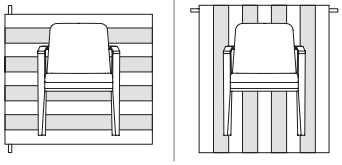
When specifying dual upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat/lower back and the upper back.

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Docks 71-73
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded | Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Metal Foot Rail Color - specify color:

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

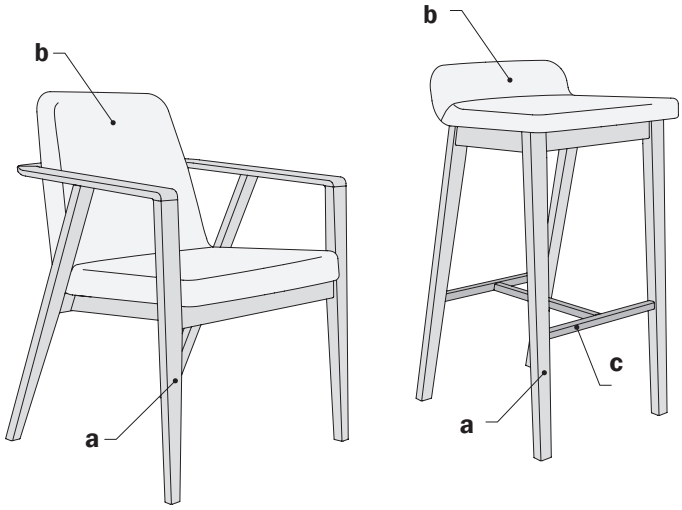
Single Textile Seating

a. frame species
(choose one)
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

finish color:
(see previous page for finish choices) _____

b. fabric selection
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color
(see pages 20-28 for fabric choices) _____

c. metal color *(if applicable)*
(choose one)
_____ arctic silver
_____ matte black
_____ pewter
_____ soft nickel

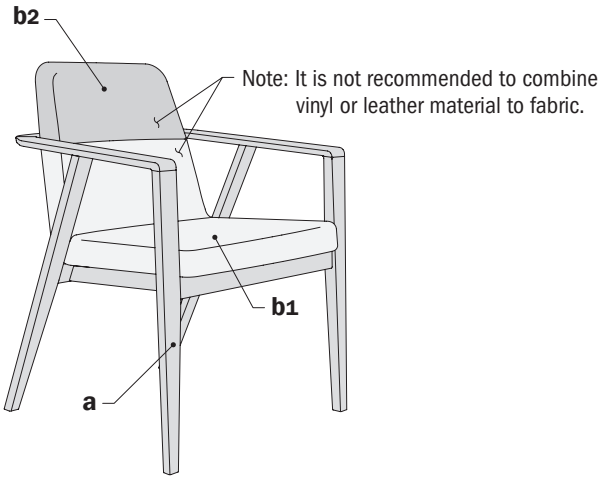


Dual Textile Seating

a. frame species
(choose one)
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

finish color:
(see previous page for finish choices) _____

b. fabric selection;
b1.) seat and lower back
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color
b2.) upper back
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color
(see pages 20-28 for fabric choices) _____



Bourne Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer**
    - **1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate**
    - **1.) Laminate Color**
  - **c.) Solid Surface**
    - **1.) Solid Surface Color - Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB), or Pure White (PUR)**
- ☐ **3. Legs/Apron Wood Species**
  - **a.) Maple (M)**
    - **1.) Wood or Paint Color**
  - **b.) Walnut (W) (upcharge applies)**
    - **1.) Wood Finish**

Example:

BU2448-17TTWL	WA1	MCH	W	ESP
(model #)	(veneer species)	(wood finish)	(legs/apron species)	(wood finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

Veneer

Flat Cut

Cherry (CH1)
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- EAR Earthy
- HRV Harvest
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron
- CLL Collectors
- FLO Florence Walnut
- GRH Graphite
- HGL High Line
- LGC Legacy

Maple (MA1)
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut (WA1)
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

Double Cut (DC1)
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

Top Material Selection (continued):

Laminate

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates
- AGA Aged Ash
- ALL Ale Light
- AUB Auburn
- BRL Barley
- BLO Blonde Echo
- BOL Bourbon Light
- BZW Brazilwood
- BGL Brighton Light
- CIN Cinnamon
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- FLO Florence Walnut
- GRH Graphite
- HGL High Line
- LGC Legacy
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- OAT Oatmeal Cookie
- PIN Pinnacle Walnut
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron
- SIE Sienna
- STU Studio Teak
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle
- VEN Venetian
- VIN Vintage
- WLH Walnut Heights
- WEA Weathered Ash

Solid Laminates
- ALB Alabaster
- BBL Bridal Blanco
- DWH Designer White
- SHD Shadow
- SLG Slate Grey

Solid Surface
- ARM Armadillo
- BLP Black Pearl
- PEB Pebble Pearl
- PUR Pure White

3. Legs/Apron Selection:

Maple (MA1)

Wood Finish:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color:

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut (WA1) (upcharge applies)

Wood Finish:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

Table Order Check List

a. worksurface - veneer, laminate, or solid surface choice
(choose one)

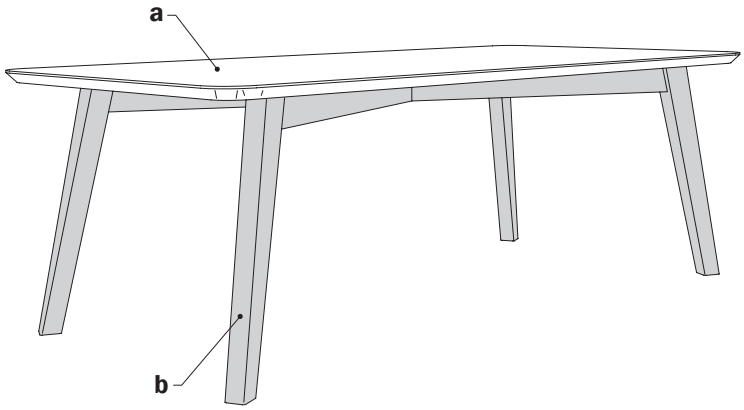
_____ cherry _____ double cut
_____ maple _____ laminate
_____ walnut _____ solid surface

finish, laminate or solid surface color:
(see previous page for choices) _____

b. legs/apron
(choose one)

_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

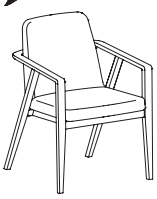
legs/apron finish/paint color:
(see above for choices) _____



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair - Single Textile

NOW!



BU7511D

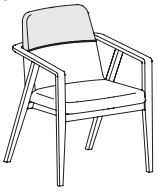
- wall saver
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $214 list
- walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¼	33
Seat	18	20¼	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,325
A	$1,337
B	$1,359
COL/C	$1,400
D	$1,452
E	$1,505
F	$1,585
G	$1,673
H	$1,764
I	$1,909
J	$2,083
L1	$1,736
L2	$1,852

Guest Chair - Dual Textile

NOW!



BU7511E

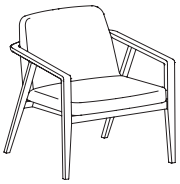
- wall saver
- dual textile back; specify two textiles when ordering, see page 3
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $214 list
- walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¼	33
Seat	18	20¼	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,386
A	$1,400
B	$1,428
COL/C	$1,476
D	$1,539
E	$1,602
F	$1,699
G	$1,802
H	$1,914
I	$2,087
J	$2,296
L1	$1,879
L2	$2,018

Lounge Chair - Single Textile

NOW!



BU7521D

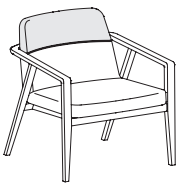
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $265 list
- walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¼	28¾	30
Seat	21	24½	17¼
Arm			23
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,561
A	$1,576
B	$1,603
COL/C	$1,652
D	$1,714
E	$1,777
F	$1,874
G	$1,978
H	$2,089
I	$2,262
J	$2,471
L1	$2,055
L2	$2,193

Lounge Chair - Dual Textile

NOW!



BU7521E

- dual textile back; specify two textiles when ordering, see page 3
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $265 list
- walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¼	28¾	30
Seat	21	24½	17¼
Arm			23
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,625
A	$1,642
B	$1,675
COL/C	$1,731
D	$1,803
E	$1,877
F	$1,990
G	$2,112
H	$2,241
I	$2,444
J	$2,687
L1	$2,201
L2	$2,363

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Ottoman	**BU7504C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $882
NOW!	· maple frame standard	Overall	18	22	13¼	A $890
	· walnut frame available, specify and add $89 list	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $904
	· walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program	COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	10	COL/C $928
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	5	D $959
						E $991
						F $1,040
						G $1,091
						H $1,147
						I $1,234
						J $1,338
						L1 $1,129
						L2 $1,199
Counter Height Stool	**BU7514D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,149
NOW!	· coordinates with counter height tables	Overall	18¼	18	27½	A $1,157
	· metal foot rail	Seat	14½	18	24	B $1,170
	· maple frame standard	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,195
	· walnut frame available, specify and add $160 list	COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18	D $1,226
	· walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program	COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7	E $1,258
						F $1,307
						G $1,358
						H $1,414
						I $1,501
						J $1,605
						L1 $1,396
						L2 $1,466
Bar Stool	**BU7518D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,149
NOW!	· coordinates with bar height tables	Overall	19½	18	33½	A $1,157
	· metal foot rail	Seat	14½	18	30	B $1,170
	· maple frame standard	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,195
	· walnut frame available, specify and add $160 list	COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20	D $1,226
	· walnut frame not available on JSI Quickship program	COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	8	E $1,258
						F $1,307
						G $1,358
						H $1,414
						I $1,501
						J $1,605
						L1 $1,396
						L2 $1,466

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
a.) Seat and Lower Back
b.) Upper Back (only available on Dual Textile chairs)
❺ Metal Foot Rail Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBU7511D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸a Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❸b Walnut Finish Options: (upcharge applies)

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 in JSI Seating price list. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood Species - Maple or Walnut.
· Seats are upholstered with high density polyurethane foam.
· Backs are tapered and upholstered with polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
Rectangular Coffee Table	24	48	17	39	11	**BU2448-17TTWL**	$1,461	$1,521	$2,342

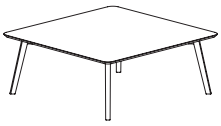
NOW!



- ships KD
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $153 list
- walnut legs/apron not available on JSI Quickship program

Square Coffee Table	42	42	17	54	16	**BU4242-17TTWL**	$1,522	$1,583	$3,411

NOW!



- ships KD
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $153 list
- walnut legs/apron not available on JSI Quickship program

Round Coffee Table	42	42	17	45	16	**BU42-17RDWL**	$1,443	$1,503	$3,333
	36	36	17	36	12	**BU36-17RDWL**	$1,394	$1,455	$2,773

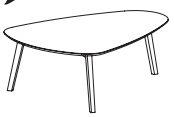
NOW!

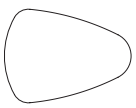


- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $153 list
- walnut legs/apron not available on JSI Quickship program

Triangular Coffee Table	36	48	17	42	16	**BU3648-17PKWL**	$1,447	$1,506	$3,336

NOW!





- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $153 list
- walnut legs/apron not available on JSI Quickship program

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
Square Side Table	20	20	21	22	4	BU2020-21TTWL	$1,379	$1,438	$1,927

NOW!



- ships KD
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $153 list
- walnut legs/apron not available on JSI Quickship program

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut or HPL Laminate Top	Double Cut Top	Solid Surface Top
Round Side Table	24	24	21	23	6	BU24-21RDWL	$1,323	$1,385	$1,941

NOW!



- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- maple legs/apron standard
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $153 list
- walnut legs/apron not available on JSI Quickship program

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material:
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
    - a.) Finish Color
- b.) Laminate
  - 1.) Laminate Color
- c.) Solid Surface - Armadillo (ARM), Black Pearl (BLP), Pebble Pearl (PEB), or Pure White (PUR)

❸ Legs/Apron Species:
- a.) Maple (M)
  - 1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs/apron
- b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
  - 1.) Finish Color - walnut finishes only on walnut legs/apron

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBU7521D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❷a Veneer Top Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut

COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❷b Laminate Top Options:

Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates

AGA	Aged Ash	CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron
ALL	Ale Light	FLO	Florence Walnut	SIE	Sienna
AUB	Auburn	GRH	Graphite	STU	Studio Teak
BRL	Barley	HGL	High Line	TOF	Toffee
BLO	Blonde Echo	LGC	Legacy	TRF	Truffle
BOL	Bourbon Light	MCH	Mocha	VEN	Venetian
BZW	Brazilwood	NTO	Night Owl	VIN	Vintage
BGL	Brighton Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WLH	Walnut Heights
CIN	Cinnamon	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline		

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

❷c Solid Surface Top Options:

ARM	Armadillo	PEB	Pebble Pearl
BLP	Black Pearl	PUR	Pure White

❸a Maple Legs/Apron Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Colors for Maple

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

❸b Walnut Legs/Apron Finish Options:

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

Bryn Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Plastic Color - Extra White (EWM), Gray Screen (GRS), Kiwi Green (KGR), Toile Red (TRD), or Tricorn Black (TBM)**
☐ **5. Metal Frame Tier/ Color:**
- **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
- **B. Tier 2 - add $42 list**
- **C. Tier 3 - add $83 list**
- **D. Tier 4 - add $125 list**

☐ **6. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

BY2103WU (model #)	WK4 (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MBK (metal color)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	TRD	Toile Red
GRS	Gray Screen	TBM	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kiwi Green		

5. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $42 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: add $83 list

CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)		

Tier 4: add $125 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue(RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		

Chrome Frame dictate chrome glides/ back support bracketry.
Matte Black Frame dictate black glides/ back support bracketry.
All other Frame color dictates chrome glides/back support bracketry.

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:

Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

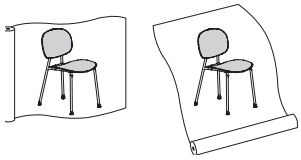
- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

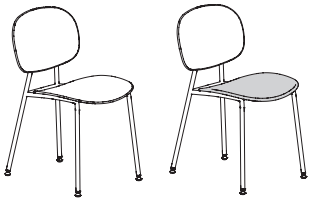
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Guest Chair



BY2103PP
plastic seat

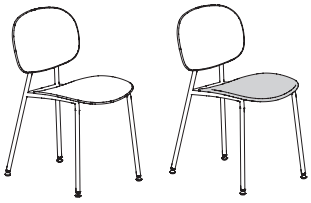
BY2103PU
uph. seat

BY2103PP - All Plastic
BY2103PU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Plastic	$594
COM	$719
A	$727
B	$743
COL/C	$771
D	$804
E	$839
F	$894
G	$952
H	$1,014
I	$1,112
J	$1,230
L1	$995
L2	$1,073

Armless Guest Chair



BY2103WW
wood seat

BY2103WU
uph. seat

BY2103WW - All Wood
BY2103WU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$879
COM	$882
A	$889
B	$905
COL/C	$932
D	$966
E	$1,002
F	$1,055
G	$1,114
H	$1,177
I	$1,274
J	$1,391
L1	$1,157
L2	$1,236

Armless Guest Chair - Upholstered



BY2103UU
- seated height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

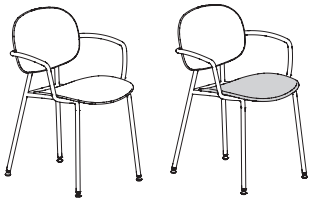
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12

COM	$881
A	$893
B	$914
COL/C	$950
D	$997
E	$1,044
F	$1,116
G	$1,194
H	$1,276
I	$1,406
J	$1,562
L1	$1,251
L2	$1,355

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



BY2101PP plastic seat | **BY2101PU** uph. seat

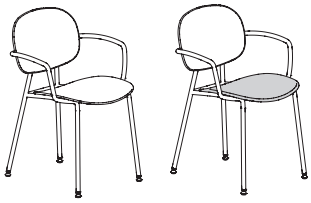
BY2101PP - All Plastic
BY2101PU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

All Plastic	$702
COM	$827
A	$834
B	$850
COL/C	$877
D	$913
E	$948
F	$1,003
G	$1,060
H	$1,122
I	$1,220
J	$1,336
L1	$1,103
L2	$1,181

Guest Chair



BY2101WW wood seat | **BY2101WU** uph. seat

BY2101WW - All Wood
BY2101WU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$985
COM	$990
A	$999
B	$1,013
COL/C	$1,042
D	$1,074
E	$1,110
F	$1,164
G	$1,223
H	$1,285
I	$1,383
J	$1,501
L1	$1,266
L2	$1,345

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Plastic Color
❺ Metal Frame Color
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Rift Cut White Oak

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	LGC	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	KGR	Kiwi Green	TBM	Tricorn Black
GRS	Gray Screen	TRD	Toile Red		

❺ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black
CHR Chrome

Tier 2: Add $42 list
ASL Arctic Silver
BWH Bright White
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $83 list
CAR Carmine Red
LGR Leaf Green
PPB Purple Violet
SIG Signal Orange
SPB Sapphire Blue
TBL Traffic Blue
ZYL Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: Add $125 list
BRD Beige Red
COP Copper Brown
HYL Honey Yellow
MTQ Mint Turquoise
OGR Olive Green
QZG Quartz Grey
SAL Salmon Orange
SGR Signal Green
SGY Silk Grey
TQP Turquoise Pastel
TRD Traffic Red
MHB Mahogany Brown

❻ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



BY2101UU
- seated height
- arms
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14

COM	$989
A	$1,001
B	$1,021
COL/C	$1,057
D	$1,103
E	$1,150
F	$1,223
G	$1,301
H	$1,384
I	$1,513
J	$1,671
L1	$1,358
L2	$1,462

Counter Height Stool



BY2104PP
plastic seat



BY2104PU
uph. seat

BY2104PP - All Plastic
BY2104PU - Uph. Seat
- counter height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Plastic	$904
COM	$1,027
A	$1,034
B	$1,050
COL/C	$1,077
D	$1,112
E	$1,148
F	$1,202
G	$1,260
H	$1,323
I	$1,419
J	$1,538
L1	$1,303
L2	$1,380

Counter Height Stool With Wood Seat And Wood Back



BY2104WW
wood seat



BY2104WU
uph. seat

BY2104WW - All Wood
BY2104WU - Uph. Seat
- counter height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,178
COM	$1,192
A	$1,199
B	$1,214
COL/C	$1,241
D	$1,276
E	$1,312
F	$1,367
G	$1,424
H	$1,486
I	$1,585
J	$1,700
L1	$1,467
L2	$1,545

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
Counter Height Stool	**BY2104UU** · counter height · armless · upholstered seat and upholstered back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $1,188 **A** $1,199 **B** $1,220 **COL/C** $1,256 **D** $1,302 **E** $1,349 **F** $1,422 **G** $1,500 **H** $1,583 **I** $1,714 **J** $1,868 **L1** $1,557 **L2** $1,660
		Overall	19 1/4	17	37	
		Seat	16	15 1/4	25 7/8	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	21	
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	13	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
Bar Height Stool Barstool	**BY2108PP - All Plastic** **BY2108PU - Uph. Seat** · bar height · armless	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Plastic** $930 **COM** $1,054 **A** $1,062 **B** $1,077 **COL/C** $1,105 **D** $1,140 **E** $1,176 **F** $1,230 **G** $1,288 **H** $1,350 **I** $1,447 **J** $1,564 **L1** $1,331 **L2** $1,409
		Overall	19 1/4	17	40 3/4	
		Seat	16	15 1/4	29 3/4	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	22	
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13	



BY2108PP
plastic seat



BY2108PU
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Plastic Color
❺ Metal Frame Color
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
· Wall saver feature.
· Standard with felt glides.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Rift Cut White Oak

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CFO**	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest
BRL	Barley	**HEN**	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**HNY**	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	**LGC**	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	**NTO**	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	**NUT**	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	**COA**	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	**PRL**	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**SAF**	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	**SIE**	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CVI**	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	**KGR**	Kiwi Green	**TBM**	Tricorn Black
GRS	Gray Screen	**TRD**	Toile Red		

❺ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black
CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: Add $42 list

ASL	Arctic Silver
BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter
SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $83 list

CAR	Carmine Red
LGR	Leaf Green
PPB	Purple Violet
SIG	Signal Orange
SPB	Sapphire Blue
TBL	Traffic Blue
ZYL	Zinc Yellow

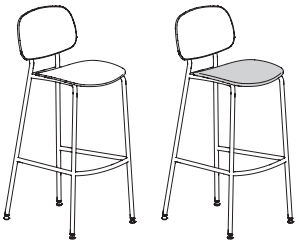
Tier 4: Add $125 list

BRD	Beige Red	**SGR**	Signal Green
COP	Copper Brown	**SGY**	Silk Grey
HYL	Honey Yellow	**TQP**	Turquoise Pastel
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	**TRD**	Traffic Red
OGR	Olive Green	**MHB**	Mahogany Brown
QZG	Quartz Grey		
SAL	Salmon Orange		

❻ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Bar Height Stool Barstool



BY2108WW
wood seat

BY2108WU
uph. seat

BY2108WW - All Wood
BY2108WU - Uph. Seat
- bar height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19 ¼	17	40 ¾
Seat	16	15 ¼	29 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,204
COM	$1,219
A	$1,226
B	$1,241
COL/C	$1,269
D	$1,303
E	$1,338
F	$1,393
G	$1,452
H	$1,513
I	$1,611
J	$1,728
L1	$1,495
L2	$1,571

Bar Height Stool Barstool



BY2108UU
- bar height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19 ¼	17	40 ¾
Seat	16	15 ¼	29 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,215
A	$1,226
B	$1,246
COL/C	$1,283
D	$1,330
E	$1,376
F	$1,449
G	$1,526
H	$1,609
I	$1,739
J	$1,895
L1	$1,585
L2	$1,688

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Plastic Color
❺ Metal Frame Color
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

RIft Cut White Oak

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	LGC	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	KGR	Kiwi Green	TBM	Tricorn Black
GRS	Gray Screen	TRD	Toile Red		

❺ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black
CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: Add $42 list

ASL	Arctic Silver
BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter
SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $83 list

CAR	Carmine Red
LGR	Leaf Green
PPB	Purple Violet
SIG	Signal Orange
SPB	Sapphire Blue
TBL	Traffic Blue
ZYL	Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: Add $125 list

BRD	Beige Red	SGR	Signal Green
COP	Copper Brown	SGY	Silk Grey
HYL	Honey Yellow	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TRD	Traffic Red
OGR	Olive Green	MHB	Mahogany Brown
QZG	Quartz Grey		
SAL	Salmon Orange		

❻ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.



Table of Contents

Freestanding Seating....144
Modular Seating....152
Modular Seating with 52" Screen....156
Modular Seating with 44" Screen....160
Modular Seating with 44" Screen and Stand up Surface....164
Sectional Seating....168
Media Panel and Runoff Table....170
Desk Pods....172
Media Credenza and Work Table....174
Accessories....176

CĀAV Seating Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **Specify Fabric for Seating**
  - **Specify Fabric for Surrround/Wing/Hood**
- ☐ **5. Metal Color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate tablet (TBT), left (TBL) or right (TBR); Laminate or Veneer - add $616 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power - Specify location and add $288 list; specify color Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Chairs - Indicate as seated Right (PUR) or Left (PUL)**
  - **Ottomans - Indicate Front (PUFR), Back (PUBK) or Both (PUB)**
- ☐ **8. Optional LED light with Hoods - specify color and add $887 list ($1,021 for two seat unit)**

Example:

CVF3440-31 (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)**

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)**

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:

Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

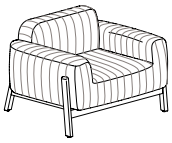
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

***Note:** Associated upcharges for Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

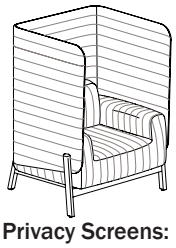
All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452



Seating: Up the Roll



Privacy Screens: Railroad
*Leather unavailable



Corner Units:
Seat surfaces run diagonal

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Metal Color

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel

JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

6. Optional Tablet Arm

- Specify Tablet Arm Left (TBL), Right (TBR), or (TBT) and add $616 list for laminate or veneer

7. Optional Power

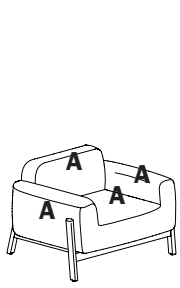
- Specify location as seated in right (PUR) or left (PUL), and select color choice of Black (B) or White (W); add $288 list per location. In ottomans, specify Back (PUBK), Front (PUFR) or Both (PUB).

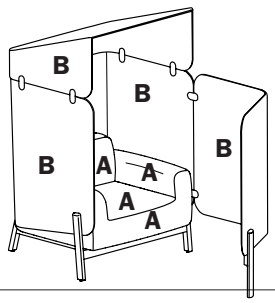
Optional Laminate for tablet arms and counter surfaces

AGA	Aged Ash	BBL	Bridal Blanco	GRH	Graphite	SLG	Slate Grey
ALB	Alabaster	BGL	Brighton Light	HGL	High Line	STU	Studio Teak
ALL	Ale Light	CLL	Collectors	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	VIN	Vintage
BLO	Blonde Echo	DWH	Designer White	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
BOL	Bourbon Light	FLO	Florence Walnut	SHD	Shadow	WEA	Weathered Ash
BZW	Brazilwood						

Contrasting Upholstery

Units with privacy elements can be specified with contrasting upholstery. When specified, the unit will be priced based on the highest grade fabric selected. Specify the (A) chair fabric and (B) privacy fabric on your order.

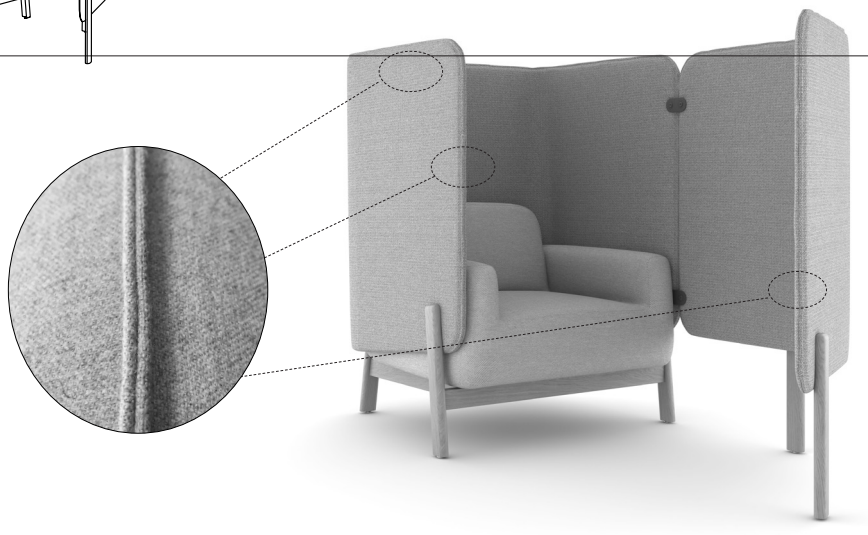




Upholstery Detail - False Welt

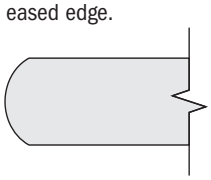
False Welt - Double fold upholstery seam detail is present on Caav privacy screens. An integral part of the upholstery application, the false welt creates a defined line while maintaining flexibility for ultimate casual comfort.

Note: Large scale and geometric patterns applied over Caav's soft contours and false welt details will impact the pattern visual. Solid colors are recommended, particularly on the seating.

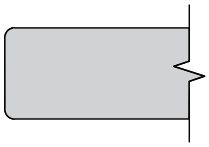


Edge profile

All veneer desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a bullnose edge detail. The edge is solid lumber and finished to match the top surface. Maple is standard, Walnut and White Oak are available for an upcharge. All laminate desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms had a matching PVC eased edge.



Bullnose Edge
Standard on veneer worksurface tops



Eased Edge (R3)
Standard on laminate worksurface tops

Power



EC46 - FlushMount

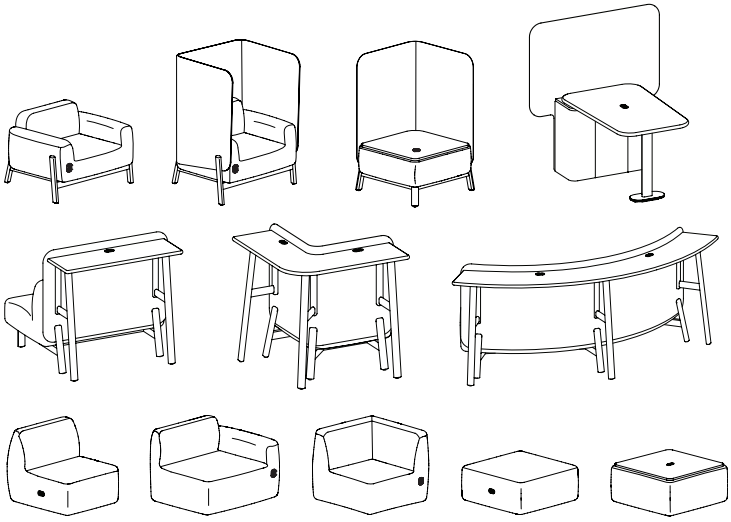
- Integrated simplex receptacle and two USB-A/9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord/factory installed.
- Order as option, specify Black (B) or White (W).



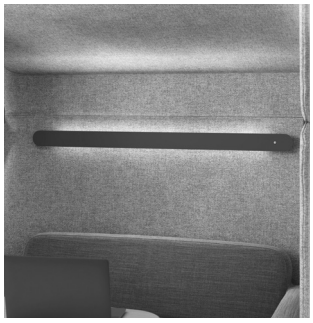


EC47 - Under/Side Mount

- Simplex receptacle and two USB-A/9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord/field installed.
- Mounts under table surface or to side of armless modular seat.
- Order separately, specify Black (B) or White (W).



Lighting



Privacy Hood - LED Light

- Surface mounted LED light with up and down lighting
- 9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord
- Occupancy sensor
- Factory installed
- Order as option, specify metal color.



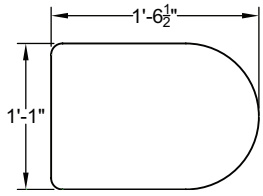
Sconce Lamp

- Accessory sconce
- Cord-mounted rocker switch
- 15' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord
- Field installed
- Maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended

Tablet Arm

All arms on Freestanding, Modular and Sectional units are available with an optional tablet. The double-pivot mechanism allows the surface to be placed closer to the user. The recommended weight limit for the tablet is 75lbs.
Available in Maple, Cherry, Walnut or White Oak veneer or JSI standard laminate.

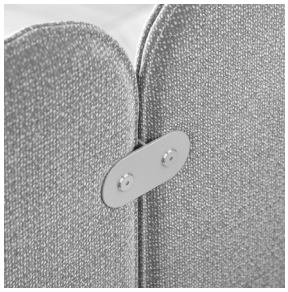




top view

H-brackets

Privacy Hoods and Privacy Wings attach in the field with H-Brackets. The metal color selected on each seating unit will apply to these brackets.

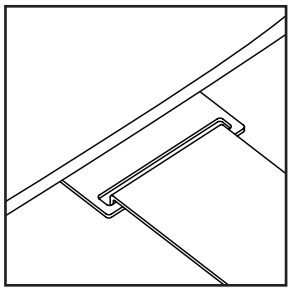


Matte Black - black bolts
Pewter - black bolts

Arctic Silver - nickel bolts
Soft Nickel - nickel bolts

Modular linking bracket

Linking brackets are installed on Modular and Sectional seating units. These brackets are gravity-engaged and are intended to help link and align adjacent units. Brackets can be removed on exposed ends.





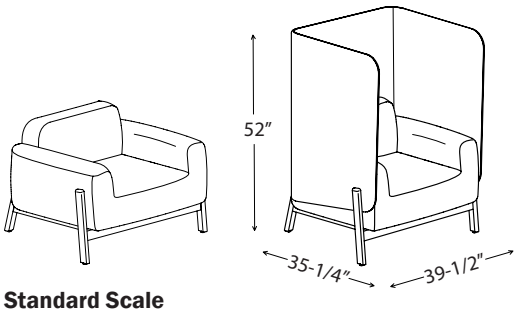
Leg-based Modular units connect with other Leg-based Modular units on ends without arms.



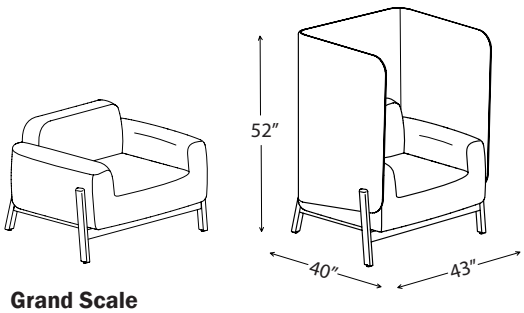
Sectional units connect with other Sectional units on ends without arms.

Lounge Scale

Freestanding, single seat lounge units are available in two sizes. Grand scale units offer generous comfort and accommodate a variety of lounge postures. Standard scale units offer the same comfort level in a smaller footprint and are more manageable to handle & install.



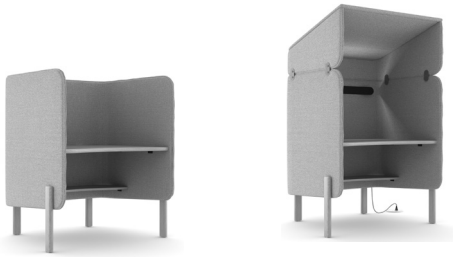
Standard Scale



Grand Scale

Note: Units with Privacy Surrounds may not fit through standard building doorways.

CĀAV Desk Pod Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - Vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Desk Surface Material**
  - **Laminate - Specify laminate with PVC edge**
  - **Veneer - Specify - Cherry, Maple, Walnut with Maple Rim, Walnut with Walnut Rim or White Oak - upcharge applies for non maple rims**
- ☐ **3a. Leg Species and Finish - Maple, Paint on Maple, Walnut or White Oak**
- ☐ **4. Metal Color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power - specify color Black (B) or White (W) - add $288 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional LED light with Hoods - specify color and add 1, list**

Example:

CVD3439-52	Momentum	VOX	MYSTIC	L	ALB	ML	ALE	SNK
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(Laminate)	(alabaster)	(maple)	(ale)	(soft nickel)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM
material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Desk Material - Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)

Laminate with PVC Edge

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer - with Bullnose Edge

with Maple Rim

Cherry (CH1)		Maple (MA1)		Walnut (WA1)	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest*			TRF	Truffle*
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

with Walnut Rim

Walnut (WW1)	
AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

with White Oak Rim

White Oak (W0)			
ACR	Acorn	SAD	Saddle
BUF	Buff	WWO	Whitewash
BUR	Burlap		
CHE	Chestnut		
INK	Inkwell		
POR	Porter		
RYE	Rye		

3a. Leg Species and Finish:

Maple Frame

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)**

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)**

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

4. Metal Color

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel

JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

5. Optional Power

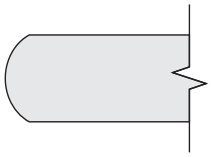
- Specify color choice of Black (B) or White (W) and add $288 list

6. Optional LED light with Hoods.

- Specify color choice of Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK) and add $887 list

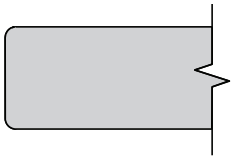
Edge Profile

All veneer desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a bullnose edge detail. The edge is solid lumber and finished to match the top surface. Maple is standard, Walnut and White Oak are available for an upcharge. All laminate desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a matching PVC eased edge.



Bullnose Edge

Standard on veneer worksurface tops

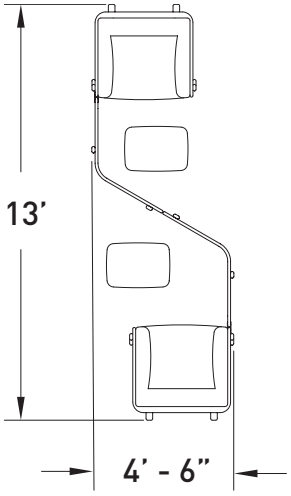


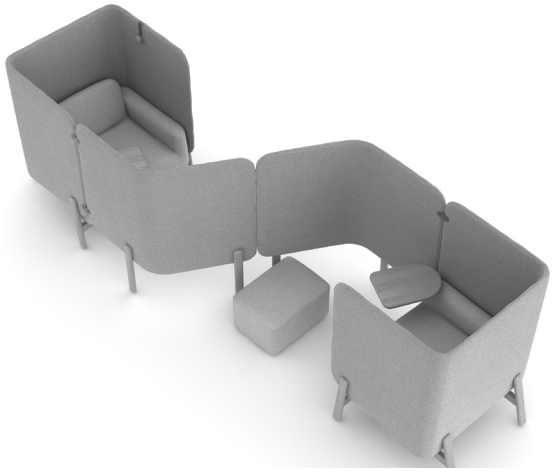
Eased Edge (R3)

Standard on laminate worksurface tops

Typicals:

CV001



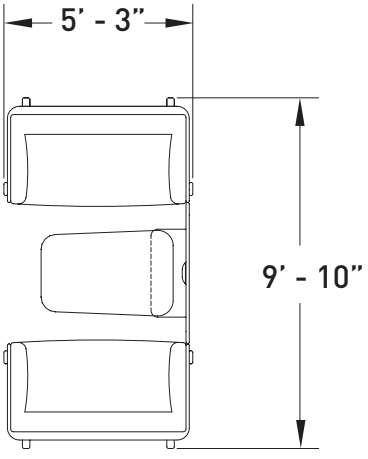


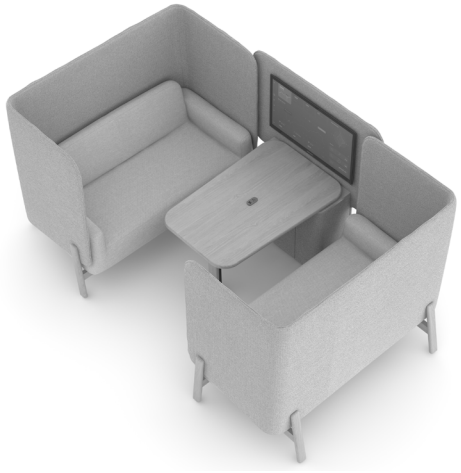
Total List **$13,287**

Models

(2)	CVF7940-52-R	Single Seat with Power, Privacy Surround and Wing, COM
(2)	CVO1623-12	Ottoman, COM
(1)	CVA0307WS-KNOB	Coat Hook

CV003





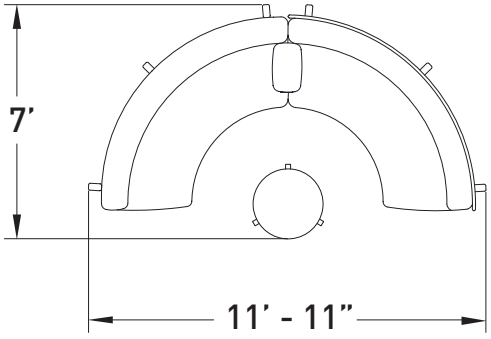
Total List **$14,424**

Models

(2)	CVF3564-52	Two Seat with Privacy Surround, COM
(1)	CVP1249-52MEDT	Media Panel for Run-Off Table, COM
(1)	CV2950-26ROMT	Run-Off Table for Media Panel with Power

Typicals:

CV007



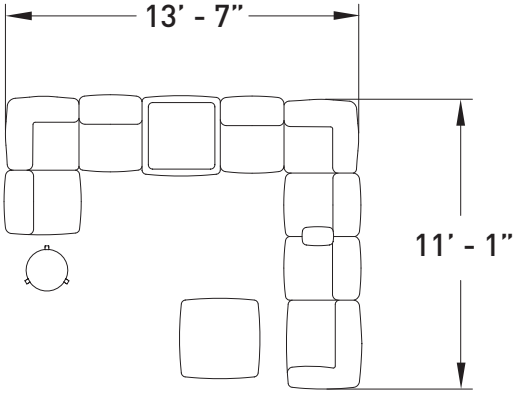


Total List **$12,680**

Models

(1)	CVM9036-31	90° Curved Seat, COM
(1)	CVM9036-52	90° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen, COM
(1)	CVA-BOLSTER	Power Bolster, COM
(1)	EC47	Under Surface/Side Mount Power
(1)	INT2525-17RD	Indie Round Lounge Table

CV008





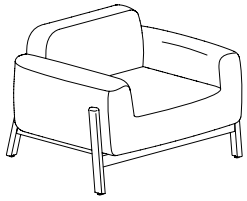
Total List **$19,471**

Models

(2)	CVS3434-31-C	Armless Corner Seat, COM
(4)	CVS3431-31	Armless Sing Seat, COM
(1)	CVS3431-31	Armless Single Seat with Power, COM
(1)	CVS3441-31-L	Single Seat with Arm Left, COM
(1)	CVA-BOLSTER	Power Bolster, COM
(1)	CVT3434-17	Table with Power, COM
(1)	CVO3434-17	Ottoman, COM
(1)	INT1919-14RD	Indie Round Low Lounge Table

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Grand Scale



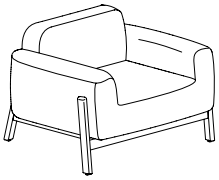
CVF3843-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $311 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	37¾	43	30½
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	33

COM	$2,943
A	$2,992
B	$3,090
COL/C	$3,259
D	$3,478
E	$3,697
F	$4,037
G	$4,402
H	$4,790
I	$5,398
J	$6,127
L1	$5,057
L2	$5,641

Single Seat



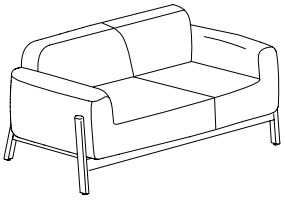
CVF3440-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $295 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	39½	30½
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,781
A	$2,829
B	$2,921
COL/C	$3,083
D	$3,291
E	$3,500
F	$3,824
G	$4,171
H	$4,541
I	$5,119
J	$5,814
L1	$4,795
L2	$5,350

Two Seat



CVF3464-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $388 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

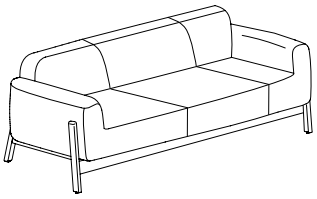
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	63½	30½
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	44

COM	$3,601
A	$3,657
B	$3,769
COL/C	$3,963
D	$4,213
E	$4,463
F	$4,851
G	$5,268
H	$5,712
I	$6,406
J	$7,240
L1	$6,018
L2	$6,684

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat



❶ Model

CVF3488-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $486 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	87½	30½
Seat	21	71½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	60

List Price Per Grade

COM	$4,344
A	$4,409
B	$4,539
COL/C	$4,766
D	$5,057
E	$5,349
F	$5,803
G	$6,288
H	$6,807
I	$7,617
J	$8,588
L1	$7,163
L2	$7,940

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL), right (PUR) or both left and right (PUB) arms as seated

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

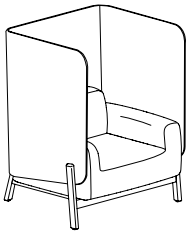
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround Grand Scale



note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF4043-52

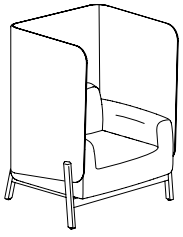
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $311 list
- ships assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	43	52
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	194
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	65

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,438
A	$4,548
B	$4,765
COL/C	$5,146
D	$5,635
E	$6,125
F	$6,885
G	$7,702
H	$8,571
I	$9,931
J	$11,562
L1	$8,300
L2	$9,387

Single Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3540-52

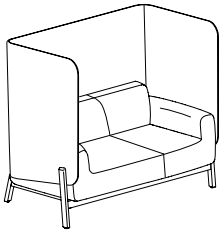
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $295 list
- ships assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	39½	52
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	176
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	53

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,193
A	$4,295
B	$4,500
COL/C	$4,856
D	$5,315
E	$5,772
F	$6,485
G	$7,248
H	$8,063
I	$9,336
J	$10,863
L1	$7,809
L2	$8,827

Two Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3564-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $388 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	65½	52
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	243
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	85

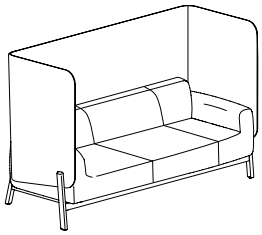
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,284
A	$5,411
B	$5,660
COL/C	$6,097
D	$6,660
E	$7,222
F	$8,097
G	$9,033
H	$10,034
I	$11,595
J	$13,470
L1	$9,721
L2	$10,970

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3588-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $486 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	87½	52
Seat	21	71½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15¾	Ctn Wt	273
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	112

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$6,089
A	$6,236
B	$6,528
COL/C	$7,037
D	$7,694
E	$8,350
F	$9,370
G	$10,464
H	$11,630
I	$13,452
J	$15,639
L1	$11,266
L2	$12,723

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

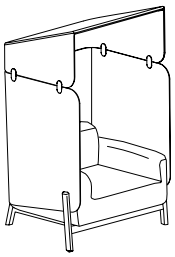
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood
Grand Scale



note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF4043-72

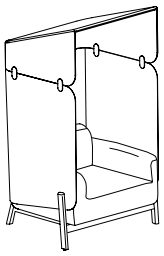
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $311 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right or left as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $887 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	43	72
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	18	Ctn Wt	259
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	86

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,952
A	$6,119
B	$6,453
COL/C	$7,036
D	$7,785
E	$8,535
F	$9,701
G	$10,951
H	$12,284
I	$14,366
J	$16,866
L1	$11,867
L2	$13,534

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood



CVF3540-72

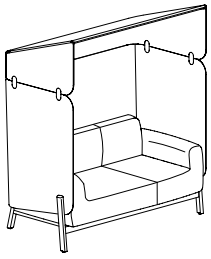
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $295 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right or left as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $887 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	39½	72
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	16½	Ctn Wt	236
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	71

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,605
A	$5,759
B	$6,065
COL/C	$6,598
D	$7,286
E	$7,973
F	$9,042
G	$10,188
H	$11,409
I	$13,319
J	$15,609
L1	$11,027
L2	$12,555

Two Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood



CVF3564-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $388 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $887 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	65½	72
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	21½	Ctn Wt	315
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	113

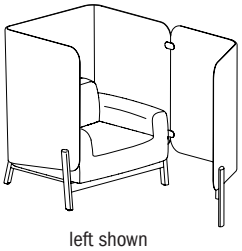
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$7,181
A	$7,381
B	$7,779
COL/C	$8,476
D	$9,371
E	$10,267
F	$11,660
G	$13,152
H	$14,744
I	$17,232
J	$20,216
L1	$14,247
L2	$16,237

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Privacy Wing
Grand Scale



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF8343-52-R
CVF8343-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $373 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

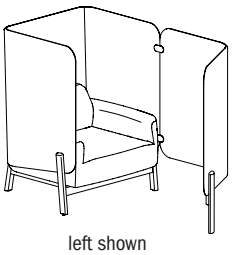
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	83¼	43	52
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15½	Ctn Wt	245
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	92

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$5,516
A	$5,661
B	$5,948
COL/C	$6,450
D	$7,095
E	$7,741
F	$8,745
G	$9,821
H	$10,969
I	$12,763
J	$14,914
L1	$10,611
L2	$12,045

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Privacy Wing



left shown

CVF7940-52-R
CVF7940-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $357 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	78½	39½	52
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	14½	Ctn Wt	227
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	80

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$5,281
A	$5,416
B	$5,685
COL/C	$6,154
D	$6,758
E	$7,362
F	$8,301
G	$9,309
H	$10,382
I	$12,059
J	$14,073
L1	$10,046
L2	$11,388

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
  a.) Maple (M)
  b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
  c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish
  a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
  b.) Walnut Finish
  c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❼ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated
❽ Optional LED light - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

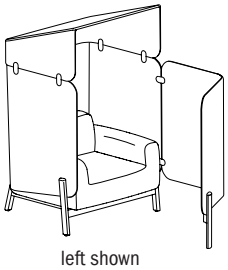
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround, Hood and Privacy Wing
Grand Scale



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF8343-72-R
CVF8343-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $373 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing and hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right or left as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $887 list

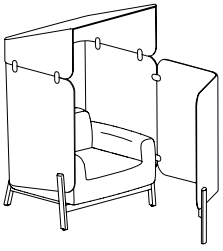
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	83¼	43	72
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	21½	Ctn Wt	305
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	113

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$7,036
A	$7,237
B	$7,634
COL/C	$8,332
D	$9,226
E	$10,122
F	$11,516
G	$13,008
H	$14,600
I	$17,087
J	$20,072
L1	$14,103
L2	$16,092

Single Seat with Privacy Surround, Hood and Privacy Wing



left shown

CVF7940-72-R
CVF7940-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $357 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood and wing ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right or left as seated and color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $887 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	78½	39½	72
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25

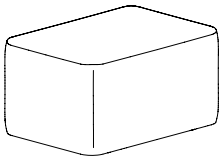
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	20	Ctn Wt	292
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	98

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,735
A	$6,921
B	$7,292
COL/C	$7,939
D	$8,773
E	$9,605
F	$10,901
G	$12,289
H	$13,770
I	$16,084
J	$18,861
L1	$13,307
L2	$15,159

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model
Ottoman	CV01623-12



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16¼	23	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	4

List Price Per Grade

COM	$644
A	$659
B	$686
COL/C	$735
D	$797
E	$860
F	$957
G	$1,061
H	$1,173
I	$1,346
J	$1,555
L1	$1,082
L2	$1,207

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❼ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated
❽ Optional LED light - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

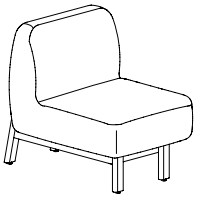
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



CVM3425-31

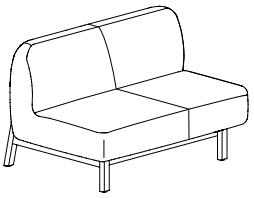
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $212 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	30½
Seat	20	25	17¾
Arm			-

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	63
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,954
A	$1,981
B	$2,031
COL/C	$2,120
D	$2,235
E	$2,350
F	$2,527
G	$2,718
H	$2,922
I	$3,240
J	$3,622
L1	$2,858
L2	$3,113

Two Seat



CVM3450-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $285 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	30½
Seat	20	50	17¾
Arm			-

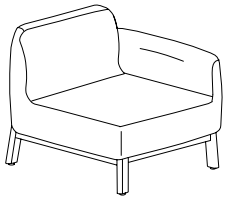
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,567
A	$2,605
B	$2,679
COL/C	$2,809
D	$2,976
E	$3,142
F	$3,401
G	$3,678
H	$3,975
I	$4,438
J	$4,993
L1	$4,252
L2	$4,715

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

CVM3433-31-R
CVM3433-31-L

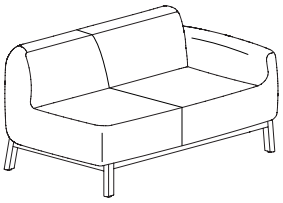
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $228 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	32½	30½
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,347
A	$2,380
B	$2,445
COL/C	$2,558
D	$2,703
E	$2,850
F	$3,077
G	$3,320
H	$3,579
I	$3,983
J	$4,469
L1	$3,628
L2	$3,983

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

CVM3458-31-R
CVM3458-31-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $300 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	57½	30½
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	39

COM	$3,056
A	$3,103
B	$3,195
COL/C	$3,358
D	$3,565
E	$3,774
F	$4,098
G	$4,445
H	$4,816
I	$5,394
J	$6,088
L1	$4,884
L2	$5,394

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

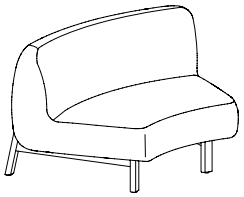
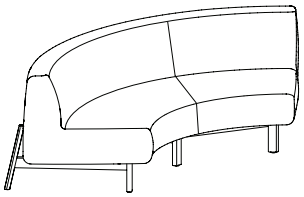
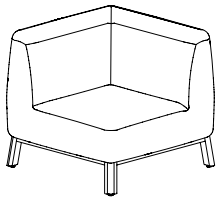
White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
45° Curved Seat	**CVM4536-31**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,643
	· maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $259 list	Overall	34	50 ¼	30 ½	A $2,685
		Seat	20	-	17 ¾	B $2,769
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,914
		COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	81	D $3,102
		COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	35	E $3,290
						F $3,581
						G $3,893
						H $4,227
						I $4,747
						J $5,373
						L1 $4,289
						L2 $4,747
90° Curved Seat	**CVM9036-31**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,417
	· maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $455 list	Overall	45	93 ¼	30 ½	A $4,487
		Seat	20	-	17 ¾	B $4,626
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $4,869
		COM Ydg	7 ½	Ctn Wt	120	D $5,182
		COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	83	E $5,494
						F $5,979
						G $6,500
						H $7,055
						I $7,924
						J $8,965
						L1 $7,881
						L2 $8,826
Corner Seat	**CVM3434-31-C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,401
	· maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $290 list · fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal	Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	30 ½	A $2,436
		Seat	20	20	17 ¾	B $2,505
		Arm			-	COL/C $2,627
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,784
		COM Ydg	3 ¾	Ctn Wt	72	E $2,940
		COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	24	F $3,182
						G $3,443
						H $3,720
						I $4,154
						J $4,675
						L1 $3,634
						L2 $3,981

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	CHL	High Line Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate	PRL	Praline
BBM	Bourbon Medium	SAF	Saffron	SIE	Sienna
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
BRG	Brighton Medium	TRF	Truffle	VEN	Venetian
BUT	Butterscotch	CVI	Vintage Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate		
CLA	Classic				
CCF	Coffee Coordinate				
CLL	Collectors				
CCR	Cremello Coordinate				
EAR	Earthy				
ESP	Espresso				
FLX	Flax				
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate				
CFO	Fossil Coordinate				

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

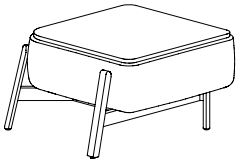
White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table



CVT3434-19-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $290 list
- power available in surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1mm band

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,661
A	$1,680
B	$1,717
COL/C	$1,782
D	$1,866
E	$1,949
F	$2,078
G	$2,217
H	$2,365
I	$2,597
J	$2,874
L1	$2,393
L2	$2,597

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
    1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
    2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
    3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
    4.) White Oak (WO)
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

❷ Table Top Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BRG	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

❷ Table Top Surface Material (cont):

Veneer

Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

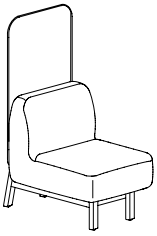
❸ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3 ¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM3425-52

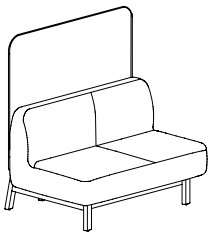
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $212 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	52
Seat	20	25	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	33

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$2,569
A	$2,612
B	$2,695
COL/C	$2,841
D	$3,028
E	$3,216
F	$3,507
G	$3,820
H	$4,153
I	$4,673
J	$5,299
L1	$4,049
L2	$4,465

Two Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM3450-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $285 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	52
Seat	20	50	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	165
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	64

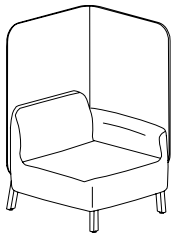
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,484
A	$3,550
B	$3,679
COL/C	$3,906
D	$4,197
E	$4,490
F	$4,943
G	$5,428
H	$5,948
I	$6,757
J	$7,728
L1	$5,785
L2	$6,433

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm and 52″h Screen



left shown

CVM3533-52-R
CVM3533-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $228 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

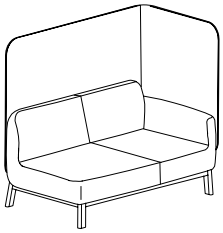
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	32½	52
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	44

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,438
A	$3,505
B	$3,640
COL/C	$3,874
D	$4,176
E	$4,479
F	$4,948
G	$5,452
H	$5,989
I	$6,827
J	$7,834
L1	$5,821
L2	$6,492

Two Seat with Arm and 52″h Screen



left shown

CVM3558-52-R
CVM3558-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $300 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	57½	52
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10¼	Ctn Wt	204
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	75

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,327
A	$4,423
B	$4,613
COL/C	$4,944
D	$5,372
E	$5,799
F	$6,462
G	$7,174
H	$7,933
I	$9,119
J	$10,542
L1	$7,696
L2	$8,645

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
  a.) Maple (M)
  b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
  c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish
  a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
  b.) Walnut Finish
  c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

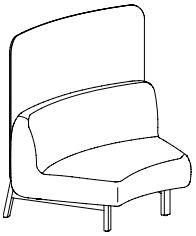
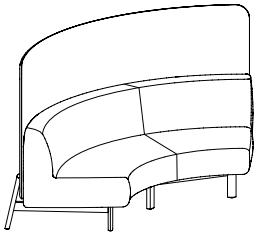
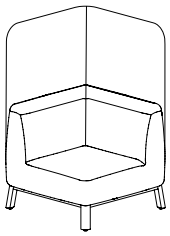
White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- railroad upholstery on screens
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
45° Curved Seat with 52″h Screen	CVM4536-52	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$3,666
	· maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $259 list · seat and screen ship assembled · specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen	Overall	34	52½	52	A	$3,740
		Seat	20	-	17¾	B	$3,888
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$4,148
		COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	152	D	$4,481
		COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	66	E	$4,814
		*screen available in fabric only, no leather				F	$5,332
						G	$5,887
						H	$6,480
						I	$7,406
						J	$8,516
						L1	$6,295
						L2	$7,035
90° Curved Seat with 52″h Screen	CVM9036-52	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$6,048
	· maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $455 list · seat and screen ship assembled · specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen	Overall	45	96¼	52	A	$6,176
		Seat	20	-	17¾	B	$6,431
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$6,876
		COM Ydg	13¾	Ctn Wt	246	D	$7,449
		COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	157	E	$8,022
		*screen available in fabric only, no leather				F	$8,912
						G	$9,867
						H	$10,885
						I	$12,476
						J	$14,385
						L1	$10,567
						L2	$11,840
Corner Seat with 52″h Screen	CVM3434-52-C	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$3,430
	· maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $290 list · seat and screen ship assembled · specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen · fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal	Overall	34¼	34¼	52	A	$3,501
		Seat	20	20	17¾	B	$3,639
		Arm			-	COL/C	$3,883
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D	$4,195
		COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	149	E	$4,507
		COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	44	F	$4,993
		*screen available in fabric only, no leather				G	$5,514
						H	$6,069
						I	$6,937
						J	$7,978
						L1	$5,896
						L2	$6,590

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton Medium	**COA**	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	**PRL**	Praline
CLA	Classic	**SAF**	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**SIE**	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax	**CVI**	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**NET**	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**STM**	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	**TRC**	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	**SIE**	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	**TRF**	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

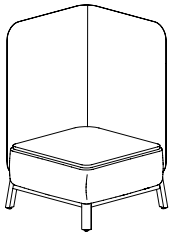
White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	**POR**	Porter
BUF	Buff	**RYE**	Rye
BUR	Burlap	**SAD**	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	**WWO**	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table with 52″h Screen



CVT3434-52-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $290 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1mm band

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	147
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	44

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$2,718
A	$2,772
B	$2,879
COL/C	$3,065
D	$3,305
E	$3,544
F	$3,917
G	$4,315
H	$4,742
I	$5,406
J	$6,205
L1	$4,609
L2	$5,140

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material
- a.) Laminate Surface
- b.) Veneer Surface
  - 1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
  - 2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
  - 3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
  - 4.) White Oak (WO)

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

❷ Table Top Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BRG	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

❷ Table Top Surface Material (cont):

Veneer

Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

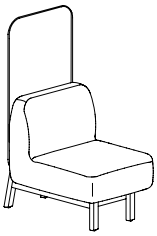
❸ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3 ¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- railroad upholstery on screens
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM3425-44

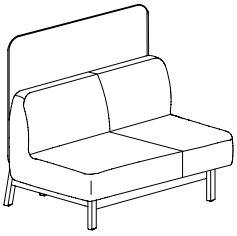
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $212 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	44
Seat	20	25	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	29

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$2,549
A	$2,592
B	$2,675
COL/C	$2,821
D	$3,008
E	$3,196
F	$3,487
G	$3,800
H	$4,133
I	$4,653
J	$5,279
L1	$4,028
L2	$4,445

Two Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM3450-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $285 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	44
Seat	20	50	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	158
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	55

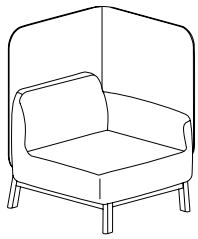
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,445
A	$3,510
B	$3,640
COL/C	$3,867
D	$4,158
E	$4,450
F	$4,904
G	$5,389
H	$5,908
I	$6,718
J	$7,689
L1	$5,746
L2	$6,394

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm and 44″h Screen



left shown

CVM3533-44-R
CVM3533-44-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $228 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

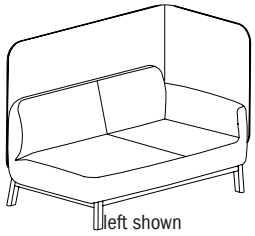
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	32½	44
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	138
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	38

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,418
A	$3,485
B	$3,620
COL/C	$3,854
D	$4,156
E	$4,459
F	$4,928
G	$5,432
H	$5,969
I	$6,807
J	$7,814
L1	$5,801
L2	$6,472

Two Seat with Arm and 44″h Screen



left shown

CVM3558-44-R
CVM3558-44-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $300 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	57½	44
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10¼	Ctn Wt	193
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	64

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,288
A	$4,384
B	$4,574
COL/C	$4,905
D	$5,332
E	$5,760
F	$6,423
G	$7,135
H	$7,894
I	$9,080
J	$10,503
L1	$7,657
L2	$8,606

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate None (NTB) or Yes (TBT); Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

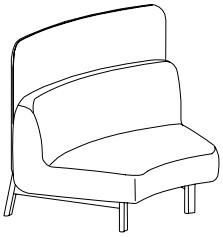
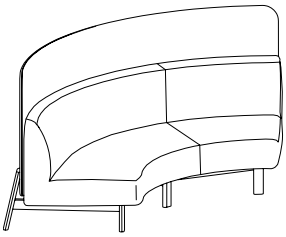
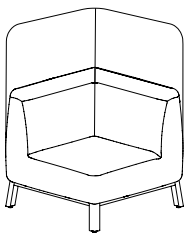
White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- railroad upholstery on screens
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
45° Curved Seat with 44″h Screen	**CVM4536-44**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,647
	· maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $259 list · seat and screen ship assembled · specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen	Overall	34	52½	44	A $3,721
		Seat	20	-	17¾	B $3,869
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $4,129
		COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	146	D $4,462
		COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	57	E $4,795
		*screen available in fabric only, no leather				F $5,313
						G $5,868
						H $6,461
						I $7,387
						J $8,497
						L1 $6,276
						L2 $7,016
90° Curved Seat with 44″h Screen	**CVM9036-44**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $6,073
	· maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $455 list · seat and screen ship assembled · specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen	Overall	45	96¼	44	A $6,202
		Seat	20	-	17¾	B $6,456
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $6,901
		COM Ydg	13¾	Ctn Wt	232	D $7,474
		COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	136	E $8,047
		*screen available in fabric only, no leather				F $8,937
						G $9,892
						H $10,910
						I $12,501
						J $14,411
						L1 $10,593
						L2 $11,865
Corner Seat with 44″h Screen	**CVM3434-44-C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,411
	· maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $290 list · seat and surround ship assembled · specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen · fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal	Overall	34¼	34¼	44	A $3,482
		Seat	20	20	17¾	B $3,620
		Arm			-	COL/C $3,864
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $4,176
		COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	141	E $4,488
		COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	38	F $4,974
		*screen available in fabric only, no leather				G $5,495
						H $6,050
						I $6,918
						J $7,959
						L1 $5,877
						L2 $6,571

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate	**HRV**	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate	**AUB**	Auburn
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate	**CBE**	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**CBZ**	Brazilwood Coordinate	**BRG**	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch	**CIN**	Cinnamon	**CLA**	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**CLL**	Collectors	**CCR**	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	**ESP**	Espresso	**FLX**	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	**CFO**	Fossil Coordinate		

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**BFX**	Black Fox	**BWH**	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**CHT**	Chatroom	**FRR**	French Roast
GRV	Greek Villa	**NET**	Network Gray	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
STM	Storm	**TRC**	Tricorn Black		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	**ESP**	Espresso	**MCH**	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl	**SIE**	Sienna	**TOF**	Toffee
TRF	Truffle				

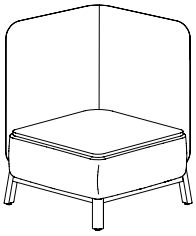
White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	**BUF**	Buff	**BUR**	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut	**INK**	Inkwell	**POR**	Porter
RYE	Rye	**SAD**	Saddle	**WWO**	Whitewash

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table with 44″h Screen



CVT3434-44-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $290 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1 mm bank

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	44
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	139
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	38

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$2,699
A	$2,753
B	$2,860
COL/C	$3,046
D	$3,286
E	$3,525
F	$3,898
G	$4,296
H	$4,723
I	$5,387
J	$6,186
L1	$4,590
L2	$5,121

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
    1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
    2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
    3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
    4.) White Oak (WO)
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

❷ Table Top Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BRG	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

❷ Table Top Surface Material (cont):

Veneer

Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

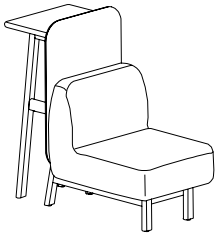
❸ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3 ¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- railroad upholstery on screens
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3425-44-S

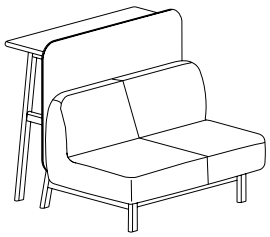
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $455 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
-
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48¾	25	44
Seat	20	25	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	31

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,238
A	$3,280
B	$3,364
COL/C	$3,509
D	$3,697
E	$3,885
F	$4,176
G	$4,488
H	$4,822
I	$5,342
J	$5,968
L1	$4,717
L2	$5,134

Two Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3450-44-S

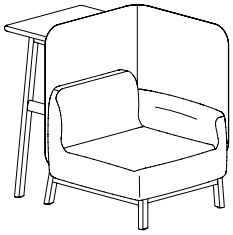
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $549 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48¾	50	44
Seat	20	50	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	201
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	59

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,198
A	$4,264
B	$4,394
COL/C	$4,620
D	$4,912
E	$5,204
F	$5,657
G	$6,143
H	$6,662
I	$7,471
J	$8,443
L1	$6,499
L2	$7,147

Single Seat with Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



left shown

CVM3533-44-R-S
CVM3533-44-L-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $476 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate color
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate finish or laminate
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	49¾	32½	44
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	174
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	42

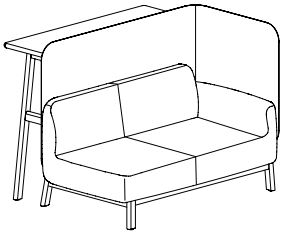
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,090
A	$4,157
B	$4,292
COL/C	$4,526
D	$4,828
E	$5,131
F	$5,600
G	$6,104
H	$6,641
I	$7,479
J	$8,486
L1	$6,473
L2	$7,144

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Two Seat with Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



left shown

❶ Model

CVM3558-44-R-S
CVM3558-44-L-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $549 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate color
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate finish or laminate
- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	49¾	57½	44
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10¼	Ctn Wt	241
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	68

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade

COM	$5,038
A	$5,134
B	$5,324
COL/C	$5,655
D	$6,083
E	$6,510
F	$7,173
G	$7,886
H	$8,644
I	$9,830
J	$11,253
L1	$8,407
L2	$9,356

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Stand-Up Surface Material
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
    1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
    2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
    3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
    4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
    5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)
❸ Leg
  a.) Maple
  b.) Paint
  c.) Walnut
  d.) White Oak
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit
❼ Optional Shelf Power Unit

❷Stand Up Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BRG	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer
Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Veneer (continued)
Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

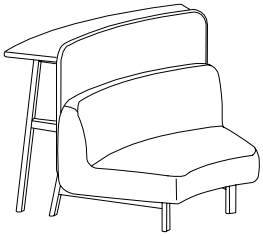
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimter of surround
- linking brackets included
- stand-up surface is field installed
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM4536-44-S

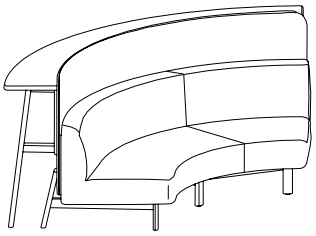
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $554 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48½	52½	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	196
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	62

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,609
A	$4,684
B	$4,831
COL/C	$5,091
D	$5,424
E	$5,758
F	$6,276
G	$6,831
H	$7,423
I	$8,349
J	$9,460
L1	$7,238
L2	$7,978

90° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM9036-44-S

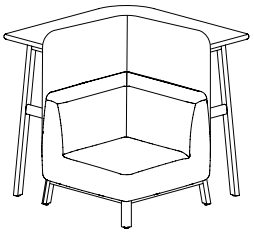
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $952 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $575 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48½	96¼	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13¾	Ctn Wt	319
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	145

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$7,843
A	$7,972
B	$8,226
COL/C	$8,672
D	$9,244
E	$9,817
F	$10,708
G	$11,662
H	$12,681
I	$14,271
J	$16,181
L1	$12,363
L2	$13,635

Corner Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3434-44-C-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $719 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $575 list, indicate color
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	44
Seat	20	20	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	205
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	45

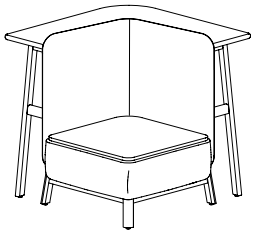
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,482
A	$4,553
B	$4,691
COL/C	$4,935
D	$5,247
E	$5,559
F	$6,045
G	$6,566
H	$7,121
I	$7,989
J	$9,030
L1	$6,948
L2	$7,642

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Corner Table with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



❶ Model

CVT3434-44-C-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $719 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $575 list, indicate color
- table surface available in veneer or laminate with 1 mm band

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	44
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	203
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	45

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,773
A	$3,827
B	$3,934
COL/C	$4,120
D	$4,360
E	$4,599
F	$4,972
G	$5,370
H	$5,797
I	$6,461
J	$7,260
L1	$5,664
L2	$6,195

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Stand-Up Surface Material
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
    1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
    2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
    3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
    4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
    5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)
❸ Leg
  a.) Maple
  b.) Paint
  c.) Walnut
  d.) White Oak
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit
❼ Optional Shelf Power Unit

❷Stand Up Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BRG	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer
Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Veneer (continued)
Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

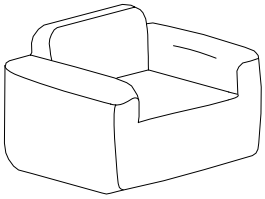
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimter of surround
- linking brackets included
- stand-up surface is field installed
- 1 3⁄16" thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Club Chair



CVS3444-31

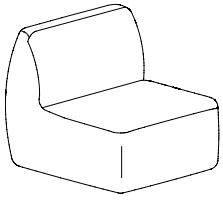
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish
- power available in the side of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	44	30½
Seat	21	24	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	30

COM	$2,269
A	$2,325
B	$2,436
COL/C	$2,631
D	$2,881
E	$3,131
F	$3,519
G	$3,936
H	$4,380
I	$5,074
J	$5,907
L1	$4,686
L2	$5,351

Single Seat Armless



CVS3431-31

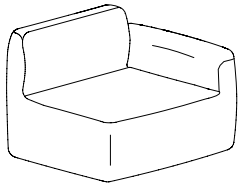
- power available in the side of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	30½	30½
Seat	21	30½	17¾
Arm			-

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	91
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	22

COM	$1,690
A	$1,732
B	$1,815
COL/C	$1,961
D	$2,148
E	$2,336
F	$2,627
G	$2,940
H	$3,273
I	$3,793
J	$4,419
L1	$3,502
L2	$4,002

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

CVS3441-31-R
CVS3441-31-L

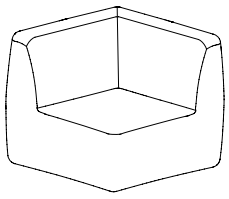
- tablet arm available, specify and add $616, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	41	30½
Seat	21	29	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	94
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,057
A	$2,104
B	$2,196
COL/C	$2,358
D	$2,566
E	$2,775
F	$3,099
G	$3,446
H	$3,816
I	$4,395
J	$5,089
L1	$4,071
L2	$4,626

Corner Seat



CVS3434-31-C

- power available in the sides, specify right or left as seated, along with color and add $288 list
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	30½
Seat	21	21	17¾
Arm			-

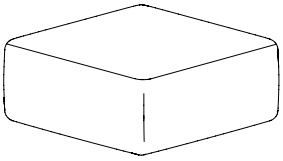
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,050
A	$2,100
B	$2,197
COL/C	$2,367
D	$2,585
E	$2,805
F	$3,144
G	$3,509
H	$3,898
I	$4,505
J	$5,234
L1	$4,165
L2	$4,748

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



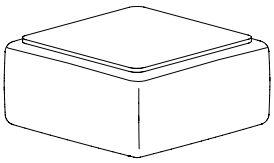
CVO3434-17

- power available in the sides, specify right, left or both, along with color and add $288 list per unit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	34	17
Seat	34	34	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	84	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,235
A	$1,268
B	$1,333
COL/C	$1,446
D	$1,591
E	$1,738
F	$1,965
G	$2,208
H	$2,467
I	$2,871
J	$3,358
L1	$2,644
L2	$3,034

Table



CVT3434-17

- power available in surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color
- surface available veneer or laminate

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	34	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,289
A	$1,313
B	$1,358
COL/C	$1,440
D	$1,544
E	$1,648
F	$1,810
G	$1,984
H	$2,169
I	$2,458
J	$2,805
L1	$2,203
L2	$2,458

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Table Surface Material
- a.) Laminate
- b.) Cherry Flat Cut Veneer
- c.) Maple Flat Cut Veneer
- d.) Walnut Flat Cut Veneer
- e.) White Oak Veneer

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate Left (TBL) or Right Arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

❷ Laminate Table Top Surface:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**SHD**	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**STU**	Studio Teak
BRG	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

❷ Veneer Table Top Surface:

Flat Cut

Cherry		**Maple**		**Walnut**	
BRL	Barley	**ALM**	Ale Medium	**AUB**	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**BUT**	Butterscotch	**ESP**	Espresso
BRG	Brighton Medium	**CIN**	Cinnamon	**MCH**	Mocha
CLL	Collectors	**FLX**	Flax	**NTO**	Night Owl
CLA	Classic	**VEN**	Venetian	**SIE**	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			**TOF**	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			**TRF**	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

White Oak

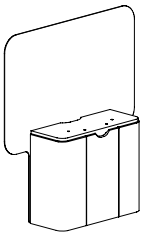
ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- plastic foot standard
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Media Panel for Runoff Table	CVP1249-52MEDT · use with runoff table · removable lower panel for wire management access · wire management cutout in surface · TV bracket available, specify and add $350 list; accomodates up to 32″TV	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$1,777
		Overall	12	49	52	A	$1,819
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$1,903
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	91	C	$2,048
				Cu Ft	22	D	$2,236
						E	$2,424
						F	$2,715
						G	$3,027
						H	$3,361
						I	$3,881
						J	$4,506



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material
- a.) Laminate
- b.) Cherry Flat Cut Veneer
- c.) Maple Flat Cut Veneer
- d.) Walnut Flat Cut Veneer
- e.) White Oak Veneer

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Laminate Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**SHD**	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**STU**	Studio Teak
BRG	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

❷ Veneer Surface Material:

Flat Cut

Cherry		**Maple**		**Walnut**	
BRL	Barley	**ALM**	Ale Medium	**AUB**	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**BUT**	Butterscotch	**ESP**	Espresso
BRG	Brighton Medium	**CIN**	Cinnamon	**MCH**	Mocha
CLL	Collectors	**FLX**	Flax	**NTO**	Night Owl
CLA	Classic	**VEN**	Venetian	**SIE**	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			**TOF**	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			**TRF**	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

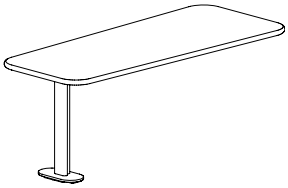
White Oak

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- case frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- solid hardwood leg cover
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides on case
- railroad upholstery on screens (and case so they match unless otherwise specified)
- media unit ships assembled
- neoprene pad beneath table base to "self-level"
- media wall has removable lower panel for wire access
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with radiused corners and a bullnosed internal wood rim

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Runoff Table for Media Panel		74	26½	98	20	**CV2974-26ROMT**	**$1,571**
		50	26½	69	14	**CV2950-26ROMT**	**$1,441**



- use with CVP1249-52MEDT
- use two seat lounge with CV2950-26ROMT
- use three seat lounge with CV2974-26ROMT
- maple post standard
- walnut or white oak post and surface available, specify and add $109 list for CV2950-26ROMT and add $140 for CV2974-26ROMT
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- EC46 power unit available in surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material
- a.) Laminate Surface
- b.) Veneer Surface
  - 1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
  - 2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
  - 3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
  - 4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
  - 5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)

❸ Leg
- a.) Maple
- b.) Paint
- c.) Walnut
- d.) White Oak

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

❷ Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**SHD**	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**STU**	Studio Teak
BRG	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer
Cherry

BRL	Barley	**EAR**	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
BRG	Brighton Medium	**LGC**	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	**PRL**	Praline
CLA	Classic	**SAF**	Saffron

Veneer (continued)
Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	**VEN**	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	**SIE**	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	**TRF**	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	**POR**	Porter
BUF	Buff	**RYE**	Rye
BUR	Burlap	**SAD**	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	**WWO**	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**LGC**	Legacy
BRL	Barley	**MCH**	Mocha
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**COA**	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
BRG	Brighton Medium	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CVI**	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate		

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**NET**	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**STM**	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	**TRC**	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	**SIE**	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	**TRF**	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

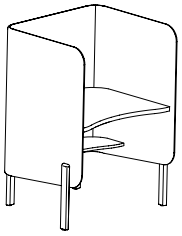
ACR	Acorn	**POR**	Porter
BUF	Buff	**RYE**	Rye
BUR	Burlap	**SAD**	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	**WWO**	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Specifications

- case frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- solid hardwood leg cover
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides on case
- railroad upholstery on screens (and case so they match unless otherwise specified)
- media unit ships assembled
- runoff table requires field assembly and installation
- neoprene pad beneath table base to "self-level"
- media wall has removable lower panel for wire access
- TV bracket available on media wall; recommended TV size 32"
- 2" rectangular column - 14 guage steel - with solid wood cover on runoff table with integrated oval base with neoprene pads to "self-level"
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Desk Pod



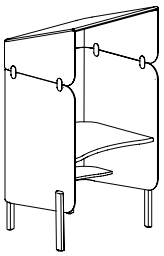
CVD3439-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $166 list
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	39	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	150
		Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,573
A	$3,629
B	$3,740
C	$3,935
D	$4,185
E	$4,435
F	$4,823
G	$5,240
H	$5,684
I	$6,378
J	$7,211

Desk Pod with Hood



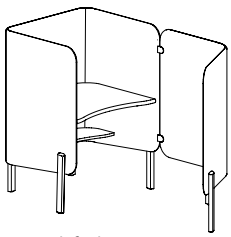
CVD3439-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $166 list
- desk and surround ships assembled - hood ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $887 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	39	72
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	210
		Cu Ft	67

COM	$5,057
A	$5,165
B	$5,378
C	$5,750
D	$6,229
E	$6,708
F	$7,453
G	$8,252
H	$9,103
I	$10,433
J	$12,031

Desk Pod with Privacy Wing



left shown

CVD7739-52-R
CVD7739-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $228 list
- desk and surround ships assembled - wing ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

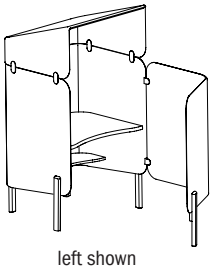
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	76½	39	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	201
		Cu Ft	76

COM	$4,690
A	$4,779
B	$4,955
C	$5,263
D	$5,658
E	$6,054
F	$6,669
G	$7,329
H	$8,032
I	$9,132
J	$10,450

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Desk Pod with Privacy Wing and Hood



left shown

CVD7739-72-R
CVD7739-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $228 list
- desk and surround ships assembled - hood and wing ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color
- optional LED light for hood, specify and add $887 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	76½	39	72
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	261
		Cu Ft	94

COM	$5,941
A	$6,082
B	$6,359
C	$6,845
D	$7,470
E	$8,094
F	$9,066
G	$10,107
H	$11,218
I	$12,954
J	$15,036

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material
- a.) Laminate Surface
- b.) Veneer Surface
  - 1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
  - 2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
  - 3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
  - 4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
  - 5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)

❸ Leg
- a.) Maple
- b.) Paint
- c.) Walnut
- d.) White Oak

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

❷ Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BRG	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer

Cherry

BRL	Barley	EAR	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HRV	Harvest
BRG	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

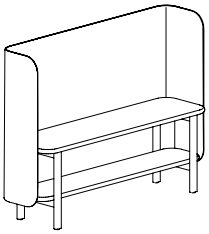
ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

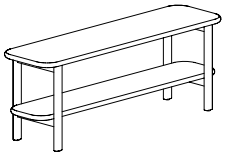
Specifications

- solid hardwood legs
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimeter of surround
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Media Credenza with Privacy Surround	CV1864-48MCPS · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $352 list · surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge · edge of desk veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies · edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc · table surface: 23″h · wire management cutout in surface · lower shelf at 9¼ from floor	Dimensions: D 18, W 64, H 48 Upholstery: COM Ydg 5½ Shipping: Ctn Wt 180, Cu Ft 42	COM $2,922 A $2,973 B $3,076 C $3,253 D $3,483 E $3,712 F $4,068 G $4,449 H $4,857 I $5,494 J $6,257



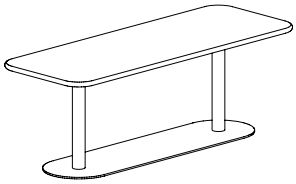
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Credenza	17	62	23	89	18	CV1762-23MC	$1,728



· maple legs standard
· walnut or white oak legs and surface available, specify and add $352 list
· surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
· edge of desk surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
· edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
· lower shelf at 9¼ from floor

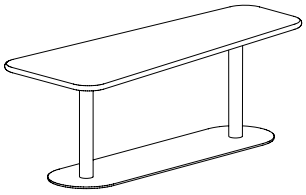
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lounge Work Table - Rectangular	27½	74	26½	212	16	**CV2974-26LWTR**	**$3,493**
	27½	50	26½	139	11	**CV2950-26LWTR**	**$2,413**



- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- walnut or white oak surface available, specify and add $68 list for CV2950-26LWTV and add $99 for CV2974-26LWTV
- power available in surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lounge Work Table - View	26 narrow end 29 wide end	74	26½	212	16	**CV2974-26LWTV**	**$3,493**
	26 narrow end 29 wide end	50	26½	139	11	**CV2950-26LWTV**	**$2,413**



- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- walnut or white oak surface available, specify and add $68 list for CV2950-26LWTV and add $99 for CV2974-26LWTV
- power available in surface, specify and add $288 list, indicate color

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material
- a.) Laminate Surface
- b.) Veneer Surface
  - 1.) Cherry Flat Cut (CH1)
  - 2.) Maple Flat Cut (MA1)
  - 3.) Walnut Flat Cut (WA1)
  - 4.) Walnut Flat Cut with Walnut Wood Rim (WW1)
  - 5.) White Oak with White Oak Rim(WO)

❸ Leg
- a.) Maple
- b.) Paint
- c.) Walnut
- d.) White Oak

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

❷ Surface Material:

Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**SHD**	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**STU**	Studio Teak
BRG	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Veneer

Cherry

BRL	Barley	**EAR**	Earthy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
BRG	Brighton Medium	**LGC**	Legacy
CLL	Collectors	**PRL**	Praline
CLA	Classic	**SAF**	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	**VEN**	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	**SIE**	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	**TRF**	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	**POR**	Porter
BUF	Buff	**RYE**	Rye
BUR	Burlap	**SAD**	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	**WWO**	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	**COA**	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	**PRL**	Praline
CLA	Classic	**SAF**	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**SIE**	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax	**CVI**	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**NET**	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**STM**	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	**TRC**	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Walnut - upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	**SIE**	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	**TRF**	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak - upcharge applies

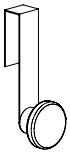
ACR	Acorn	**POR**	Porter
BUF	Buff	**RYE**	Rye
BUR	Burlap	**SAD**	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	**WWO**	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- 3″ diameter column - 14 guage steel
- ⅜″ thick steel base
- neoprene pad beneathe base to ″self-level″
- table required field assembly and installation
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

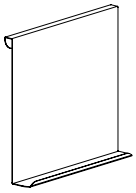
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coat Hook	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**CVA0307WS-KNOB**	**$205**



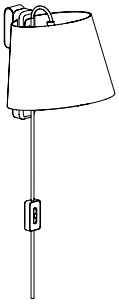
- maple knob standard
- walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $22 list
- supported by a metal hook
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Markerboard

	4	20	19	15	2	**CVA-MARKBOARD**	**$410**



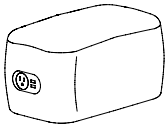
Sconce Light	17½	15	22	9	4	**CVA-SCONCE**	**$523**



- supported by a metal hook
- 15″ graphite fabric cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- select Maharam Mode Shade Fabric Color
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak available, specify and add $22 list

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Power Bolster



CVA-BOLSTER

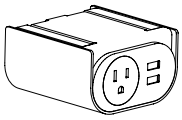
- use between modular units
- includes fastening hardware to attach to seating in the field
- optional power, specify and add $254 list
- simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A
- 102″ graphite fabric cord
- specify black or white

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14½	8½	7½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	1

COM	$478
A	$486
B	$500
COL/C	$524
D	$555
E	$587
F	$636
G	$687
H	$743
I	$830
J	$934
L1	$725
L2	$795

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Under Surface/Side Mount Power	3⅝	3⅝	2⅛	3	1	**EC47**	**$413**



- simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A
- 108" graphite fabric cord
- specify black or white

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (WAL) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (WOL) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish and Paint Color
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❺ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton Medium	**COA**	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	**PRL**	Praline
CLA	Classic	**SAF**	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**SIE**	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax	**CVI**	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Cabaret Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Base Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $176 list
☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $21 list**

Example:

CR1275 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish wood base)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

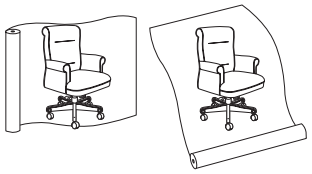
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

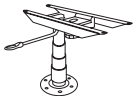
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black pneumatic jury base - add $176 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard
#

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $21 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



CR1275

- overall height range is 44½ – 48
- seat height range is 20 – 23
- arm height range is 27½ – 30½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	48
Seat	19½	19	23
Arm			30½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,974
A	$2,021
B	$2,108
COL/C	$2,265
D	$2,464
E	$2,665
F	$2,874
G	$3,174
H	$3,494
I	$3,993
J	$4,593
L1	$3,234
L2	$3,555

Management Swivel



CR1270

- overall height range is 39½ – 43
- seat height range is 20 – 23
- arm height range is 27½ – 30½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	43
Seat	19½	19	23
Arm			30½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,903
A	$1,948
B	$2,037
COL/C	$2,193
D	$2,393
E	$2,594
F	$2,804
G	$3,103
H	$3,423
I	$3,923
J	$4,522
L1	$3,163
L2	$3,482

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $176 list
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $21 list

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam and integrated lumbar support.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have knee-tilt with a non-tilt locking mechanism and wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Cabaret Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Leg Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

CR1271	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish wood legs)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

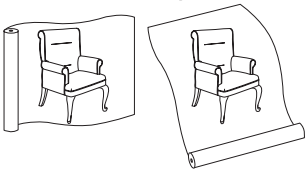
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available.

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	CR1271

NOW!



Specifications			
Dimensions	**D**	**W**	**H**
Overall	31	29	38
Seat	19½	19	19½
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,578
A	$1,624
B	$1,713
COL/C	$1,868
D	$2,067
E	$2,268
F	$2,479
G	$2,778
H	$3,097
I	$3,597
J	$4,198
L1	$2,838
L2	$3,158

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $21 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QCR1271

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam and integrated lumbar support.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Collective Motion Seating Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

CM4552	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

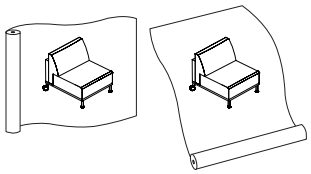
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back, surround, seat/back and bolster. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Collective Motion Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Style**
☐ **3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

ORTL4536-18	A1	MA1	ALM
(model #)	(top style)	(wood species)	(finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Style


Wood with Straight Edge (A1)


Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge (A9)


White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (A10)


Back Painted Glass Top with "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top feature with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (G2)


Frosted Back Painted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (G3)

3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

4. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

4. Wood Finish Options:

Maple - Flat Cut

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

Note: Fabric ran railroaded on cushions.

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application

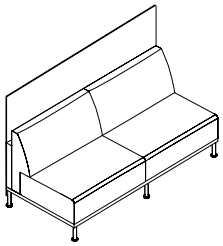
Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

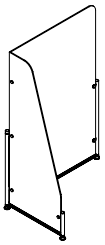
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Privacy Screens

Satin White frosted acrylic privacy screens are affixed to other products or available as a freestanding unit.



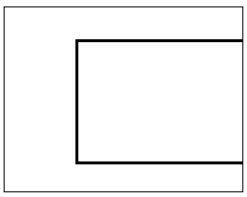
Two Seat with Screen



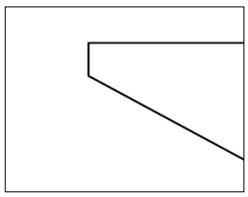
Privacy Screen

Huddle and Meeting Table Tops Styles

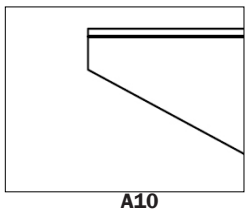
The Collective Motion collaborative tables offer three edge details and four top styles. The back painted glass top with "Write-On-It" glossy glass features a white-board and can be written on with erasable white-board markers.



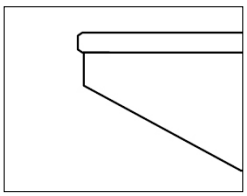
A1
Wood with Straight Edge
standard,no upcharge



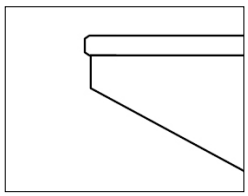
A9
Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge
no upcharge



A10
White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
no upcharge



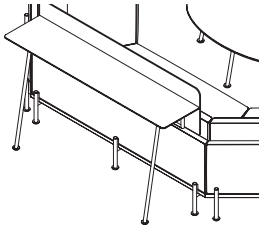
G2
Back Painted Glass Top with "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top feature with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
add upcharge
(refer to specific models for pricing)

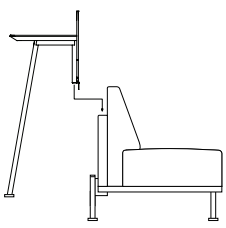


G3
Frosted Back Painted Glass with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
add upcharge
(refer to specific models for pricing)

Attaching Console Table

The console table attaches effortlessly via a mounting hook which fits snuggly between the seat back and the upholstered wrap frame.





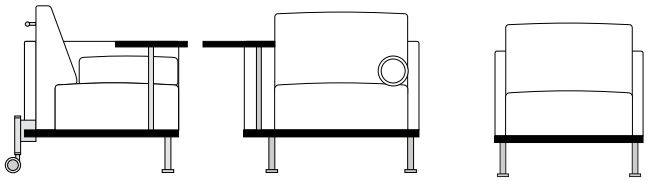
Seating Material Options

This form must accompany order when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.
Call for yardage and pricing.

Areas shown in black are maple wood species and requires a finish specification.

Areas (a), (b) and (c) are upholstery and can be specified in contrasting fabric or leather.

Legs, casters and handles are finished in Arctic Silver.



Lounge

Model Number: _____

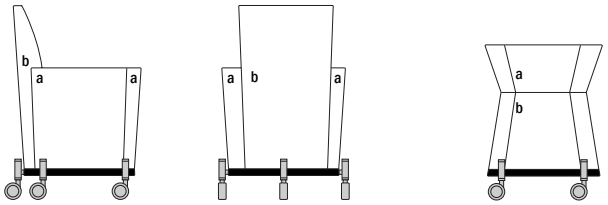
Finish: _____

Surround (a): _____

Seat (b): _____

Back (c): _____

Bolster (d): _____



Mobile Stool

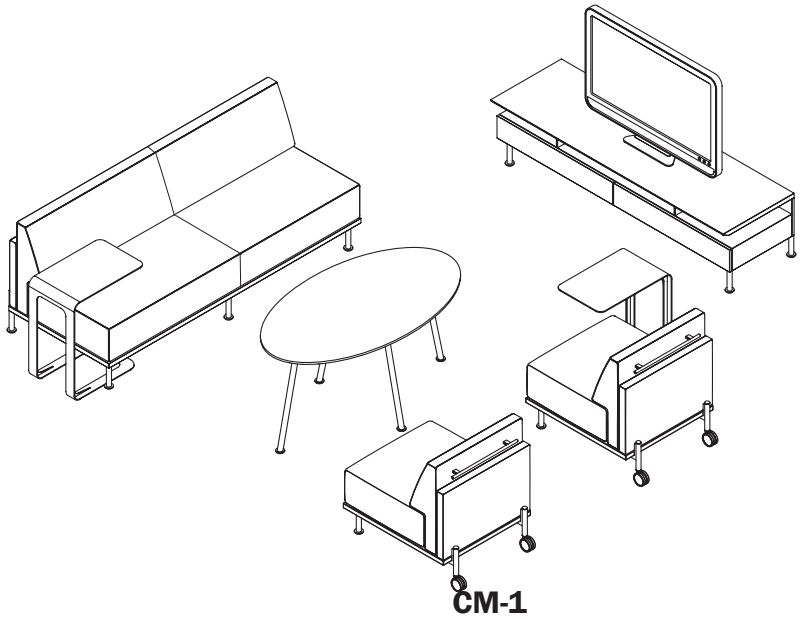
Model Number: _____

Finish: _____

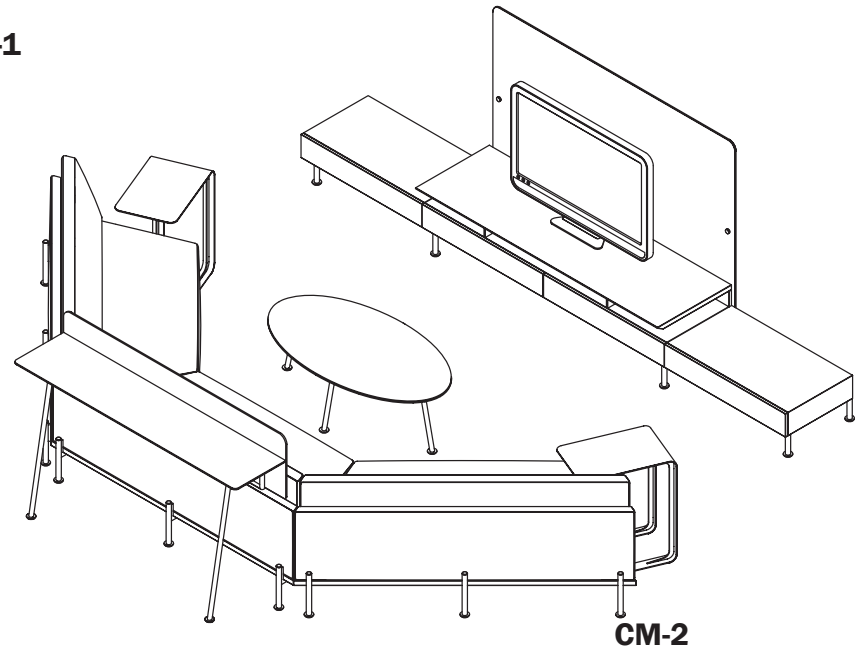
Seat/Top (a): _____

Back/Bottom (b): _____

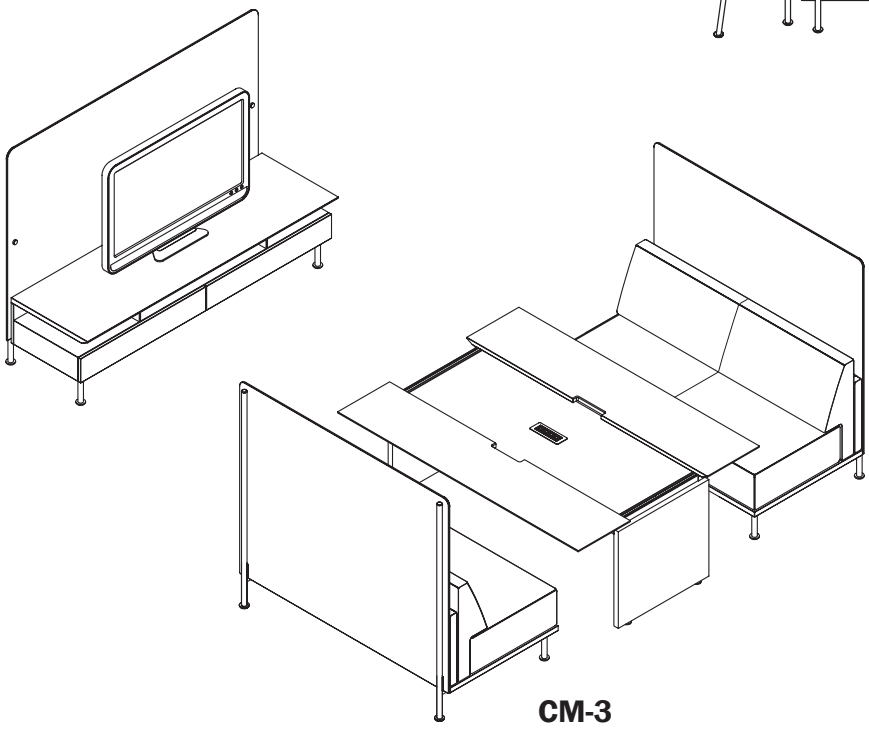
photo copy or scan



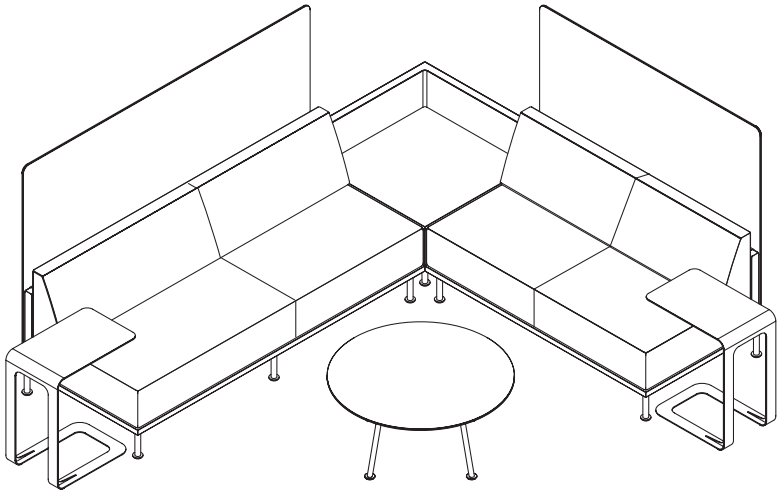
CM-1



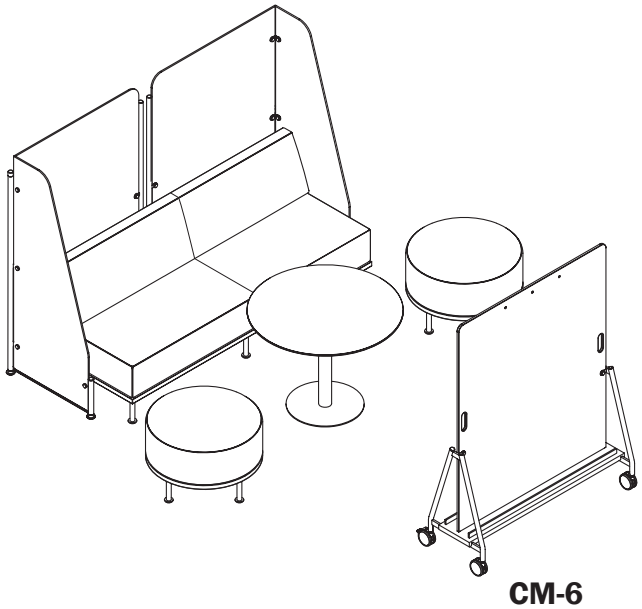
CM-2



CM-3



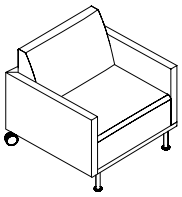
CM-5



CM-6

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



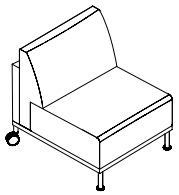
CM4552

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	31½	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	23

COM	$3,135
A	$3,206
B	$3,342
COL/C	$3,579
D	$3,887
E	$4,193
F	$4,517
G	$4,977
H	$5,468
I	$6,233
J	$7,152
L1	$5,315
L2	$5,865

Single Seat



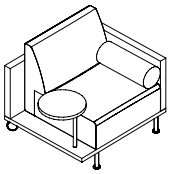
CM4550

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	27	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,711
A	$2,759
B	$2,853
COL/C	$3,022
D	$3,232
E	$3,444
F	$3,669
G	$3,988
H	$4,326
I	$4,857
J	$5,493
L1	$4,218
L2	$4,602

Single Seat



right shown

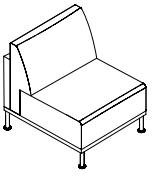
CM4552R
CM4552L

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle
- asymmetrical pivoting wood tablet
- bolster attaches with snap hooks
- power/communication module available, specify and add $597 list each
- bolster COM ydg: 1
- bolster COL sq ft: 18

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	35¼	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,458
A	$3,516
B	$3,633
COL/C	$3,835
D	$4,093
E	$4,352
F	$4,627
G	$5,015
H	$5,431
I	$6,079
J	$6,857
L1	$5,302
L2	$5,768

Single Seat



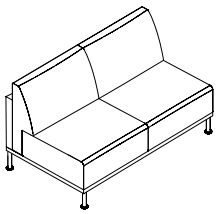
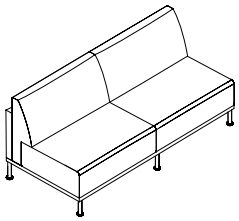
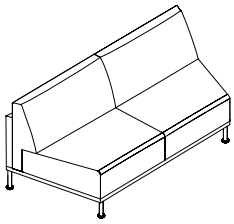
CM4555

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $85 list
- corner table available for linking configurations, see page 190

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	27	32
Seat	20½	27	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$3,087
A	$3,134
B	$3,229
COL/C	$3,394
D	$3,606
E	$3,819
F	$4,042
G	$4,361
H	$4,701
I	$5,233
J	$5,867
L1	$4,596
L2	$4,977

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat	**CM4575**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,479
	· upholstered surround, seat and back · armless · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility · linking brackets available, specify and add $85 list · corner table available for linking configurations, see page 190	Overall	33	60	32	A $3,571
		Seat	20½	60	17½	B $3,756
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $4,074
		COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	145	D $4,487
		COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	43	E $4,901
						F $5,337
						G $5,954
						H $6,616
						I $7,648
						J $8,885
						L1 $6,410
						L2 $7,151
Three Seat	**CM4585**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,631
	· upholstered surround, seat and back · armless · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility · linking brackets available, specify and add $85 list · corner table available for linking configurations, see page 190	Overall	33	78	32	A $4,726
		Seat	20½	78	17½	B $4,914
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $5,244
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	198	D $5,668
		COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	55	E $6,092
						F $6,541
						G $7,178
						H $7,856
						I $8,917
						J $10,192
						L1 $7,646
						L2 $8,410
Two Seat Huddle	**CM4572**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,279
	· huddle unit cannot connect to modular units with a flat end, but can connect to other huddle units · upholstered surround, seat and back · armless · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility · seat front width: 46⅝" · linking brackets included	Overall	33	72	32	A $4,371
		Seat	20½	46½	17½	B $4,555
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $4,876
		COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	178	D $5,288
		COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	50	E $5,701
						F $6,138
						G $6,755
						H $7,417
						I $8,448
						J $9,685
						L1 $7,210
						L2 $7,952

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

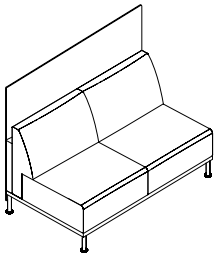
ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl
BUT	Butterscotch	**PRL**	Praline
CIN	Cinnamon	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic	**SIE**	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian

Specifications

· Base wood species - Maple.
· Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.
· Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat with Fixed Screen



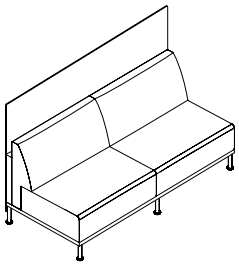
CM4575-PS

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	60	55
Seat	20½	60	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	281
COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	72

COM	$4,896
A	$4,986
B	$5,171
COL/C	$5,492
D	$5,903
E	$6,318
F	$6,752
G	$7,372
H	$8,032
I	$9,064
J	$10,303
L1	$7,825
L2	$8,568

Three Seat with Fixed Screen



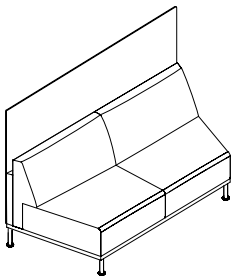
CM4585-PS

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $85 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	78	55
Seat	20½	78	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	325
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	93

COM	$6,047
A	$6,142
B	$6,330
COL/C	$6,660
D	$7,085
E	$7,510
F	$7,956
G	$8,593
H	$9,272
I	$10,334
J	$11,607
L1	$9,062
L2	$9,826

Two Seat Huddle with Fixed Screen



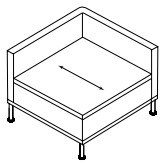
CM4572-PS

- huddle unit cannot connect to modular units with a flat end, but can connect to other huddle units
- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- seat front width: 46½"
- linking brackets included

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	72	55
Seat	20½	46½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	304
COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	86

COM	$5,696
A	$5,788
B	$5,973
COL/C	$6,294
D	$6,706
E	$7,118
F	$7,555
G	$8,174
H	$8,834
I	$9,866
J	$11,104
L1	$8,627
L2	$9,369

Corner Table



CM4531

- upholstered surround
- wood top and chassis
- use with units 4555, 4575, 4585
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets included

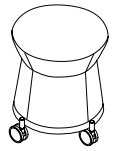
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	33	26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	122
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	20

COM	$3,456
A	$3,487
B	$3,551
COL/C	$3,661
D	$3,802
E	$3,942
F	$4,093
G	$4,305
H	$4,532
I	$4,885
J	$5,309
L1	$4,460
L2	$4,715

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mini Mobile Stool



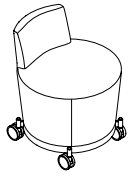
CM4517

- upholstered seat
- four casters
- non-locking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18⅜	18⅜	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	5

COM	$1,215
A	$1,229
B	$1,256
COL/C	$1,301
D	$1,358
E	$1,418
F	$1,482
G	$1,567
H	$1,663
I	$1,811
J	$1,987
L1	$1,634
L2	$1,740

Mini Mobile Stool with Backrest



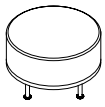
CM4519

- upholstered seat and backrest
- backrest is 8″ high
- five casters
- non-locking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	25
Seat	16½	21	17
Arm			
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,737
A	$1,758
B	$1,799
COL/C	$1,872
D	$1,968
E	$2,063
F	$2,162
G	$2,303
H	$2,453
I	$2,691
J	$2,972
L1	$2,405
L2	$2,576

Ottoman



CM4527

- upholstered seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,662
A	$1,681
B	$1,717
COL/C	$1,783
D	$1,865
E	$1,947
F	$2,035
G	$2,157
H	$2,290
I	$2,497
J	$2,743
L1	$2,249
L2	$2,396

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

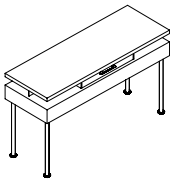
ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

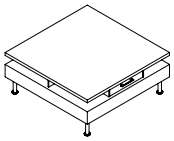
- Base wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	18	48	29½	118	18	**OCST4548M-30**	**$2,756**



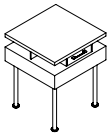
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- casters not available

Coffee Table	42	42	17¾	229	21	**OCFT4542M-18**	**$3,178**
	30	30	16⅜	219	10	**OCFT4530M-16**	**$1,848**



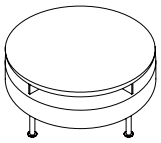
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- power/communication module available, specify and add $597 list

End Table	20	20	24	207	7	**OST4520M-24**	**$2,540**



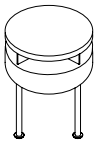
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls

Coffee Table	36¾	36¾	16⅜	103	15	**ORT4536M-17**	**$4,049**



- Maple veneer
- Skirt not available in paint

End Table	20	20	24⅜	43	7	**ORT4520M-24**	**$3,510**



- Maple veneer
- Skirt not available in paint

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Skirt Color
A. Same as Top
B. Paint

❸ Wood Finish Options:

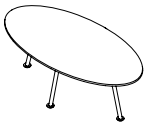
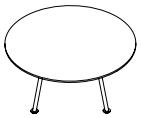
ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl
BUT	Butterscotch	**PRL**	Praline
CIN	Cinnamon	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic	**SIE**	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian

❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**NET**	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**STM**	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	**TRC**	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Specifications

- Maple veneer exposed wood surfaces.
- Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Occasional Table	32	60	18	71	24	**OVTL4560-18**	
	**Top Style:**						
	(A1) Wood with Straight Edge						$2,097
	(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge						$2,097
	(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge						$2,097
	(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge						$3,860
	(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge						$3,860
Round Occasional Table	36	36	18	56	16	**ORTL4536-18**	
	**Top Style:**						
	(A1) Wood with Straight Edge						$1,789
	(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge						$1,789
	(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge						$1,789
	(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge						$2,833
	(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge						$2,833
Round Occasional Table	30	30	18	53	11	**ORTL4530-18**	
	**Top Style:**						
	(A1) Wood with Straight Edge						$1,698
	(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge						$1,698
	(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge						$1,698
	(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge						$2,569
	(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge						$2,569

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

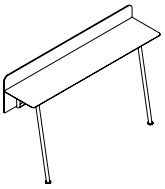
Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	16½	60	42⅜	80	28	CC-HCH4572	

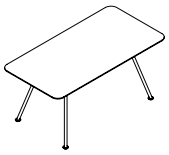


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$3,323
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,323
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,323
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,249
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,249

- use with lounge units without screens: 4575, 4585, 4572
- table top depth: 15″
- table height: 36⅜″
- screen height: 16″

27″ H Rectangular Huddle Table	30	60	27	86	33	CC-HDTREC4560-27	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,534
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,534
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,534
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,500
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,500

Oval Huddle Table	32	60	27	78	35	CC-HDTO4560-27	

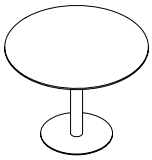


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,508
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,508
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,508
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,272
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,272

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Huddle Table	36	36	27	79	24	CC-HDTR4536-27	

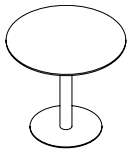


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,884
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,884
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,884
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,928
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,928

· slider glides for easy mobility
· Arctic Silver base finish

Round Huddle Table	30	30	27	77	17	CC-HDTR4530-27	

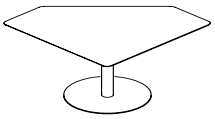


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$$1,786
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$$1,786
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$$1,786
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$$2,654
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$$2,654

· slider glides for easy mobility
· Arctic Silver base finish

Quad Huddle Table	40	40	27	110	29	CC-HPT4540-27	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,050
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,050
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,050

· slider glides for easy mobility
· Arctic Silver base finish

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

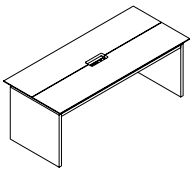
Cherry - Flat Cut
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Specifications
· Tops available in Cherry, Maple or Walnut veneer.
· Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
· Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Meeting Table with Expandable Worksurface	30	69	27	302	38	**CC-SMT4569**	

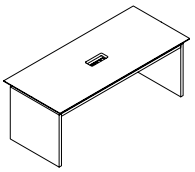


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$11,326
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$11,326
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$11,326

- veneer bases
- adjustable glides
- White interior laminate
- power port with (2) 120 volt outlets and (2) USB ports
- not available with glass top

Meeting Table	30	69	27	231	38	**CC-FMT4569**	

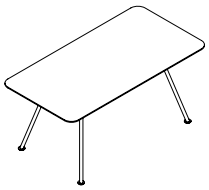


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$5,748
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,748
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,748

- veneer bases
- adjustable glides
- power port with (2) 120 volt outlets and (2) USB ports
- not available with glass top

72″ W Meeting Table	36	72	29	69	50	**CC-HDTREC4572-29**	

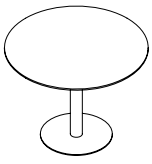


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,662
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,662
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,662
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,877
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,877

- tubular steel legs

Round Meeting Table	36	36	29	69	25	**CC-HDTR4536-29**	

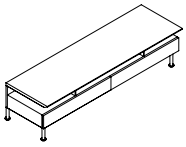


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,074
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,074
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,074
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,292
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,292

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Console	23¼	72	20¼	223	23	**CC-MCS4572**	

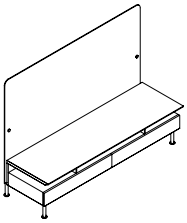


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$3,235
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,235
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,235
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,017
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,017

- tubular steel legs
- drawer dimensions (2): 32½"W x 15"D

Media Console with Screen	24⅝	72	54	249	62	**CC-MCS4572-PS**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$4,650
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,650
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,650
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$6,511
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$6,511

- tubular steel legs
- drawer dimensions (2): 32½"W x 15"D

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish
❺ Cabinet/Drawer Front Color
A. Veneer
B. Paint

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

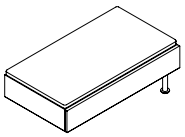
❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

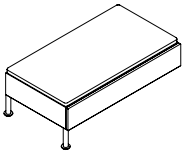
Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver base finish.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Media Ender	22⅜	36	15	74	9	CC-MCS4536R	$1,680	COM $1,713
	22⅜	36	15	74	9	CC-MCS4536L	$1,680	A $1,729
								B $1,760
								COL/C $1,816
								D $1,886
								E $1,956
								F $2,032
								G $2,138
								H $2,251
								I $2,428
								J $2,640
								L1 $2,217
								L2 $2,343



right shown with optional cushion

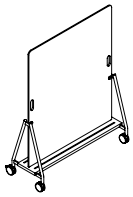


left shown with optional cushion

- available in Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Paint
- Arctic Silver tubular legs
- optional cushion has polyurethane foam
- use with media console
- drawer
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- optional cushion
- com ydg: 1½
- col sq ft: 30

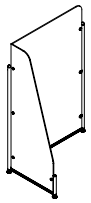
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Markerboard	20¾	50½	66	118	45	**CC-MWB4566**	**$4,098**



- dry erase laminate
- marker rail available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneer
- Arctic Silver powder coat bases
- two locking and two non-locking casters
- board is not magnetic

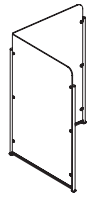
Privacy Screen	25⅞	41⅞	63¼	100	44	**CC-SPS4563R**	**$5,081**
	25⅞	41⅞	63¼	100	44	**CC-SPS4563L**	**$5,081**



left shown

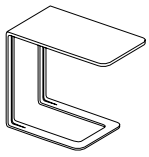
- Satin White acrylic
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs
- ships KD
- NOTE: It is recommended other furniture be used around the screen to prevent tipping. Screens are not designed to support the weight of items hanging or leaning against them

Privacy Screen	~~41⅞~~	~~41⅞~~	~~63¼~~	~~100~~	~~44~~	**CL4242-64PP-ACR**	**$3,138**



- Satin White acrylic
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs
- ships KD
- NOTE: It is recommended other furniture be used around the screen to prevent tipping. Screens are not designed to support the weight of items hanging or leaning against them

Pull-Up Tablet Table	22	14	26	20	6	**CC-TT4522**	**$2,522**



- veneer top face available in Cherry, Maple or Walnut
- slider glides for easy mobility
- inside of aluminum frame is white powder coat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Paint (PNT)
❸ Wood or Paint Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**NET**	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**STM**	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	**TRC**	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)**
- ☐ **5. Surface Corners (Stand up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R) models with straight or curved backs add $39 list or models with corner backs add $76 list**
- ☐ **6. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Colorf**
  - **C. Arm(s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **D. Headrest - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **7. Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $158 list**
- ☐ **9. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $580 list each and indicate left or right arm, end table, center console, linking table or unit with stand up surface**
- ☐ **10. Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L) on W models.**
- ☐ **11. Optional Drink Holder (DH):**
  - **one drink holder available per arm; add $99 list each and indicate left or right arm**
  - **end tables, console or linking tables available with two drink holders; add $195 list**
- ☐ **12. Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $547 list, double cut add $571**
- ☐ **13. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
- ☐ **14. Product Options**

Example:

CTL1304UR (model #)	WA1 (wood species)	ESP (finish)	ALB (stand up surface laminate)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	STS (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry (CH1)

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple (MA1)

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut (WA1)

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Double Cut (DC1)

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

*finishes have coordinating laminate top option

4. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface):

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

5. Surface Corners (Stand up Surface):

S	Square (standard)
R	Rounded, models with straight or curved backs add $42 list, Models with corner backs add $76 list

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:

Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit will be priced based on the higher grade fabric selected for the seat, back, arm(s) and headrest.

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery to be applied to the seat, back, arms and headrest.



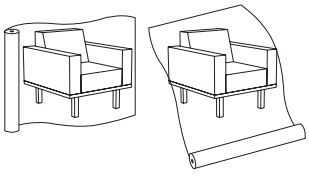
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Metal Leg Color:
Available in Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)** powdercoat.

7. Wood Back Rail



For added elegance Connect Low Back units with two arms may be specified with the Wood Back Rail option. The 6" tall wood back rail enhances the back detail as you approach the units from the rear making this a nice feature for "freestanding" applications. This option reduces the back depth by 1⅛". The back rail will be in the same finish color as the rest of the unit. Specify Wood Back Rail and add $158 list per unit.

8. Power Center - Flush Mount:

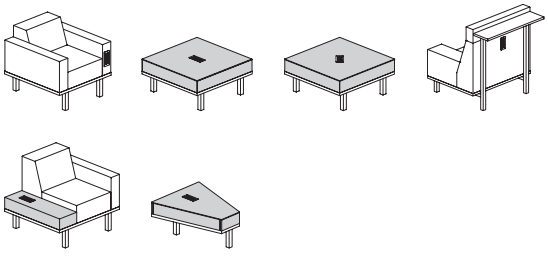


Units with arms, end table, console, linking table or stand up surface can be specified with the Power Center Flush Mount option featuring two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cords is provided in the base of the arm or console. Power Center is not available on Corner Seats or Corner Tables.

Power Center (EC22):

- Left or right arm with one Power Center per arm mounted vertically in the front; add $580 list each, indicate left or right arm (as seated)
- End, console, straight or wedge linking table with one Power Center mounted front to back in top; add $580 list each
- Single seat unit with a stand up surface and one Power Center located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back; add $580 list
- Two seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in each back; add $1,175 list
- Three seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back of the left and right backs; add add $1,113 list

NOTE: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.



Power Center (EC21) - Under Mount:
This accessory item featuring one 110 volt power receptacle and one dual USB port mounts to the underside of units. See page 274 for additional information.



Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

11. Drink Holder



Units with an arm, end table, console or linking table can be specified with the drink holder option. The drink holder features a plastic base with rubber coaster and a metal trim cap.

Drink Holder (DH):
- Left or right arm with **one** drink holder per arm; add $99 list each and indicate left or right arm as seated)
- End table, console or linking table with **two** drink holders; add $195 list

NOTE: Metal trim cap color will match the Metal Leg Color. Drink holder cannot be ordered on an arm with a tablet arm.

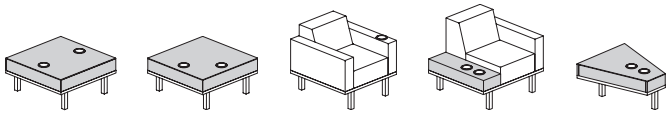
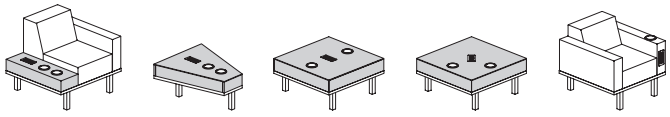
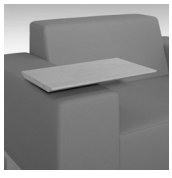


Table Power Center and Drink Holder Standard Locations:



12. Tablet Arm:



- rotating
- 10" x 18" veneer surface
- Specify Tablet Arm option left (TBL) or right (TBR) and add $547 list for flat cut, $571 for double cut, for each tablet arm specified

13. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

14. Product Options:

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces:
No additional upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.
(For wood cap arm, tables or tablet arm)
Special Finish: $332 list upcharge

Features:
- 20" and 30" seat widths
- four back heights available on units with a 30" seat width
- arm models with a 20" seat width have an arm width of 5"
- arm models with a 30" seat width have an arm width of 10"
- all units have a 1¼" wood base platform
- end table, console and linking tables are made of plywood construction with maple veneer surface
- metal legs are 1¾" x 1¾" x 8¼" 16 guage steel tube with metal leveling glides

Linking Brackets:

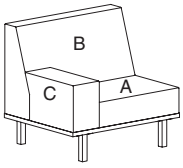


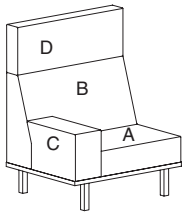
Each unit ships with two sets of link brackets; two latches and two hooks providing quick connection to form limitless configurations.

Contrasting Upholstery:



Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric** selected for the seat, back, arm(s) or headrest. Specify the seat (A), back (B), arm (C) and headrest (D) fabric on your order.

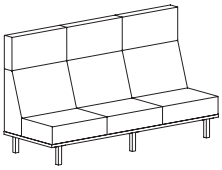
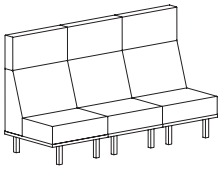




Quickship:
Connect veneer species on the NOW! quickship program include Maple and Walnut and are availabe on select models.

Planning Section:

Modularity:
Modularity and versatility allows you to fit Connect into any footprint using large and small scale components or a mix of both. The use of wider and fewer units will diminish the number of legs in a configuration. More units shorter in width will increase the number of legs in a configuration.

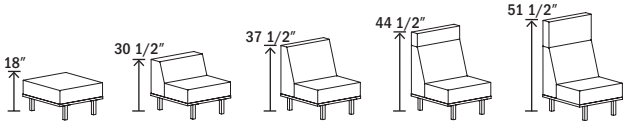



Curved Units:
Curved units in varying radius degrees are available to help aid in creating configurations with different twists and turns. Typicals showing each of these units in a semi-circular configuration are shown on pages 212–217.

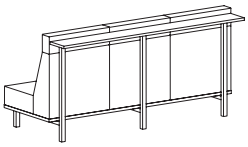



Back Heights:
Units with a 20" seat width are available with low back height or bench style.

Units with a 30" seat width are available in bench style or four different back heights; low, mid, high and privacy. 7" and 14" headrest are included on the High and Privacy back respectfully.



Complementary Components
Units with a 30" seat width and a high or privacy back are available with a 10"d stand up laminate surface with a coordinating 3mm PVC edge. These surfaces may be used as touch down spaces or to provide tiered type seating.

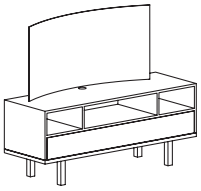


Laminate Color Selection for Stand Up Surface:

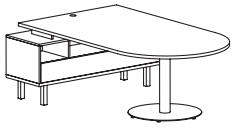
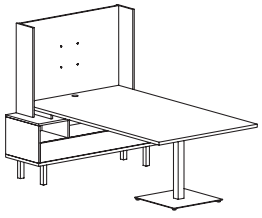
AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
ALL	Ale Light	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash
FLO	Florence Walnut		

Surface Corners for Stand Up Surface:
Specify Square (S) or Rounded (R) corner and add $42 for straight models and $76 on corner models.

Media Cabinets
¼"d x 50"w x 26"h straight and curved Media Cabinets with and without acrylic screens can be used for presentation and training sessions. 20" deep straight and curved media benches are available to compliment the configuration.



Media Activity Center
For meetings and presentations with an overall footprint of 60" x 72" or 60" x 84", the Media Activity Center is available with either a bullet or rectangular shaped top. These units may also be ordered with or without a back panel. The back panel feature includes a TV mount. For all of your media collaboration needs the DropShare unit can be ordered. DropShare is sold separately, see page 274.

COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

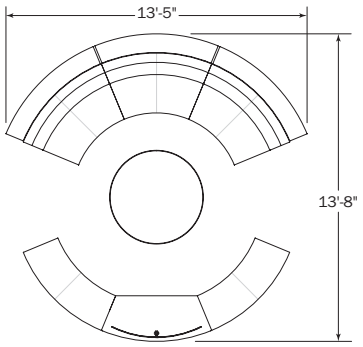
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTC20S1UC	Corner Seat Low Back, Center	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UL	Corner Seat Low Back, Left	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UR	Corner Seat Low Back, Right	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S2UC	Corner Seat Mid Back, Center	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UL	Corner Seat Mid Back, Left	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UR	Corner Seat Mid Back, Right	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S3UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S5UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20T2UC	Corner Table Mid Back, Center	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UL	Corner Table Mid Back, Left	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UR	Corner Table Mid Back, Right	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2W	Corner Table Mid Back	0.75	3.50		
CTC20T3UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T5UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTI32121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	4.00		
CTI32122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	4.75		
CTI32123	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32124	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32126	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	2.50		
CTI32302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	2.75		
CTI32303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.75	3.33		
CTI32452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.75	3.75		
CTI32453	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32454	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTI32456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTL1201	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	

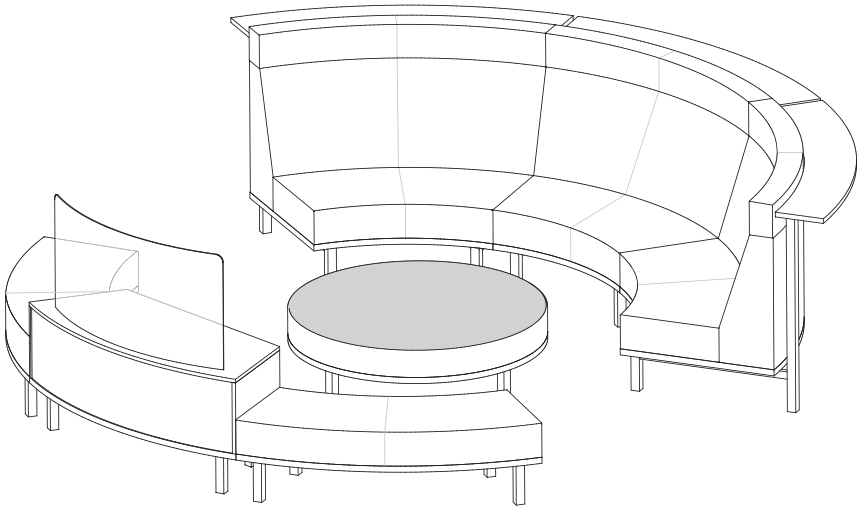
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL1201WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1302	Single Seat Mid Back	2.00	1.75		
CTL1302UL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302UR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1303	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1303UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1304UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1305	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1305UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1306UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL2201	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2201U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2301U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301UL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301UR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301WL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301WR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2302	Two Seat Mid Back	4.00	3.50		
CTL2302UL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302UR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2303	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2303UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2304UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2305	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL2305UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50
CTL2306UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL3201	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3201U2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3201W2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3301	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3302	Three Seat Mid Back	6.00	5.25		
CTL3303	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3304	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3305	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL3306	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL4201	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00		
CTL4201U2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CTL4201W2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CT032121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	2.25	1.50		
CT032122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.25	2.00		
CT032123	90° Curved Seat High Back	2.25	2.00		0.75
CT032125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.25	2.00		1.00
CT032301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	1.50		
CT032302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	1.75		
CT032303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	2.00	2.00		
CT032452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.00	2.50		
CT032453	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032454	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50
CT032456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50

Typicals:

CT001



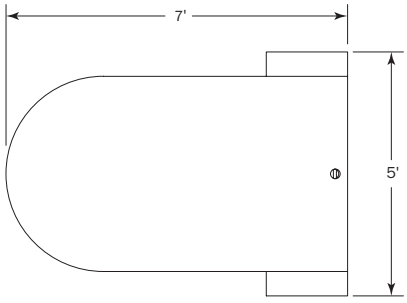


Total List $19,991

Models

(3) CTI32454
(1) CTD42U
(2) CTI20420
(1) CT2060MCAS

CT002





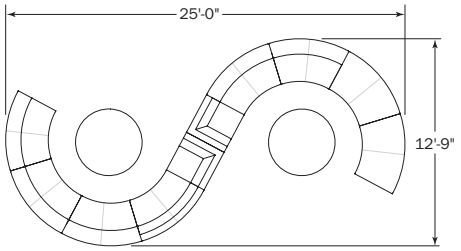
Total List $7,603

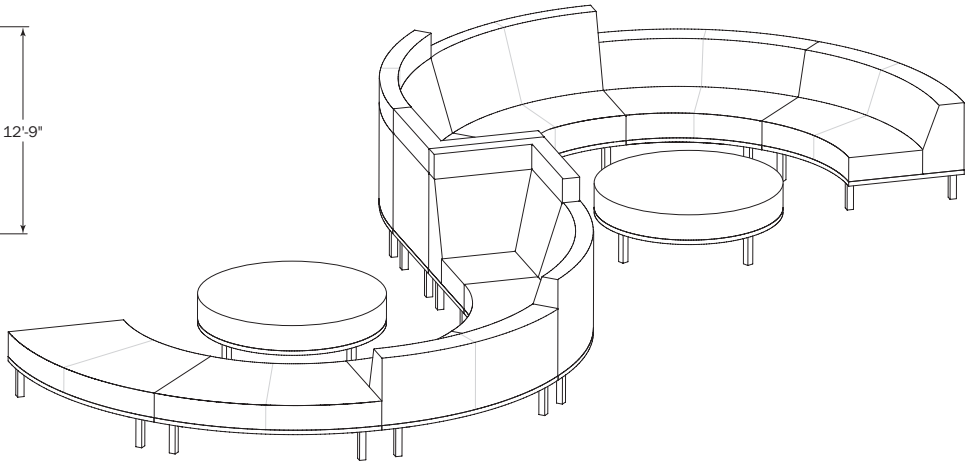
Models

(1) CT6084MACB
(4) PX800L

Typicals:

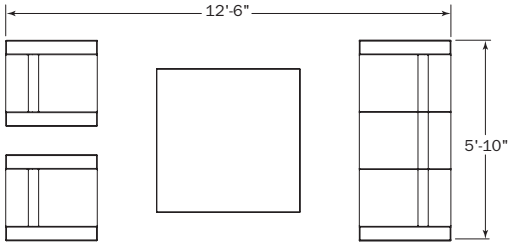
CT003

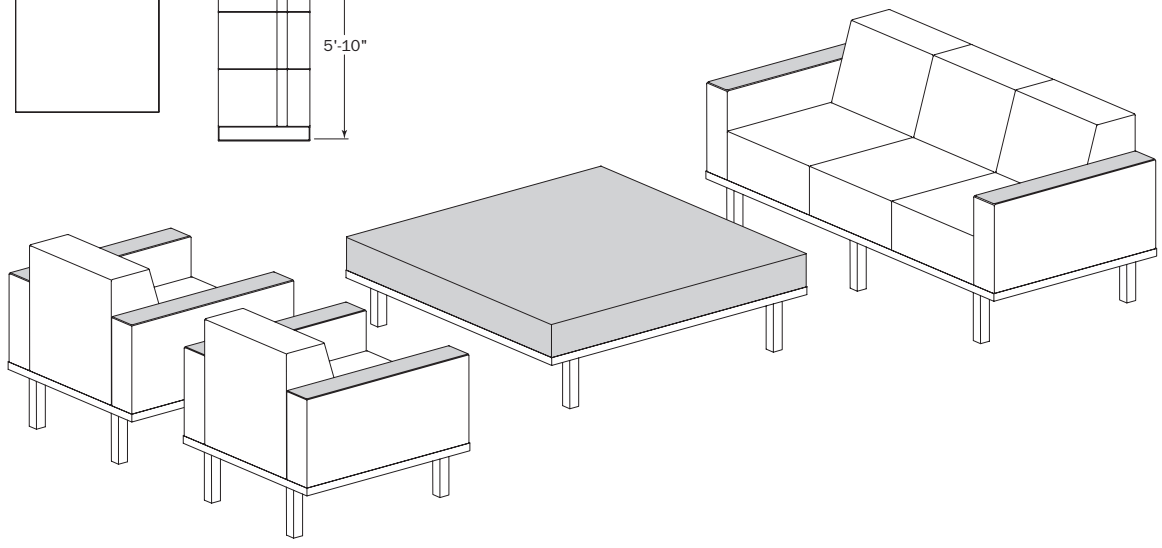




	Models	
Total List $27,252	**(2) CTI32450**	**(1) CTC20S3UR**
	(3) CTI32451	**(1) CTC20S3UL**
	(2) CTI32452	**(1) CTI32453**
		(2) CTD500

CT004

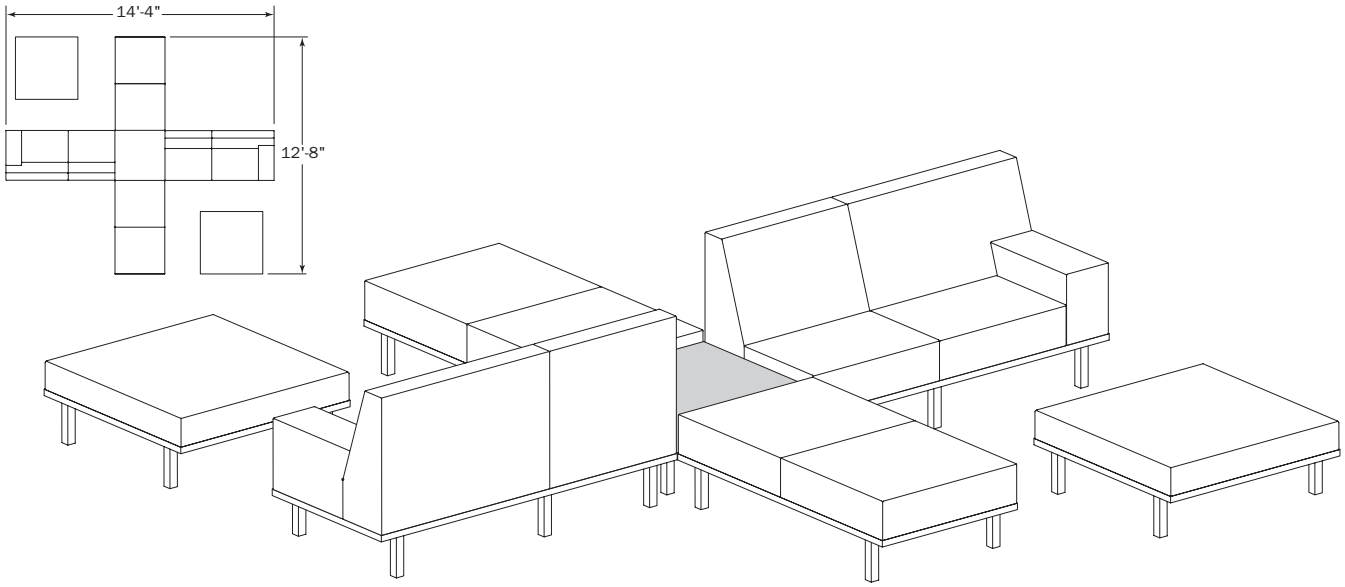




	Models
Total List $10,895	**(1) CTL3201W2**
	(1) CTS50W
	(2) CTL1201W2

Typicals:

CT005

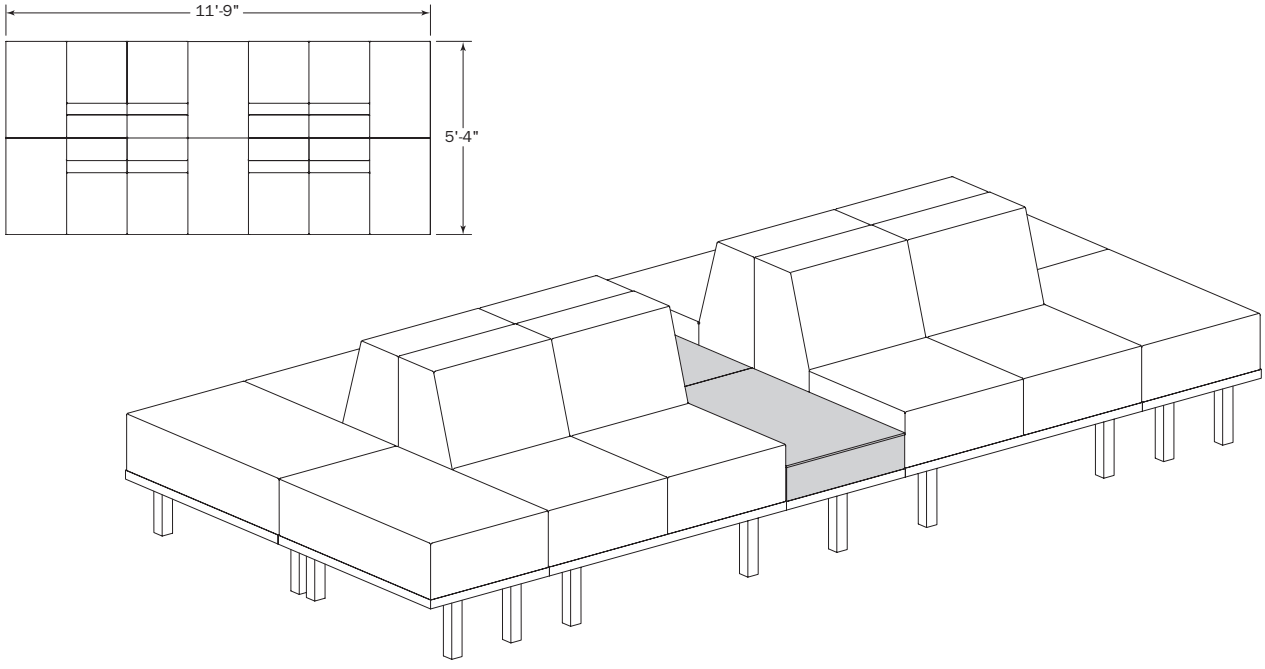


Total List $14,845

Models

(2) CTL2302UL
(2) CTL2300
(1) CTS32WS
(2) CTS400

CT006



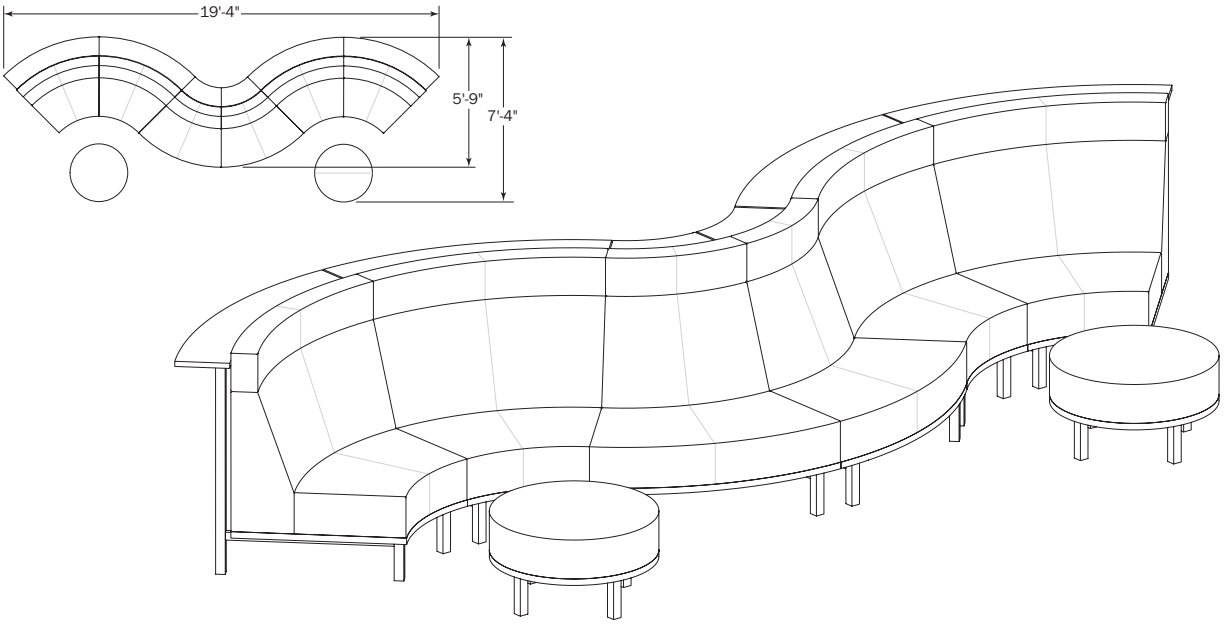
Total List $15,990

Models

(4) CTL1200
(4) CTL2201
(2) CTR3220CC

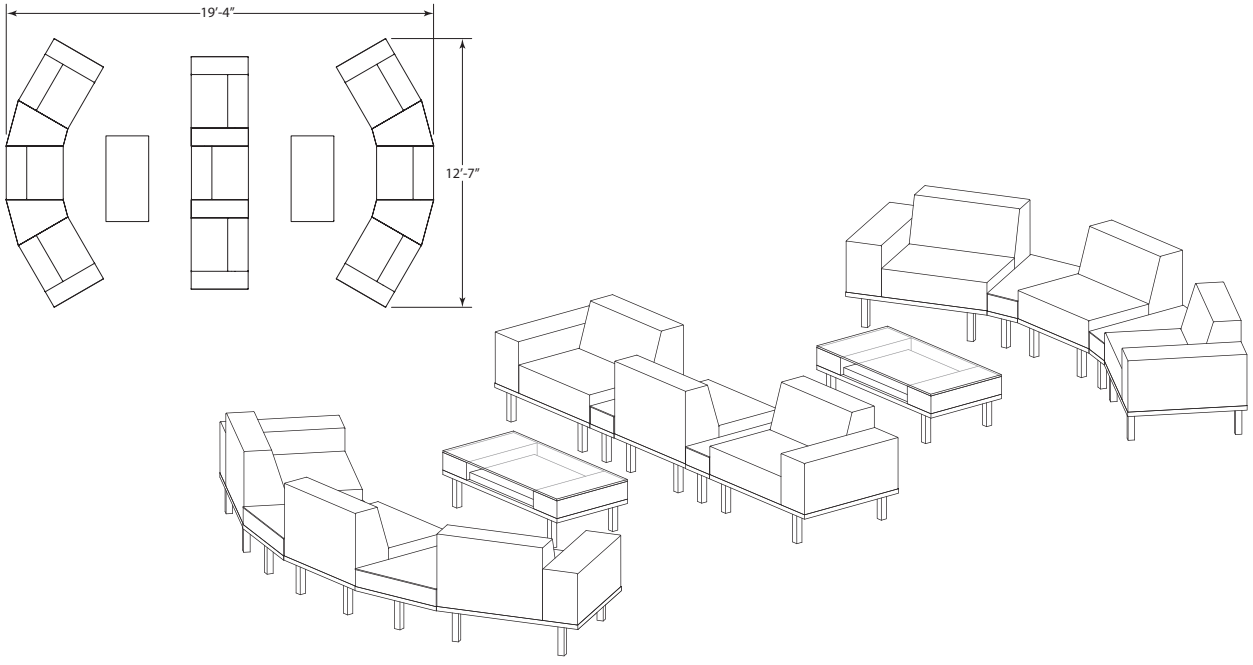
Typicals:

CT007



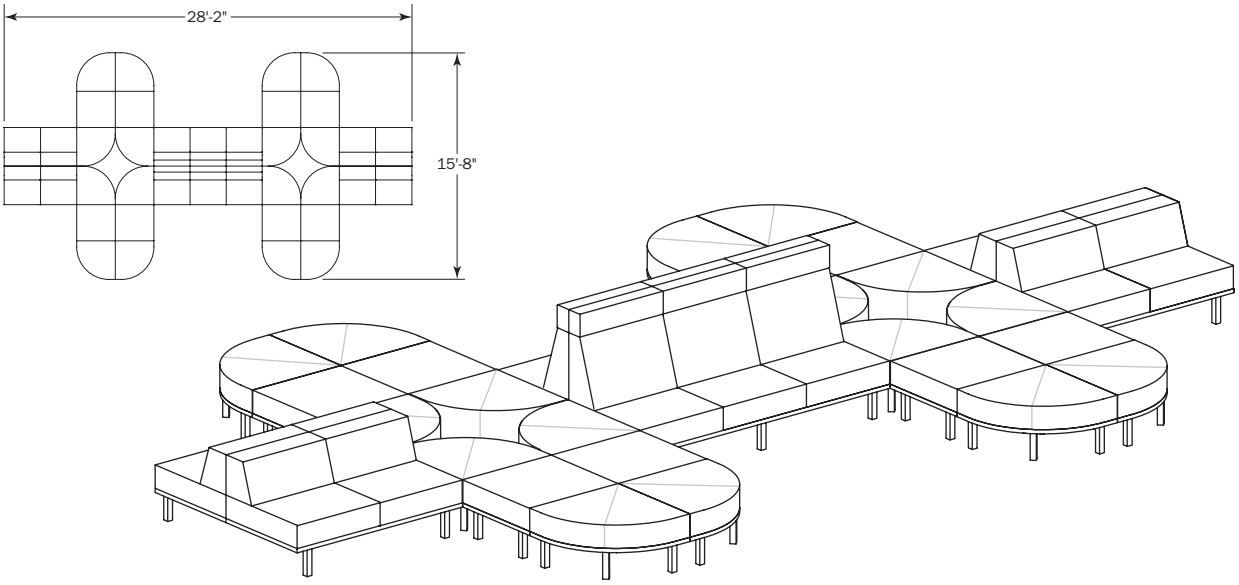
	Models
Total List $24,858	**(4) CTI32304** **(2) CTO32304** **(2) CTD300**

CT008



	Models	
Total List $24,897	**(3) CTL1301UL**	**(4) CTW30C**
	(3) CTL1301UR	**(2) CTR3210CC**
	(3) CTL1301	**(2) CT2448-15**

Typicals:
CT009



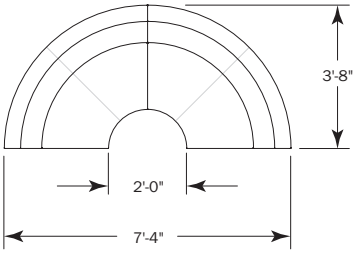
Total List $49,676

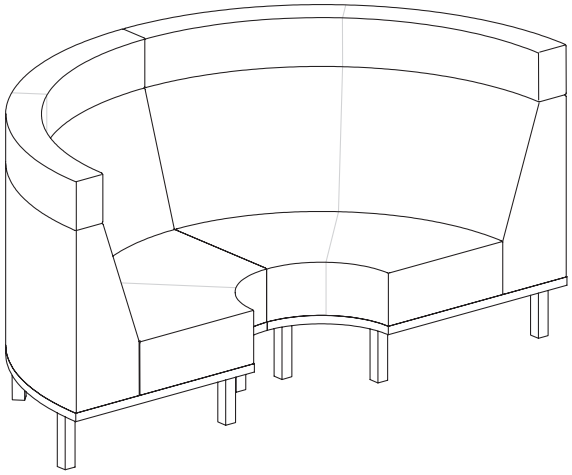
Models

(8) CTL1301
(16) CTW900
(8) CTS320
(6) CTL1303

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT010



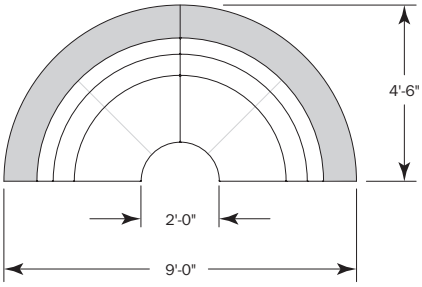


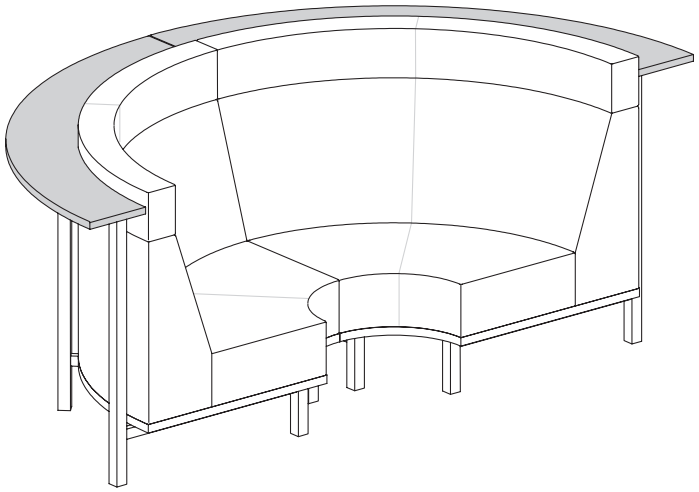
Total List $5,010

Models

(2) CTI32123

CT011





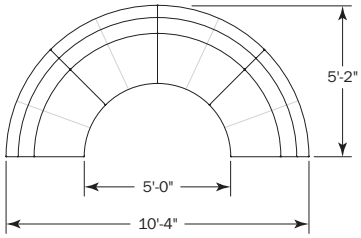
Total List $6,986

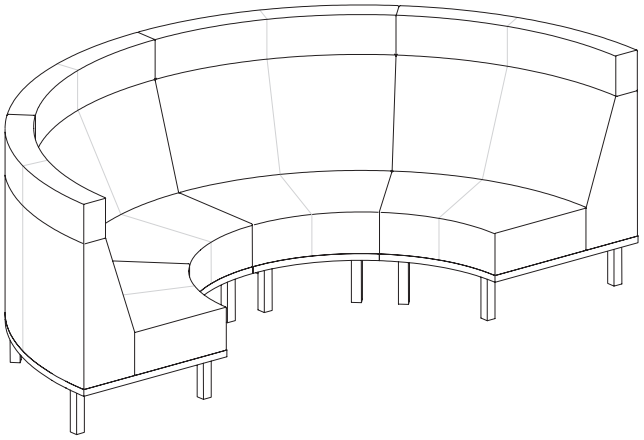
Models

(2) CTI32124

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT012



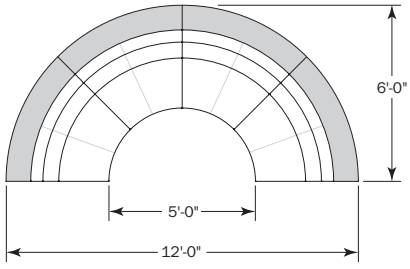


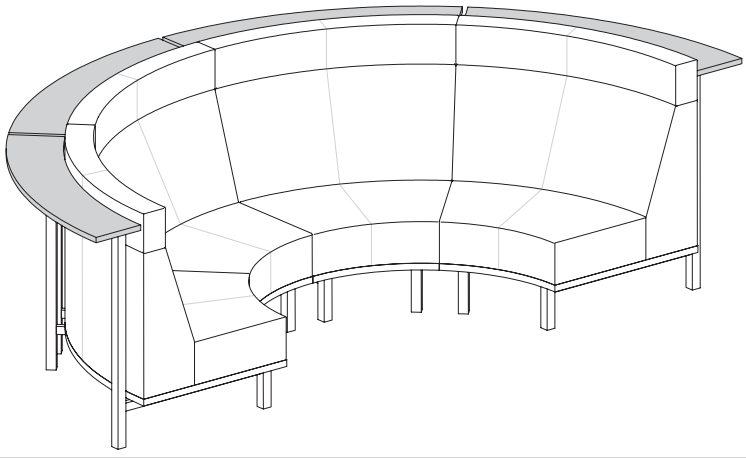
Models

Total List $9,764 **(4) CTI32303**

CT013

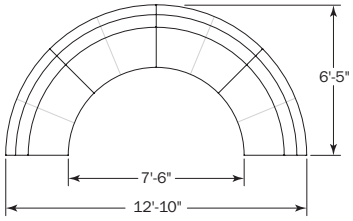
Models

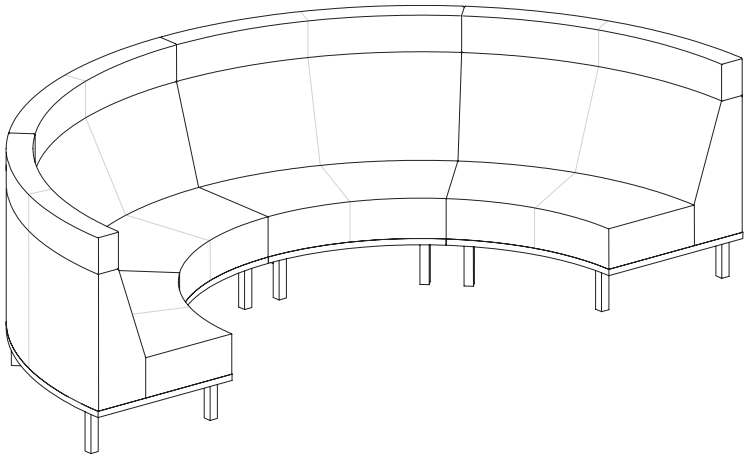




Total List $13,836 **(4) CTI32304**

Curved Unit Typicals:
CT014

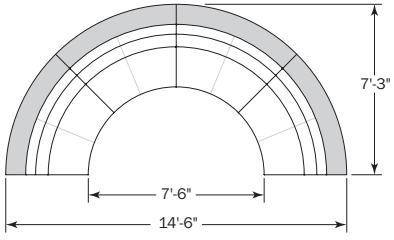


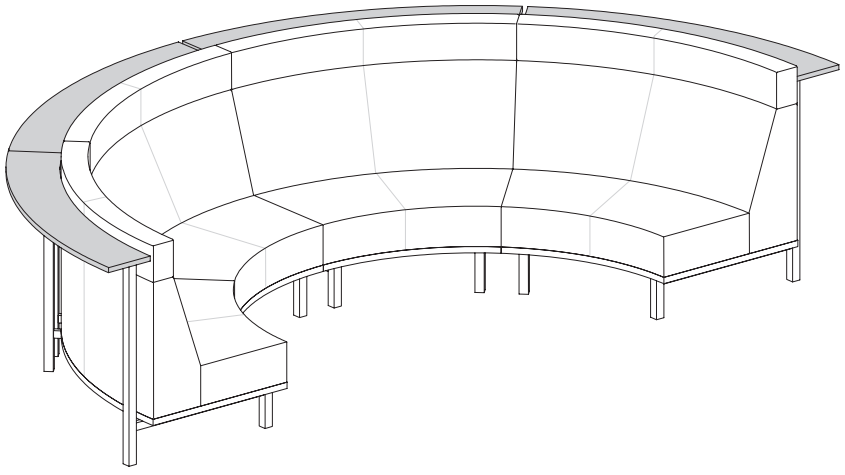


Models

Total List $9,932 **(4) CTI32453**

CT015



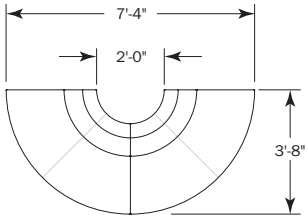


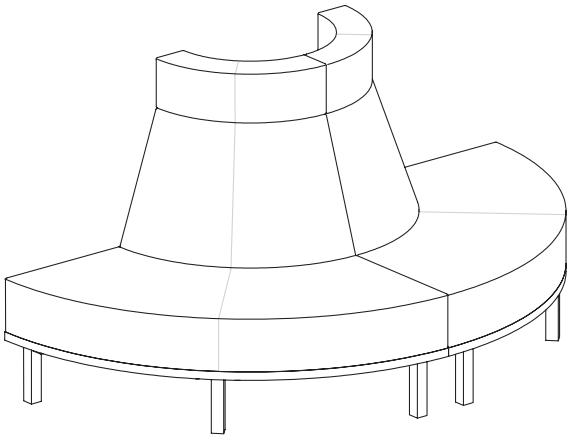
Models

Total List $15,992 **(4) CTI32454**

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT016



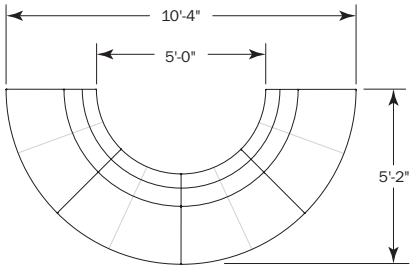


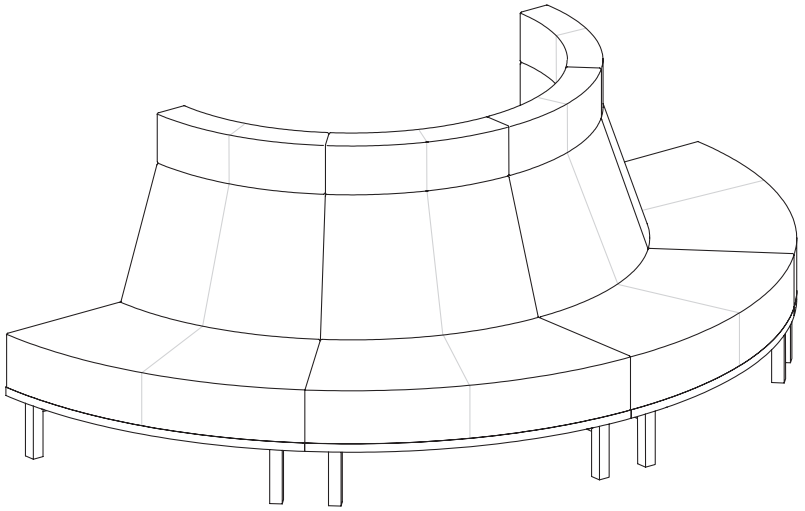
Total List $4,842

Models

(2) CT032123

CT017





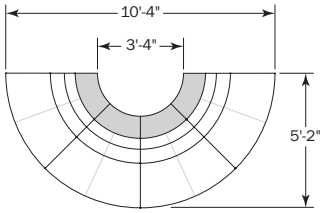
Total List $9,600

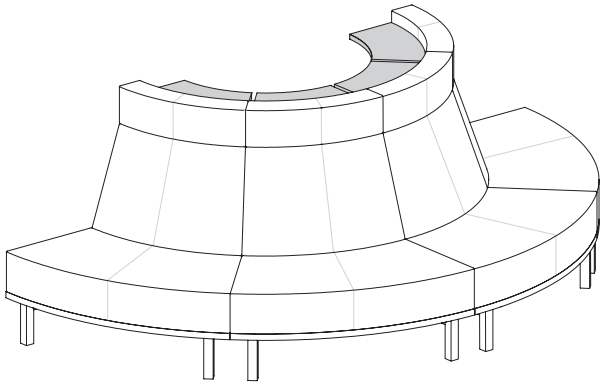
Models

(4) CT032303

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT018



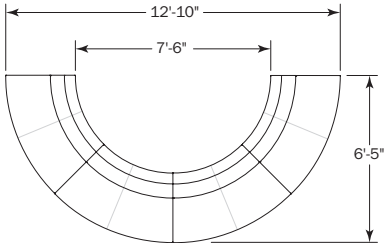


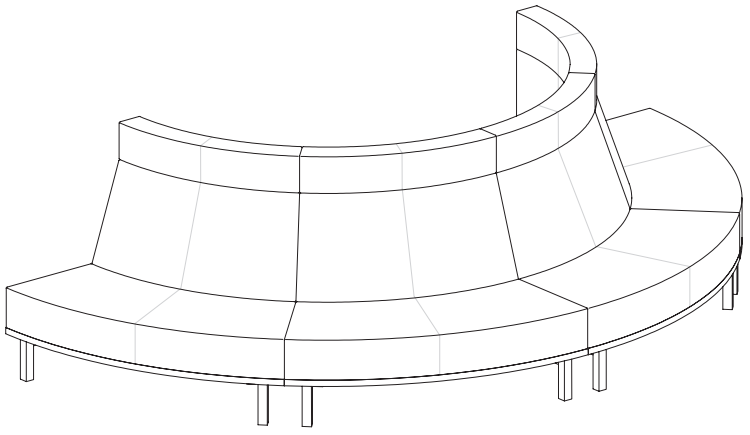
Total List $13,280

Models

(4) CT032304

CT019



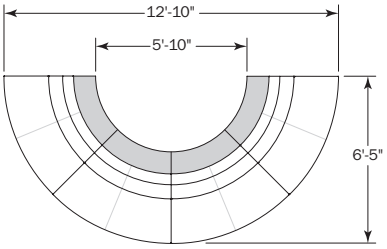


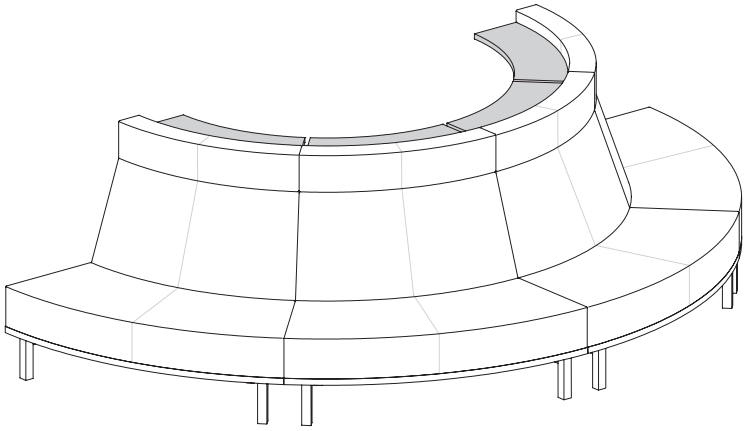
Total List $9,764

Models

(4) CT032453

Curved Unit Typicals:
CT020





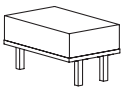
Total List $13,536

Models

(4) CT032454

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench



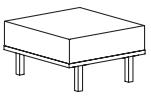
CTL1200

- 20″ seat width
- recommended for modular configuration only
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	20	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,258
A	$1,303
B	$1,356
COL/C	$1,450
D	$1,567
E	$1,687
F	$1,874
G	$2,073
H	$2,286
I	$2,618
J	$3,013
L1	$2,380
L2	$2,655

Single Seat Bench



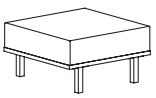
CTL1300

- 30″ seat width
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,272
A	$1,318
B	$1,369
COL/C	$1,464
D	$1,584
E	$1,703
F	$1,888
G	$2,088
H	$2,299
I	$2,631
J	$3,029
L1	$2,393
L2	$2,671

Single Seat Bench



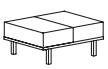
CTS320

- 32″ seat width
- attaches to lounge, bench or other linking units to form a 90° shaped connection
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	18
Seat	32	32	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,475
A	$1,525
B	$1,580
COL/C	$1,671
D	$1,790
E	$1,911
F	$2,096
G	$2,293
H	$2,506
I	$2,837
J	$3,236
L1	$2,599
L2	$2,877

Two Seat Bench



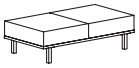
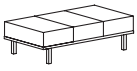
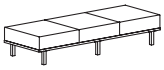
CTL2200

- 20″ individual seat width
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	13

COM	$2,258
A	$2,347
B	$2,452
COL/C	$2,638
D	$2,876
E	$3,117
F	$3,487
G	$3,886
H	$4,309
I	$4,973
J	$5,769
L1	$4,496
L2	$5,052

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Bench	**CTL2300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,282
	· 30″ individual seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	Overall	32	60	18	A $2,370
		Seat	32	60	18	B $2,476
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,662
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	100	D $2,902
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	19	E $3,138
						F $3,512
						G $3,909
						H $4,333
						I $4,998
						J $5,792
						L1 $4,519
						L2 $5,077
Three Seat Bench	**CTL3200**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,257
	· 20″ individual seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	Overall	32	60	18	A $3,388
		Seat	32	60	18	B $3,546
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,826
		COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	113	D $4,181
		COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	19	E $4,541
						F $5,098
						G $5,695
						H $6,333
						I $7,327
						J $8,522
						L1 $6,611
						L2 $7,447
Three Seat Bench	**CTL3300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,294
	· 30″ individual seat width · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	Overall	32	90	18	A $3,426
		Seat	32	90	18	B $3,584
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,862
		COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	158	D $4,220
		COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	28	E $4,578
						F $5,136
						G $5,733
						H $6,371
						I $7,367
						J $8,558
						L1 $6,649
						L2 $7,483

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna

Double Cut
COF Coffee
CRM Cremello
FOS Fossil
GRH Graphite
KHK Khaki
STU Studio Teak

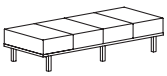
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Bench

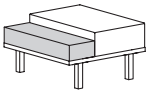


CTL4200
- 20″ individual seat width
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

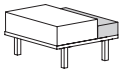
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	18
Seat	32	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	25

COM $4,007
A $4,175
B $4,389
COL/C $4,760
D $5,238
E $5,715
F $6,456
G $7,254
H $8,103
I $9,428
J $11,020
L1 $8,474
L2 $9,587

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1200CR
right



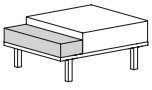
CTL1200CL
left

CTL1200CR
CTL1200CL
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

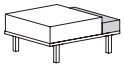
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM $1,512
A $1,560
B $1,615
COL/C $1,707
D $1,826
E $1,946
F $2,131
G $2,330
H $2,543
I $2,874
J $3,271
L1 $2,636
L2 $2,912

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1300CR
right



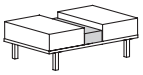
CTL1300CL
left

CTL1300CR
CTL1300CL
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	13

COM $1,595
A $1,646
B $1,699
COL/C $1,793
D $1,913
E $2,032
F $2,219
G $2,419
H $2,629
I $2,961
J $3,359
L1 $2,722
L2 $3,000

Two Seat Bench with Center Console

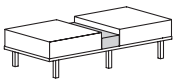
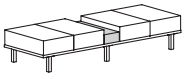


CTL2200CC
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	16

COM $2,406
A $2,498
B $2,604
COL/C $2,789
D $3,029
E $3,267
F $3,639
G $4,037
H $4,460
I $5,125
J $5,921
L1 $4,646
L2 $5,205

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Bench with Center Console 	**CTL2300CC** · 30″ individual seat width · 10″ wide center console · double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,584 A $2,676 B $2,784 COL/C $2,967 D $3,207 E $3,445 F $3,816 G $4,215 H $4,639 I $5,303 J $6,101 L1 $4,825 L2 $5,382
		Overall	32	70	18	
		Seat	32	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	117	
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22	
Four Seat Bench with Center Console 	**CTL4200CC** · 20″ individual seat width · 10″ wide center console · double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,207 A $4,376 B $4,591 COL/C $4,961 D $5,439 E $5,916 F $6,658 G $7,455 H $8,304 I $9,631 J $11,221 L1 $8,676 L2 $9,790
		Overall	32	90	18	
		Seat	32	80	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	163	
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	28	
90° Curved Bench 	**CTI32120** · 12″ inside radius · 44″ outside radius · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,945 A $2,003 B $2,063 COL/C $2,165 D $2,299 E $2,430 F $2,637 G $2,860 H $3,094 I $3,463 J $3,905 L1 $3,197 L2 $3,507
		Overall	32		18	
		Seat	32		18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65	
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	23	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❼ Optional Drink Holders (DH) - add $195 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors*
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest*
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle*

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut
COF Coffee
CRM Cremello
FOS Fossil
GRH Graphite
KHK Khaki
STU Studio Teak

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Bench



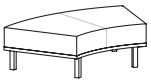
CTI32300

- 30″ inside radius
- 66″ outside radius
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,945
A	$1,998
B	$2,044
COL/C	$2,127
D	$2,232
E	$2,339
F	$2,503
G	$2,681
H	$2,871
I	$3,164
J	$3,519
L1	$2,953
L2	$3,199

45° Curved Bench



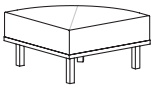
CTI32450

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	22

COM	$1,945
A	$2,003
B	$2,063
COL/C	$2,165
D	$2,299
E	$2,430
F	$2,637
G	$2,860
H	$3,094
I	$3,463
J	$3,905
L1	$3,197
L2	$3,507

Quarter Round Bench



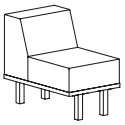
CTW900

- 32″ seat width
- fully upholstered
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,292
A	$1,335
B	$1,384
COL/C	$1,465
D	$1,569
E	$1,678
F	$1,841
G	$2,019
H	$2,207
I	$2,502
J	$2,855
L1	$2,290
L2	$2,540

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

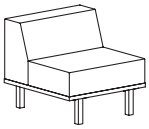
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	20	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	66
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,303
A	$1,365
B	$1,447
COL/C	$1,591
D	$1,777
E	$1,963
F	$2,252
G	$2,560
H	$2,891
I	$3,407
J	$4,027
L1	$3,036
L2	$3,469

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



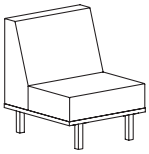
CTL1301

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,418
A	$1,483
B	$1,563
COL/C	$1,709
D	$1,895
E	$2,079
F	$2,368
G	$2,678
H	$3,007
I	$3,524
J	$4,143
L1	$3,154
L2	$3,586

Single Seat Mid Back



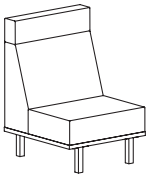
CTL1302

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	87	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,579
A	$1,645
B	$1,735
COL/C	$1,888
D	$2,088
E	$2,287
F	$2,596
G	$2,927
H	$3,282
I	$3,835
J	$4,497
L1	$3,437
L2	$3,900

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,736
A	$1,816
B	$1,921
COL/C	$2,105
D	$2,347
E	$2,584
F	$2,957
G	$3,355
H	$3,777
I	$4,442
J	$5,239
L1	$3,964
L2	$4,521

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna

Double Cut
COF Coffee
CRM Cremello
FOS Fossil
GRH Graphite
KHK Khaki
STU Studio Teak

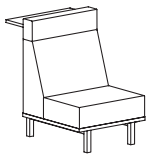
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



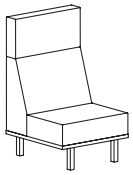
CTL1304

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	30	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,695
A	$2,789
B	$2,895
COL/C	$3,083
D	$3,320
E	$3,559
F	$3,930
G	$4,328
H	$4,753
I	$5,416
J	$6,212
L1	$4,938
L2	$5,496

Single Seat Privacy Back



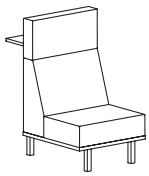
CTL1305

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	29

COM	$1,893
A	$1,983
B	$2,100
COL/C	$2,306
D	$2,572
E	$2,835
F	$3,250
G	$3,692
H	$4,164
I	$4,900
J	$5,784
L1	$4,369
L2	$4,987

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



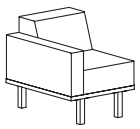
CTL1306

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

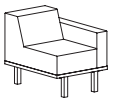
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	30	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	128
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,853
A	$2,957
B	$3,074
COL/C	$3,280
D	$3,545
E	$3,811
F	$4,224
G	$4,667
H	$5,138
I	$5,876
J	$6,758
L1	$5,343
L2	$5,963

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201UR
right



CTL1201UL
left

CTL1201UR
CTL1201UL

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

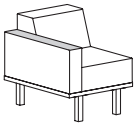
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	25	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,815
A	$1,901
B	$2,019
COL/C	$2,225
D	$2,490
E	$2,755
F	$3,167
G	$3,610
H	$4,082
I	$4,819
J	$5,702
L1	$4,289
L2	$4,906

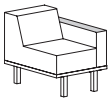
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WR
right



CTL1201WL
left

CTL1201WR
CTL1201WL

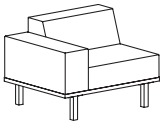
- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	25	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25

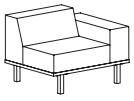
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,970
A	$2,062
B	$2,179
COL/C	$2,384
D	$2,650
E	$2,914
F	$3,328
G	$3,769
H	$4,242
I	$4,978
J	$5,863
L1	$4,447
L2	$5,066

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301UR
right



CTL1301UL
left

CTL1301UR
CTL1301UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	104
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,967
A	$2,057
B	$2,173
COL/C	$2,381
D	$2,645
E	$2,910
F	$3,325
G	$3,766
H	$4,238
I	$4,975
J	$5,859
L1	$4,444
L2	$5,062

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $99 list each
Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR);
⓫ flat cut add $529 list, double cut add $603 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

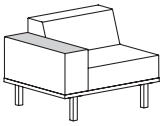
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

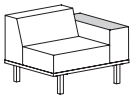
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WR
right



CTL1301WL
left

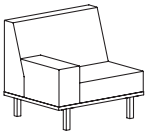
CTL1301WR
CTL1301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,124
A	$2,217
B	$2,332
COL/C	$2,541
D	$2,805
E	$3,071
F	$3,484
G	$3,926
H	$4,398
I	$5,135
J	$6,018
L1	$4,603
L2	$5,221

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302UR
right



CTL1302UL
left

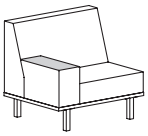
CTL1302UR
CTL1302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	104
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,125
A	$2,221
B	$2,343
COL/C	$2,559
D	$2,837
E	$3,118
F	$3,551
G	$4,015
H	$4,511
I	$5,285
J	$6,213
L1	$4,728
L2	$5,378

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302WR
right



CTL1302WL
left

CTL1302WR
CTL1302WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

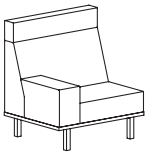
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,282
A	$2,381
B	$2,502
COL/C	$2,720
D	$2,999
E	$3,277
F	$3,710
G	$4,175
H	$4,671
I	$5,443
J	$6,373
L1	$4,886
L2	$5,536

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303UR
right



CTL1303UL
left

CTL1303UR
CTL1303UL

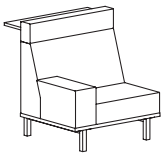
- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

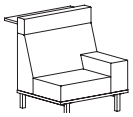
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	33

COM	$2,284
A	$2,391
B	$2,529
COL/C	$2,779
D	$3,097
E	$3,414
F	$3,910
G	$4,442
H	$5,008
I	$5,892
J	$6,953
L1	$5,254
L2	$5,997

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304UR
right



CTL1304UL
left

CTL1304UR
CTL1304UL

- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	158
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	43

COM	$3,257
A	$3,378
B	$3,520
COL/C	$3,767
D	$4,088
E	$4,404
F	$4,900
G	$5,431
H	$5,996
I	$6,881
J	$7,943
L1	$6,244
L2	$6,986

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $99 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $529 list, double cut add $603 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

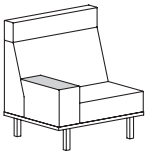
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303WR
right



CTL1303WL
left

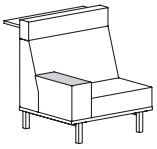
CTL1303WR
CTL1303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	33

COM	$2,441
A	$2,549
B	$2,691
COL/C	$2,938
D	$3,256
E	$3,574
F	$4,070
G	$4,601
H	$5,168
I	$6,051
J	$7,112
L1	$5,414
L2	$6,154

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304WR
right



CTL1304WL
left

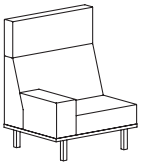
CTL1304WR
CTL1304WL

- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	43

COM	$3,414
A	$3,538
B	$3,679
COL/C	$3,927
D	$4,245
E	$4,564
F	$5,059
G	$5,590
H	$6,153
I	$7,039
J	$8,101
L1	$6,404
L2	$7,145

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305UR
right



CTL1305UL
left

CTL1305UR
CTL1305UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

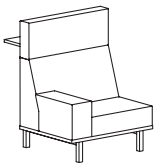
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	123
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$2,442
A	$2,556
B	$2,709
COL/C	$2,977
D	$3,323
E	$3,668
F	$4,205
G	$4,779
H	$5,394
I	$6,349
J	$7,498
L1	$5,661
L2	$6,464

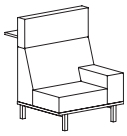
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306UR
right



CTL1306UL
left

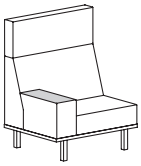
CTL1306UR
CTL1306UL

- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	161
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	48

COM	$3,416
A	$3,545
B	$3,698
COL/C	$3,966
D	$4,312
E	$4,657
F	$5,193
G	$5,768
H	$6,380
I	$7,339
J	$8,488
L1	$6,650
L2	$7,454

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305WR
right



CTL1305WL
left

CTL1305WR
CTL1305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	128
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$2,599
A	$2,716
B	$2,870
COL/C	$3,136
D	$3,482
E	$3,827
F	$4,364
G	$4,938
H	$5,550
I	$6,509
J	$7,659
L1	$5,819
L2	$6,624

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $99 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

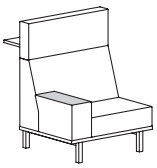
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306WR
right



CTL1306WL
left

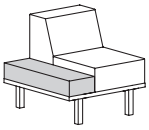
CTL1306WR
CTL1306WL

- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	166
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	48

COM	$3,573
A	$3,706
B	$3,859
COL/C	$4,126
D	$4,473
E	$4,816
F	$5,353
G	$5,927
H	$6,539
I	$7,497
J	$8,648
L1	$6,809
L2	$7,614

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201CR
right



CTL1201CL
left

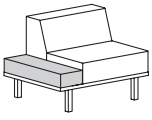
CTL1201CR
CTL1201CL

- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,902
A	$1,972
B	$2,057
COL/C	$2,199
D	$2,385
E	$2,572
F	$2,861
G	$3,168
H	$3,499
I	$4,015
J	$4,635
L1	$3,643
L2	$4,078

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301CR
right



CTL1301CL
left

CTL1301CR
CTL1301CL

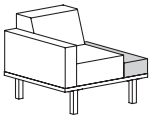
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	21

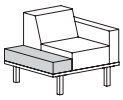
COM	$2,019
A	$2,092
B	$2,172
COL/C	$2,318
D	$2,503
E	$2,689
F	$2,977
G	$3,288
H	$3,617
I	$4,134
J	$4,753
L1	$3,763
L2	$4,195

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1201URCL** **CTL1201ULCR** · upholstered arm · 5″ arm width · 20″ seat width · 10″ table width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,413 A $2,509 B $2,626 COL/C $2,833 D $3,098 E $3,364 F $3,775 G $4,217 H $4,691 I $5,427 J $6,312 L1 $4,898 L2 $5,515
		Overall	32	35	30½	
		Seat	20	20	18	
		Arm		5	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	85	
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	19	

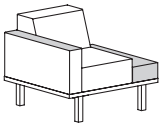


CTL1201URCL
right

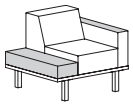


CTL1201ULCR
left

Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1201WRCL** **CTL1201WLCR** · wood cap arm · 5″ arm width · 20″ seat width · 10″ table width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $184 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,570 A $2,670 B $2,787 COL/C $2,994 D $3,257 E $3,522 F $3,936 G $4,377 H $4,850 I $5,587 J $6,471 L1 $5,055 L2 $5,674
		Overall	32	35	30½	
		Seat	20	20	18	
		Arm		5	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	89	
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	19	



CTL1201WRCL
right



CTL1201WLCR
left

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $99 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $578 list, double cut add $603 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

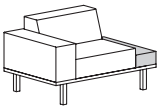
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
· ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301URCL
right



CTL1301ULCR
left

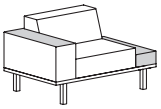
CTL1301URCL
CTL1301ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

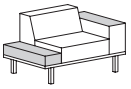
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,565
A	$2,666
B	$2,784
COL/C	$2,989
D	$3,254
E	$3,519
F	$3,932
G	$4,373
H	$4,847
I	$5,581
J	$6,468
L1	$5,052
L2	$5,670

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WRCL
right



CTL1301WLCR
left

CTL1301WRCL
CTL1301WLCR

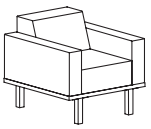
- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $184 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,725
A	$2,826
B	$2,944
COL/C	$3,151
D	$3,414
E	$3,679
F	$4,093
G	$4,535
H	$5,005
I	$5,743
J	$6,627
L1	$5,212
L2	$5,833

Single Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL1201U2

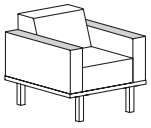
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,320
A	$2,432
B	$2,586
COL/C	$2,853
D	$3,199
E	$3,544
F	$4,080
G	$4,656
H	$5,268
I	$6,226
J	$7,376
L1	$5,537
L2	$6,342

Single Seat Low Back

NOW!



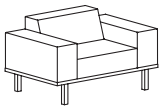
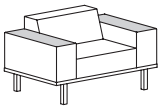
CTL1201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	81
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,637
A	$2,754
B	$2,907
COL/C	$3,175
D	$3,520
E	$3,867
F	$4,402
G	$4,977
H	$5,590
I	$6,548
J	$7,697
L1	$5,859
L2	$6,663

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1301U2**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,509
NOW!	· upholstered arms	Overall	32	50	30½	A $2,624
	· 10″ arm width	Seat	20	30	18	B $2,776
	· 30″ seat width	Arm		10	24½	COL/C $3,045
	· COM based on single fabric	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		D $3,391
	· multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	131	E $3,735
	· double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26	F $4,273
						G $4,847
						H $5,460
						I $6,419
						J $7,568
						L1 $5,728
						L2 $6,533
Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1301W2**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,829
NOW!	· wood cap arms	Overall	32	50	30½	A $2,949
	· 10″ arm width	Seat	20	30	18	B $3,102
	· 30″ seat width	Arm		10	25	COL/C $3,368
	· COM based on single fabric	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		D $3,715
	· multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	141	E $4,060
	· double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list	COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26	F $4,597
						G $5,171
						H $5,784
						I $6,742
						J $7,892
						L1 $6,052
						L2 $6,857

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm(s)
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $167 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❾ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $99 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $195 list for end table
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $578 list, double cut add $603 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm or Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
BRL Barley
BBM Bourbon Medium
BRM Brighton Medium
CLA Classic
CLL Collectors*
EAR Earthy
HRV Harvest*
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALM Ale Medium
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle*

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*

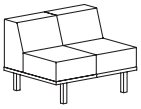
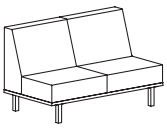
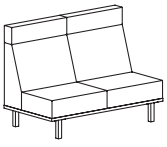
*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut
COF Coffee
CRM Cremello
FOS Fossil
GRH Graphite
KHK Khaki
STU Studio Teak

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Low Back	**CTL2201**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,582
	· armless · 20″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	Overall	32	40	30½	A $2,703 B $2,870 COL/C $3,158 D $3,528 E $3,900 F $4,478 G $5,097 H $5,758 I $6,788 J $8,027 L1 $6,047 L2 $6,912
		Seat	20	40	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	93	
		COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	21	
Two Seat Low Back	**CTL2301**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,828
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	Overall	32	60	30½	A $2,953 B $3,119 COL/C $3,407 D $3,777 E $4,150 F $4,728 G $5,346 H $6,007 I $7,039 J $8,277 L1 $6,297 L2 $7,163
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	138	
		COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	31	
Two Seat Mid Back	**CTL2302**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,148
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	Overall	32	60	37½	A $3,284 B $3,459 COL/C $3,769 D $4,168 E $4,567 F $5,184 G $5,847 H $6,555 I $7,660 J $8,987 L1 $6,864 L2 $7,793
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	143	
		COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	39	
Two Seat High Back	**CTL2303**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,463
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	Overall	32	60	44½	A $3,621 B $3,835 COL/C $4,206 D $4,683 E $5,161 F $5,903 G $6,700 H $7,549 I $8,876 J $10,467 L1 $7,919 L2 $9,033
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	160	
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	48	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface	**CTL2304** · armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,465 A $4,638 B $4,851 COL/C $5,221 D $5,700 E $6,178 F $6,922 G $7,717 H $8,564 I $9,892 J $11,485 L1 $8,937 L2 $10,050
		Overall	42	60	44½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	198	
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	58	
Two Seat Privacy Back	**CTL2305** · armless · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,780 A $3,957 B $4,192 COL/C $4,605 D $5,135 E $5,665 F $6,492 G $7,375 H $8,319 I $9,793 J $11,562 L1 $8,732 L2 $9,968
		Overall	32	60	51½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	164	
		COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	56	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $99 list each
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $578 list, double cut add $603 list
⓫ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
⓬ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

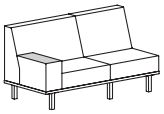
· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
· ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface	**CTL2306** · armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $4,781 **A** $4,973 **B** $5,209 **COL/C** $5,622 **D** $6,150 **E** $6,683 **F** $7,508 **G** $8,393 **H** $9,335 **I** $10,809 **J** $12,577 **L1** $9,748 **L2** $10,986
		Overall	42	60	51½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	202	
		COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	66	
Two Seat Low Back **CTL2301UR** right **CTL2301UL** left	**CTL2301UR** **CTL2301UL** · upholstered arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $3,376 **A** $3,528 **B** $3,730 **COL/C** $4,080 **D** $4,532 **E** $4,981 **F** $5,685 **G** $6,435 **H** $7,237 **I** $8,490 **J** $9,995 **L1** $7,588 **L2** $8,640
		Overall	32	70	30½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	187	
		COL Sq Ft	196	Cu Ft	36	
Two Seat Low Back **CTL2301WR** right **CTL2301WL** left	**CTL2301WR** **CTL2301WL** · wood cap arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $3,535 **A** $3,689 **B** $3,889 **COL/C** $4,241 **D** $4,691 **E** $5,142 **F** $5,844 **G** $6,594 **H** $7,395 **I** $8,650 **J** $10,154 **L1** $7,747 **L2** $8,799
		Overall	32	70	30½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	192	
		COL Sq Ft	196	Cu Ft	36	
Two Seat Mid Back **CTL2302UR** right **CTL2302UL** left	**CTL2302UR** **CTL2302UL** · upholstered arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $3,694 **A** $3,857 **B** $4,069 **COL/C** $4,441 **D** $4,917 **E** $5,396 **F** $6,138 **G** $6,935 **H** $7,783 **I** $9,109 **J** $10,702 **L1** $8,155 **L2** $9,268
		Overall	32	70	37½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	187	
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302WR
right



CTL2302WL
left

CTL2302WR
CTL2302WL

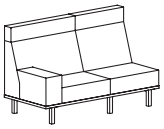
- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	192
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,849
A	$4,015
B	$4,229
COL/C	$4,600
D	$5,078
E	$5,556
F	$6,298
G	$7,093
H	$7,944
I	$9,269
J	$10,860
L1	$8,314
L2	$9,427

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303UR
right



CTL2303UL
left

CTL2303UR
CTL2303UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	204
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	56

COM	$4,009
A	$4,195
B	$4,444
COL/C	$4,877
D	$5,434
E	$5,990
F	$6,857
G	$7,785
H	$8,777
I	$10,325
J	$12,180
L1	$9,211
L2	$10,509

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $99 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $529 list, double cut add $603 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

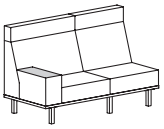
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303WR
right



CTL2303WL
left

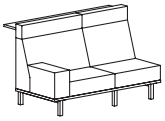
CTL2303WR
CTL2303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	209
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	56

COM	$4,168
A	$4,356
B	$4,602
COL/C	$5,036
D	$5,593
E	$6,149
F	$7,016
G	$7,946
H	$8,936
I	$10,484
J	$12,340
L1	$9,368
L2	$10,669

Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2304UR
right



CTL2304UL
left

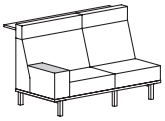
CTL2304UR
CTL2304UL

- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	242
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	68

COM	$5,490
A	$5,697
B	$5,944
COL/C	$6,378
D	$6,936
E	$7,493
F	$8,358
G	$9,288
H	$10,279
I	$11,825
J	$13,683
L1	$10,712
L2	$12,010

Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2304WR
right



CTL2304WL
left

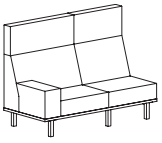
CTL2304WR
CTL2304WL

- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

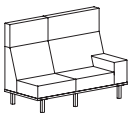
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	247
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	68

COM	$5,647
A	$5,858
B	$6,105
COL/C	$6,537
D	$7,095
E	$7,652
F	$8,520
G	$9,447
H	$10,438
I	$11,985
J	$13,843
L1	$10,871
L2	$12,171

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305UR
right



CTL2305UL
left

CTL2305UR
CTL2305UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

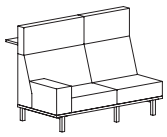
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	214
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	66

COM	$4,327
A	$4,529
B	$4,800
COL/C	$5,275
D	$5,885
E	$6,496
F	$7,446
G	$8,461
H	$9,547
I	$11,242
J	$13,273
L1	$10,021
L2	$11,444

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306UR
right



CTL2306UL
left

CTL2306UR
CTL2306UL

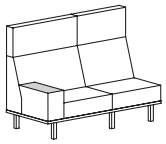
- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½

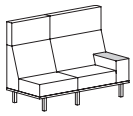
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	252
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	78

COM	$5,807
A	$6,030
B	$6,302
COL/C	$6,777
D	$7,387
E	$7,996
F	$8,946
G	$9,964
H	$11,047
I	$12,743
J	$14,778
L1	$11,523
L2	$12,944

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305WR
right



CTL2305WL
left

CTL2305WR
CTL2305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	219
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	66

COM	$4,483
A	$4,688
B	$4,960
COL/C	$5,436
D	$6,045
E	$6,654
F	$7,602
G	$8,621
H	$9,705
I	$11,401
J	$13,435
L1	$10,181
L2	$11,603

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❿ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $99 list each
⓫ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $578 list, double cut add $603 list
⓬ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓭ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

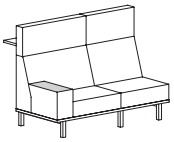
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306WR
right



CTL2306WL
left

CTL2306WR
CTL2306WL

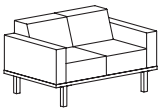
- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	257
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	78

COM	$5,964
A	$6,190
B	$6,461
COL/C	$6,936
D	$7,546
E	$8,157
F	$9,106
G	$10,123
H	$11,208
I	$12,903
J	$14,937
L1	$11,681
L2	$13,106

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2201U2

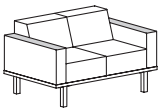
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $142 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	105
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,598
A	$3,770
B	$4,005
COL/C	$4,418
D	$4,948
E	$5,480
F	$6,305
G	$7,190
H	$8,132
I	$9,607
J	$11,374
L1	$8,547
L2	$9,784

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2201W2

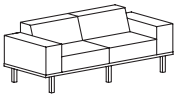
- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,915
A	$4,093
B	$4,328
COL/C	$4,741
D	$5,272
E	$5,803
F	$6,627
G	$7,513
H	$8,456
I	$9,929
J	$11,698
L1	$8,868
L2	$10,105

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2301U2

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	221
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	41

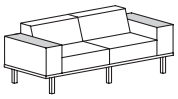
COM	$3,920
A	$4,096
B	$4,333
COL/C	$4,745
D	$5,277
E	$5,807
F	$6,632
G	$7,516
H	$8,459
I	$9,933
J	$11,702
L1	$8,873
L2	$10,111

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2301W2

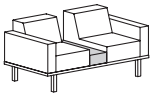
- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	231
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	41

COM	$4,238
A	$4,419
B	$4,656
COL/C	$5,067
D	$5,599
E	$6,131
F	$6,954
G	$7,839
H	$8,782
I	$10,255
J	$12,025
L1	$9,195
L2	$10,433

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2201U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	31

COM	$4,198
A	$4,380
B	$4,615
COL/C	$5,029
D	$5,560
E	$6,089
F	$6,915
G	$7,799
H	$8,743
I	$10,217
J	$11,985
L1	$9,156
L2	$10,393

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded(R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $167 list
❾ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❿ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
⓫ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $99 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $195 list for end table
⓬ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $578 list, double cut add $603 list
⓭ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm or Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓮ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

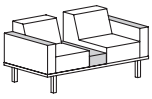
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

CONNECT

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2201W2CC

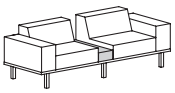
- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $208 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	123
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	31

COM	$4,515
A	$4,701
B	$4,937
COL/C	$5,348
D	$5,880
E	$6,411
F	$7,237
G	$8,122
H	$9,064
I	$10,538
J	$12,306
L1	$9,477
L2	$10,714

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2301U2CC

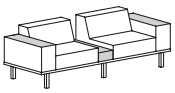
- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	237
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	46

COM	$4,518
A	$4,704
B	$4,940
COL/C	$5,354
D	$5,884
E	$6,415
F	$7,240
G	$8,125
H	$9,067
I	$10,542
J	$12,310
L1	$9,482
L2	$10,719

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2301W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $208 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	247
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	46

COM	$4,838
A	$5,029
B	$5,265
COL/C	$5,677
D	$6,208
E	$6,740
F	$7,564
G	$8,450
H	$9,392
I	$10,866
J	$12,635
L1	$9,804
L2	$11,042

Three Seat Low Back



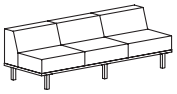
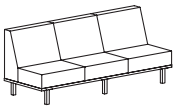
CTL3201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,873
A	$4,057
B	$4,304
COL/C	$4,736
D	$5,296
E	$5,852
F	$6,720
G	$7,648
H	$8,639
I	$10,185
J	$12,042
L1	$9,070
L2	$10,370

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat Low Back	**CTL3301**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,216
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	Overall	32	90	30½	A $4,405 B $4,652 COL/C $5,086 D $5,643 E $6,202 F $7,068 G $7,995 H $8,987 I $10,533 J $12,391 L1 $9,421 L2 $10,719
		Seat	20	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	206	
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	46	
Three Seat Mid Back	**CTL3302**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,715
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	Overall	32	90	37½	A $4,920 B $5,185 COL/C $5,650 D $6,247 E $6,844 F $7,774 G $8,766 H $9,829 I $11,488 J $13,477 L1 $10,292 L2 $11,687
		Seat	20	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	11¼	Ctn Wt	211	
		COL Sq Ft	259	Cu Ft	58	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $167 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❾ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $99 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $195 list for end table
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $578 list, double cut add $603 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm or Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

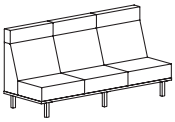
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat High Back



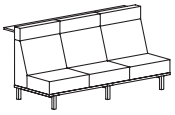
CTL3303

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	44½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	226
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	71

COM	$5,190
A	$5,430
B	$5,747
COL/C	$6,304
D	$7,020
E	$7,739
F	$8,853
G	$10,046
H	$11,319
I	$13,308
J	$15,698
L1	$11,877
L2	$13,547

Three Seat High Back with Stand Up Suface



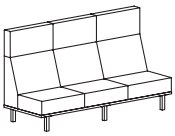
CTL3304

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- stand up surface
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	90	44½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	277
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	83

COM	$6,700
A	$6,960
B	$7,279
COL/C	$7,837
D	$8,553
E	$9,269
F	$10,385
G	$11,576
H	$12,850
I	$14,840
J	$17,228
L1	$13,408
L2	$15,078

Three Seat Privacy Back



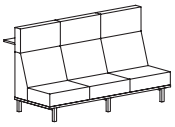
CTL3305

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	51½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	232
COL Sq Ft	345	Cu Ft	84

COM	$5,666
A	$5,930
B	$6,283
COL/C	$6,903
D	$7,697
E	$8,494
F	$9,732
G	$11,059
H	$12,475
I	$14,685
J	$17,338
L1	$13,093
L2	$14,949

Three Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



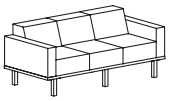
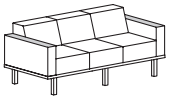
CTL3306

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	90	51½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	283
COL Sq Ft	345	Cu Ft	96

COM	$7,176
A	$7,461
B	$7,815
COL/C	$8,433
D	$9,230
E	$10,026
F	$11,264
G	$12,591
H	$14,007
I	$16,217
J	$18,870
L1	$14,624
L2	$16,480

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat Low Back	**CTL3201U2**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $4,866**
NOW!	· upholstered arms	Overall	32	70	30½	**A $5,099**
	· 5″ arm width	Seat	20	60	18	**B $5,418**
	· 20″ individual seat width	Arm		5	24½	**COL/C $5,975**
	· COM based on single fabric	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**D $6,691**
	· multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	175	**E $7,409**
	· double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	36	**F $8,523**
						G $9,716
						H $10,991
						I $12,980
						J $15,369
						L1 $11,546
						L2 $13,216
Three Seat Low Back	**CTL3201W2**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $5,184**
NOW!	· wood cap arms	Overall	32	70	30½	**A $5,421**
	· 5″ arm width	Seat	20	60	18	**B $5,741**
	· 20″ individual seat width	Arm		5	25	**COL/C $6,299**
	· COM based on single fabric	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**D $7,015**
	· multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	175	**E $7,730**
	· double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list	COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	36	**F $8,846**
						G $10,039
						H $11,312
						I $13,302
						J $15,692
						L1 $11,870
						L2 $13,541

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $167 list
❾ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❿ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
⓫ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $99 list each, indicate left or right arm
⓬ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $578 list, double cut add $603 list
⓭ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓮ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

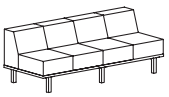
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
· ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Low Back



CTL4201

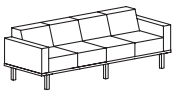
- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	194
COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	41

COM	$5,154
A	$5,398
B	$5,728
COL/C	$6,305
D	$7,049
E	$7,792
F	$8,947
G	$10,185
H	$11,506
I	$13,570
J	$16,046
L1	$12,083
L2	$13,817

Four Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL4201U2

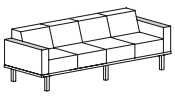
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	17	Ctn Wt	206
COL Sq Ft	391	Cu Ft	46

COM	$6,164
A	$6,455
B	$6,857
COL/C	$7,559
D	$8,461
E	$9,363
F	$10,765
G	$12,270
H	$13,873
I	$16,379
J	$19,385
L1	$14,575
L2	$16,678

Four Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL4201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	17	Ctn Wt	216
COL Sq Ft	391	Cu Ft	46

COM	$6,478
A	$6,778
B	$7,179
COL/C	$7,878
D	$8,781
E	$9,684
F	$11,087
G	$12,591
H	$14,196
I	$16,700
J	$19,706
L1	$14,897
L2	$16,999

Corner Seat Low Back



CTC20S1UC
center



CTC20S1UR
right



CTC20S1UL
left

CTC20S1UC
CTC20S1UR
CTC20S1UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,757
A	$2,846
B	$2,941
COL/C	$3,105
D	$3,318
E	$3,529
F	$3,861
G	$4,214
H	$4,594
I	$5,181
J	$5,890
L1	$4,757
L2	$5,251

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Seat Mid Back



CTC20S2UC
center



CTC20S2UR
right



CTC20S2UL
left

CTC20S2UC
CTC20S2UR
CTC20S2UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,852
A	$2,949
B	$3,056
COL/C	$3,240
D	$3,480
E	$3,719
F	$4,091
G	$4,487
H	$4,913
I	$5,575
J	$6,373
L1	$5,098
L2	$5,655

Corner Seat High Back



CTC20S3UC
center



CTC20S3UR
right



CTC20S3UL
left

CTC20S3UC
CTC20S3UR
CTC20S3UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,948
A	$3,066
B	$3,213
COL/C	$3,471
D	$3,803
E	$4,134
F	$4,651
G	$5,205
H	$5,792
I	$6,713
J	$7,820
L1	$6,051
L2	$6,824

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $167 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black D Laminate (B3L)
❾ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $99 list each, indicate left or right arm
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); flat cut add $578 list, double cut add $603 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

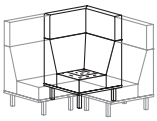
*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

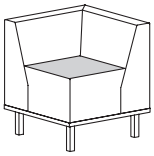
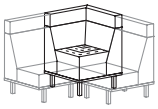
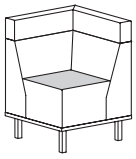
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Corner Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface  CTC20S4UC center  CTC20S4UR right  CTC20S4UL left	**CTC20S4UC** **CTC20S4UR** **CTC20S4UL** · armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $76 list · 20″ seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions** / D / W / H Overall 42 42 44½ Seat 20 20 18 **Upholstery** / **Shipping** COM Ydg 6¼ / Ctn Wt 153 COL Sq Ft 144 / Cu Ft 38				COM $4,909 A $5,058 B $5,206 COL/C $5,463 D $5,796 E $6,127 F $6,645 G $7,195 H $7,784 I $8,707 J $9,812 L1 $8,043 L2 $8,817
Corner Seat Privacy Back  CTC20S5UC center  CTC20S5UR right  CTC20S5UL left	**CTC20S5UC** **CTC20S5UR** **CTC20S5UL** · armless · 20″ seat width · 14″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions** / D / W / H Overall 32 32 51½ Seat 20 20 18 **Upholstery** / **Shipping** COM Ydg 7 / Ctn Wt 125 COL Sq Ft 161 / Cu Ft 31				COM $3,041 A $3,172 B $3,335 COL/C $3,625 D $3,997 E $4,369 F $4,946 G $5,566 H $6,226 I $7,258 J $8,495 L1 $6,513 L2 $7,381
Corner Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface  CTC20S6UC center  CTC20S6UR right  CTC20S6UL left	**CTC20S6UC** **CTC20S6UR** **CTC20S6UL** · armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $76 list · 20″ seat width · 14″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions** / D / W / H Overall 42 42 51½ Seat 20 20 18 **Upholstery** / **Shipping** COM Ydg 7 / Ctn Wt 163 COL Sq Ft 161 / Cu Ft 43				COM $5,004 A $5,164 B $5,329 COL/C $5,618 D $5,989 E $6,360 F $6,938 G $7,557 H $8,219 I $9,249 J $10,487 L1 $8,507 L2 $9,372
Corner Table Mid Back  CTC20T2UC center  CTC20T2UR right  CTC20T2UL left	**CTC20T2UC** **CTC20T2UR** **CTC20T2UL** · upholstered top · 23″ table width · table height is same as arm height · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions** / D / W / H Overall 32 32 37½ Table 23 23 24½ **Upholstery** / **Shipping** COM Ydg 4¾ / Ctn Wt 115 COL Sq Ft 110 / Cu Ft 22				COM $2,890 A $2,991 B $3,102 COL/C $3,298 D $3,551 E $3,802 F $4,195 G $4,613 H $5,062 I $5,764 J $6,604 L1 $5,260 L2 $5,847

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Corner Table Mid Back	**CTC20T2W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,079
	· wood top · diagonal grain · 23″ table width · table height is same as arm height · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list	Overall	32	32	37½	A $3,174 B $3,269 COL/C $3,433 D $3,646 E $3,859 F $4,190 G $4,542 H $4,920 I $5,509 J $6,217 L1 $5,085 L2 $5,579
		Table	23	23	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	120	
		COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	22	
Corner Table High Back	**CTC20T3UC** **CTC20T3UR** **CTC20T3UL**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,986
 **CTC20T3UC** center	· upholstered top · 23″ table width · table height is same as arm height · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	Overall	32	32	44½	A $3,107 B $3,263 COL/C $3,528 D $3,874 E $4,218 F $4,756 G $5,331 H $5,943 I $6,902 J $8,051 L1 $6,212 L2 $7,016
 **CTC20T2UR** right		Table	23	23	24½	
 **CTC20T2UL** left		**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	135	
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26	
Corner Table High Back	**CTC20T3W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,175
	· wood top · diagonal grain · 23″ table width · table height is same as arm height · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list	Overall	32	32	44½	A $3,292 B $3,428 COL/C $3,666 D $3,969 E $4,275 F $4,750 G $5,259 H $5,801 I $6,649 J $7,664 L1 $6,039 L2 $6,749
		Table	23	23	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	140	
		COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	26	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $76 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
see page 200 for list of laminates

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
· ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T4UC
center



CTC20T4UR
right



CTC20T4UL
left

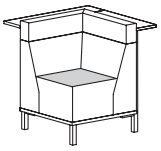
CTC20T4UC
CTC20T4UR
CTC20T4UL

- upholstered top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $76 list
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Table	23	23	24¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$4,947
A	$5,099
B	$5,252
COL/C	$5,521
D	$5,866
E	$6,210
F	$6,748
G	$7,321
H	$7,936
I	$8,894
J	$10,044
L1	$8,203
L2	$9,008

Corner Table High Back with Stand Up Surface



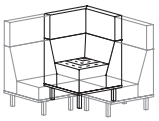
CTC20T4W

- wood top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $76 list
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	38

COM	$5,138
A	$5,284
B	$5,418
COL/C	$5,656
D	$5,962
E	$6,267
F	$6,742
G	$7,249
H	$7,792
I	$8,640
J	$9,656
L1	$8,029
L2	$8,741

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5UC
center



CTC20T5UR
right



CTC20T5UL
left

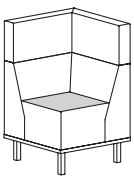
CTC20T5UC
CTC20T5UR
CTC20T5UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,079
A	$3,213
B	$3,386
COL/C	$3,685
D	$4,069
E	$4,452
F	$5,052
G	$5,693
H	$6,377
I	$7,446
J	$8,726
L1	$6,677
L2	$7,572

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	153
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,270
A	$3,397
B	$3,551
COL/C	$3,819
D	$4,164
E	$4,509
F	$5,046
G	$5,619
H	$6,232
I	$7,191
J	$8,341
L1	$6,501
L2	$7,306

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T6UC
center



CTC20T6UR
right



CTC20T6UL
left

CTC20T6UC
CTC20T6UR
CTC20T6UL

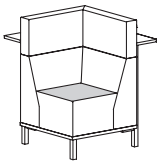
- upholstered top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $76 list
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Table	23	23	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	186
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	43

COM	$5,043
A	$5,206
B	$5,377
COL/C	$5,674
D	$6,060
E	$6,444
F	$7,044
G	$7,685
H	$8,370
I	$9,436
J	$10,720
L1	$8,667
L2	$9,564

Corner Table Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T6W

- wood top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $76 list
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $166 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Table	23	23	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	191
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	43

COM	$5,234
A	$5,387
B	$5,541
COL/C	$5,811
D	$6,153
E	$6,500
F	$7,037
G	$7,613
H	$8,225
I	$9,184
J	$10,331
L1	$8,493
L2	$9,296

90° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32121

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	105
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	36

COM	$2,458
A	$2,559
B	$2,689
COL/C	$2,917
D	$3,208
E	$3,499
F	$3,955
G	$4,442
H	$4,960
I	$5,770
J	$6,743
L1	$5,185
L2	$5,867

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

see page 200 for list of laminates

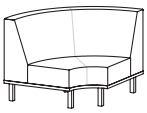
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4½″ high density foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



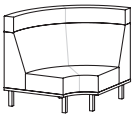
CTI32122

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,647
A	$2,761
B	$2,909
COL/C	$3,165
D	$3,497
E	$3,831
F	$4,345
G	$4,899
H	$5,489
I	$6,410
J	$7,514
L1	$5,746
L2	$6,520

90° Curved Seat High Back



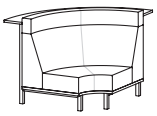
CTI32123

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	184	Cu Ft	56

COM	$2,836
A	$2,975
B	$3,163
COL/C	$3,493
D	$3,919
E	$4,343
F	$5,003
G	$5,710
H	$6,467
I	$7,646
J	$9,061
L1	$6,796
L2	$7,785

90° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



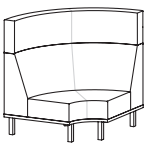
CTI32124

- 12″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- power center not available
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	183
COL Sq Ft	184	Cu Ft	68

COM	$3,955
A	$4,111
B	$4,298
COL/C	$4,630
D	$5,053
E	$5,478
F	$6,138
G	$6,844
H	$7,598
I	$8,779
J	$10,194
L1	$7,930
L2	$8,918

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



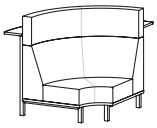
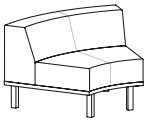
CTI32125

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	66

COM	$3,028
A	$3,179
B	$3,392
COL/C	$3,764
D	$4,242
E	$4,720
F	$5,462
G	$6,257
H	$7,107
I	$8,432
J	$10,026
L1	$7,477
L2	$8,590

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
90° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface 	**CTI32126** · 12″ inside radius · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list · 44″ outside radius · 14″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · power center not available · see pages 212–217 for application · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,145 A $4,314 B $4,526 COL/C $4,898 D $5,375 E $5,852 F $6,596 G $7,391 H $8,240 I $9,566 J $11,159 L1 $8,612 L2 $9,727
		Overall	42		51½	
		Seat	20		18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	188	
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	78	
45° Curved Seat Low Back 	**CTI32301** · 30″ inside radius · 62″ outside radius · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · see pages 212–217 for application · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,385 A $2,468 B $2,563 COL/C $2,728 D $2,940 E $3,154 F $3,484 G $3,838 H $4,214 I $4,804 J $5,510 L1 $4,379 L2 $4,875
		Overall	32		30½	
		Seat	20		18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	95	
		COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	27	
45° Curved Seat Mid Back 	**CTI32302** · 30″ inside radius · 62″ outside radius · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements · see pages 212–217 for application · double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,575 A $2,666 B $2,765 COL/C $2,940 D $3,164 E $3,391 F $3,740 G $4,118 H $4,518 I $5,145 J $5,897 L1 $4,695 L2 $5,219
		Overall	32		37½	
		Seat	20		18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	100	
		COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	35	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
see page 200 for list of laminates

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
· ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat High Back



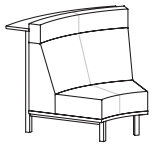
CTI32303

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	42

COM	$2,765
A	$2,875
B	$3,009
COL/C	$3,248
D	$3,554
E	$3,859
F	$4,333
G	$4,841
H	$5,383
I	$6,231
J	$7,248
L1	$5,620
L2	$6,333

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



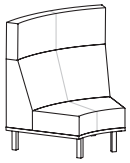
CTI32304

- 30″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	150
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	54

COM	$3,917
A	$4,044
B	$4,179
COL/C	$4,417
D	$4,724
E	$5,028
F	$5,501
G	$6,012
H	$6,553
I	$7,400
J	$8,418
L1	$6,788
L2	$7,502

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



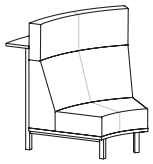
CTI32305

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	117
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	50

COM	$2,956
A	$3,074
B	$3,221
COL/C	$3,480
D	$3,811
E	$4,142
F	$4,659
G	$5,211
H	$5,801
I	$6,722
J	$7,826
L1	$6,057
L2	$6,832

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32306

- 30″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	155
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	62

COM	$4,107
A	$4,244
B	$4,391
COL/C	$4,647
D	$4,979
E	$5,310
F	$5,827
G	$6,380
H	$6,970
I	$7,891
J	$8,996
L1	$7,228
L2	$8,001

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Low Back



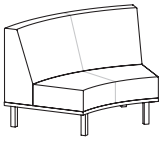
CTI32451

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,432
A	$2,528
B	$2,647
COL/C	$2,853
D	$3,119
E	$3,386
F	$3,797
G	$4,241
H	$4,711
I	$5,447
J	$6,333
L1	$4,917
L2	$5,536

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32452

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,623
A	$2,728
B	$2,857
COL/C	$3,085
D	$3,376
E	$3,669
F	$4,123
G	$4,609
H	$5,128
I	$5,939
J	$6,911
L1	$5,355
L2	$6,037

45° Curved Seat High Back



CTI32453

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	54

COM	$2,812
A	$2,942
B	$3,114
COL/C	$3,411
D	$3,796
E	$4,180
F	$4,779
G	$5,420
H	$6,105
I	$7,173
J	$8,456
L1	$6,405
L2	$7,302

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

see page 200 for list of laminates

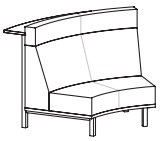
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32454

- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	66

COM	$4,526
A	$4,680
B	$4,851
COL/C	$5,151
D	$5,536
E	$5,920
F	$6,519
G	$7,160
H	$7,843
I	$8,912
J	$10,194
L1	$8,143
L2	$9,040

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



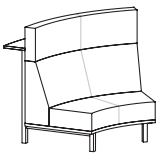
CTI32455

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	63

COM	$3,003
A	$3,148
B	$3,342
COL/C	$3,680
D	$4,120
E	$4,558
F	$5,239
G	$5,968
H	$6,746
I	$7,962
J	$9,422
L1	$7,086
L2	$8,107

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32456

- 45″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	75

COM	$4,715
A	$4,884
B	$5,080
COL/C	$5,419
D	$5,858
E	$6,297
F	$6,977
G	$7,706
H	$8,485
I	$9,701
J	$11,159
L1	$8,826
L2	$9,846

90° Curved Seat Low Back



CTO32121

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	98
COL Sq Ft	87	Cu Ft	36

COM	$2,362
A	$2,441
B	$2,528
COL/C	$2,683
D	$2,883
E	$3,084
F	$3,392
G	$3,725
H	$4,078
I	$4,631
J	$5,293
L1	$4,232
L2	$4,696

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



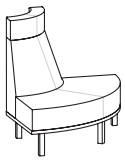
CT032122

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,551
A	$2,640
B	$2,739
COL/C	$2,915
D	$3,141
E	$3,366
F	$3,718
G	$4,094
H	$4,495
I	$5,120
J	$5,872
L1	$4,670
L2	$5,196

90° Curved Seat High Back



CT032123

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	56

COM	$2,741
A	$2,843
B	$2,961
COL/C	$3,165
D	$3,431
E	$3,696
F	$4,111
G	$4,551
H	$5,024
I	$5,761
J	$6,646
L1	$5,229
L2	$5,848

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CT032125

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	66

COM	$2,931
A	$3,037
B	$3,161
COL/C	$3,378
D	$3,657
E	$3,936
F	$4,369
G	$4,833
H	$5,329
I	$6,103
J	$7,030
L1	$5,543
L2	$6,195

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

see page 200 for list of laminates

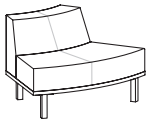
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CT032301

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	69	Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,337
A	$2,406
B	$2,479
COL/C	$2,603
D	$2,761
E	$2,922
F	$3,168
G	$3,433
H	$3,716
I	$4,158
J	$4,690
L1	$3,841
L2	$4,212

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CT032302

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,526
A	$2,604
B	$2,680
COL/C	$2,813
D	$2,987
E	$3,159
F	$3,428
G	$3,715
H	$4,022
I	$4,501
J	$5,077
L1	$4,156
L2	$4,558

45° Curved Seat High Back



CT032303

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	42

COM	$2,717
A	$2,805
B	$2,901
COL/C	$3,065
D	$3,277
E	$3,489
F	$3,819
G	$4,174
H	$4,551
I	$5,140
J	$5,847
L1	$4,715
L2	$5,211

45° Curved Seat High Back



CT032304

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	132
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	52

COM	$3,759
A	$3,862
B	$3,959
COL/C	$4,122
D	$4,334
E	$4,545
F	$4,877
G	$5,230
H	$5,608
I	$6,199
J	$6,905
L1	$5,772
L2	$6,268

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



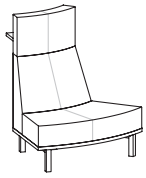
CT032305

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	50

COM	$2,907
A	$3,002
B	$3,102
COL/C	$3,277
D	$3,504
E	$3,728
F	$4,079
G	$4,455
H	$4,856
I	$5,482
J	$6,233
L1	$5,032
L2	$5,559

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CT032306

- 30″ outside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	137
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	60

COM	$3,948
A	$4,059
B	$4,158
COL/C	$4,333
D	$4,561
E	$4,785
F	$5,136
G	$5,511
H	$5,913
I	$6,538
J	$7,291
L1	$6,088
L2	$6,614

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CT032451

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,385
A	$2,468
B	$2,563
COL/C	$2,728
D	$2,940
E	$3,154
F	$3,484
G	$3,838
H	$4,214
I	$4,804
J	$5,510
L1	$4,379
L2	$4,875

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

see page 200 for list of laminates

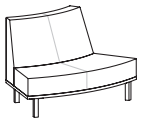
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CT032452

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	106
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,575
A	$2,669
B	$2,773
COL/C	$2,959
D	$3,198
E	$3,437
F	$3,809
G	$4,207
H	$4,632
I	$5,293
J	$6,090
L1	$4,816
L2	$5,373

45° Curved Seat High Back



CT032453

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	54

COM	$2,765
A	$2,873
B	$3,002
COL/C	$3,229
D	$3,521
E	$3,812
F	$4,267
G	$4,753
H	$5,272
I	$6,083
J	$7,055
L1	$5,499
L2	$6,179

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CT032454

- 45″ outside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	143
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	64

COM	$3,831
A	$3,954
B	$4,084
COL/C	$4,310
D	$4,602
E	$4,896
F	$5,347
G	$5,836
H	$6,352
I	$7,164
J	$8,137
L1	$6,581
L2	$7,261

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CT032455

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	63

COM	$2,956
A	$3,072
B	$3,212
COL/C	$3,460
D	$3,777
E	$4,096
F	$4,594
G	$5,124
H	$5,689
I	$6,573
J	$7,634
L1	$5,936
L2	$6,679

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CT032456

- 45″ outside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $42 list
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	73

COM	$4,021
A	$4,153
B	$4,294
COL/C	$4,541
D	$4,860
E	$5,178
F	$5,672
G	$6,205
H	$6,771
I	$7,655
J	$8,715
L1	$7,017
L2	$7,760

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
❺ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $42 list
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❼ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

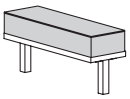
AGA	Aged Ash	BGL	Brighton Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	CLL	Collectors	SHD	Shadow
ALL	Ale Light	DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
BLO	Blonde Echo	FLO	Florence Walnut	STU	Studio Teak
BOL	Bourbon Light	GRH	Graphite	VIN	Vintage
BZW	Brazilwood	HGL	High Line	WLH	Walnut Heights
BBL	Bridal Blanco	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie	WEA	Weathered Ash

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

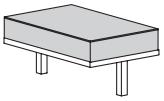
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
10″ Linking Table	32	10	15	36	2	**CTR3210CC**	**$918**



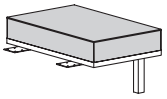
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $147 list

20″ Linking Table	32	20	15	53	4	**CTR3220CC**	**$1,047**



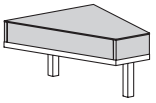
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $147 list

20″ End Table	32	20	15	58	10	**CTR3220CE**	**$1,104**



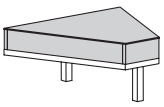
- attaches to end of lounge or bench unit
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $147 list

10″ - 30° Linking Table	32	10 - 26½	15	49	5	**CTW30C**	**$997**



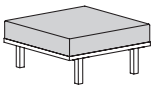
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 30° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $147 list

10″ - 45° Linking Table	32	10 - 34½	15	56	7	**CTW45C**	**$1,020**



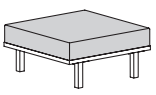
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 45° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $147 list

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WS**	**$1,163**



- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- straight grain
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $147 list

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WA**	**$1,163**

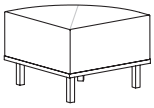


- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- angled grain
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $147 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



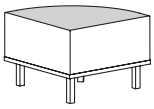
CTW90U

- upholstered top
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,346
A	$1,396
B	$1,456
COL/C	$1,559
D	$1,690
E	$1,824
F	$2,030
G	$2,252
H	$2,488
I	$2,855
J	$3,298
L1	$2,591
L2	$2,901

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



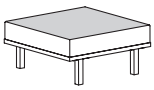
CTW90W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $172 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,387
A	$1,427
B	$1,462
COL/C	$1,523
D	$1,602
E	$1,682
F	$1,806
G	$1,940
H	$2,079
I	$2,301
J	$2,565
L1	$2,141
L2	$2,328

Upholstered Table



CTS32U

- 32″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $172 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,303
A	$1,335
B	$1,358
COL/C	$1,399
D	$1,454
E	$1,505
F	$1,588
G	$1,678
H	$1,771
I	$1,918
J	$2,097
L1	$1,812
L2	$1,937

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $612 list each for linking or end tables
❼ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $195 list for linking or end tables
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

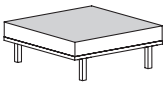
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Table



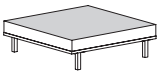
CTS40U

- 40″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $172 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,463
A	$1,496
B	$1,521
COL/C	$1,561
D	$1,616
E	$1,667
F	$1,750
G	$1,838
H	$1,932
I	$2,080
J	$2,257
L1	$1,974
L2	$2,099

Upholstered Table



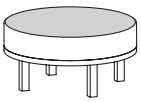
CTS50U

- 50″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $172 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,627
A	$1,664
B	$1,687
COL/C	$1,729
D	$1,783
E	$1,835
F	$1,917
G	$2,006
H	$2,100
I	$2,249
J	$2,425
L1	$2,141
L2	$2,267

Table



CTD30U

- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $172 list

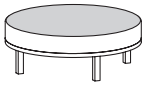
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,323
A	$2,369
B	$2,394
COL/C	$2,433
D	$2,488
E	$2,542
F	$2,623
G	$2,711
H	$2,806
I	$2,954
J	$3,131
L1	$2,848
L2	$2,971

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table



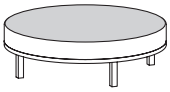
CTD42U

- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $172 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,488
A	$2,535
B	$2,560
COL/C	$2,602
D	$2,654
E	$2,708
F	$2,790
G	$2,879
H	$2,973
I	$3,122
J	$3,298
L1	$3,013
L2	$3,137

Table



CTD50U

- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $172 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,583
A	$2,634
B	$2,656
COL/C	$2,700
D	$2,752
E	$2,804
F	$2,886
G	$2,975
H	$3,071
I	$3,217
J	$3,394
L1	$3,111
L2	$3,235

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

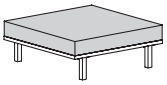
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

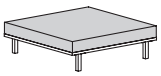
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wood Table	40	40	15	85	14	CTS40W	$1,256



- 40″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $196 list

Wood Table	50	50	15	92	21	CTS50W	$1,432



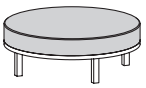
- 50″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $196 list

Table	30		15	81	10	CTD30W	$2,291



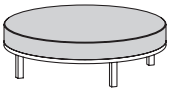
- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $275 list

Table	42		15	90	18	CTD42W	$2,618



- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $275 list

Table	50		15	103	25	CTD50W	$3,035

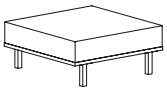


- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $275 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



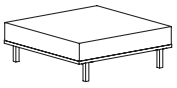
CTS400

- 40″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	18
Seat	40	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,544
A	$1,595
B	$1,656
COL/C	$1,758
D	$1,890
E	$2,023
F	$2,229
G	$2,451
H	$2,685
I	$3,056
J	$3,496
L1	$2,789
L2	$3,100

Ottoman



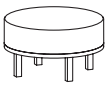
CTS500

- 50″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	18
Seat	50	50	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,617
A	$1,671
B	$1,729
COL/C	$1,833
D	$1,966
E	$2,098
F	$2,304
G	$2,525
H	$2,761
I	$3,130
J	$3,572
L1	$2,864
L2	$3,174

Ottoman



CTD300

- 30″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,107
A	$2,165
B	$2,220
COL/C	$2,314
D	$2,431
E	$2,551
F	$2,736
G	$2,936
H	$3,150
I	$3,480
J	$3,877
L1	$3,240
L2	$3,519

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

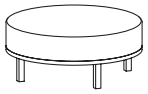
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Ottomans have 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



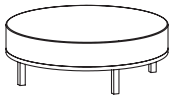
CTD420

- 42″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,201
A	$2,267
B	$2,324
COL/C	$2,428
D	$2,560
E	$2,693
F	$2,901
G	$3,122
H	$3,358
I	$3,726
J	$4,168
L1	$3,459
L2	$3,769

Ottoman



CTD500

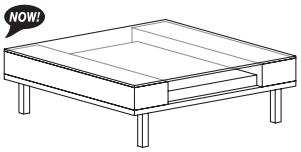
- 50″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	64	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,298
A	$2,365
B	$2,430
COL/C	$2,544
D	$2,689
E	$2,834
F	$3,063
G	$3,307
H	$3,565
I	$3,969
J	$4,456
L1	$3,678
L2	$4,020

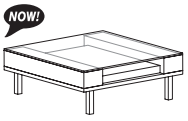
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	48	48	15	202	30	**CT4848-15**	**$3,040**



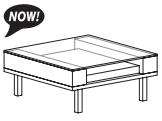
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $196 list
- maple and walnut veneer are only species available on JSI Quickship program

Magazine Table	42	42	15	173	21	**CT4242-15**	**$2,834**



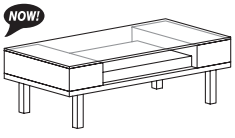
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $196 list
- maple and walnut veneer are only species available on JSI Quickship program

Magazine Table	36	36	15	145	16	**CT3636-15**	**$2,680**



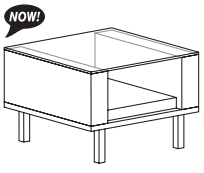
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $196 list
- maple and walnut veneer are only species available on JSI Quickship program

Magazine Table	24	48	15	137	15	**CT2448-15**	**$2,649**



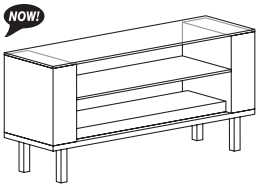
- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $196 list
- maple and walnut veneer are only species available on JSI Quickship program

End Table	32	32	22	134	18	**CT3232-22**	**$2,541**



- glass top
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $196 list
- maple and walnut veneer are only species available on JSI Quickship program

Sofa Table	18	60	28	182	25	**CT1860-28**	**$3,699**



- glass top and shelf
- freestanding application
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $196 list
- maple and walnut veneer are only species available on JSI Quickship program

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors*
EAR	Earthy
HRV	Harvest*
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Double Cut

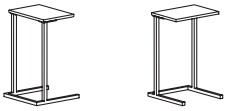
COF	Coffee
CRM	Cremello
FOS	Fossil
GRH	Graphite
KHK	Khaki
STU	Studio Teak

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

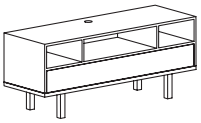
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Ottomans have 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pull Up Table	17	17	27	15	3	**CT1717LTT**	**$1,090**



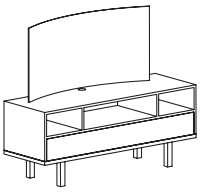
- ¾″ top thickness
- 12″ top depth
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $57 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060M**	**$2,122**



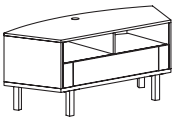
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $255 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060MAS**	**$2,473**



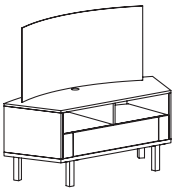
- frosted acrylic screen - ¼″d x 50″w x 26″h
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $255 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MC**	**$2,108**



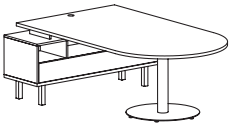
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $255 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MCAS**	**$2,461**



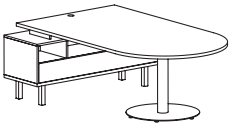
- frosted acrylic screen - ¼″d x 50″w x 26″h
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $255 list

Media Activity Center	84	60	29	335	40	**CT6084MACB**	**$3,870**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $363 list

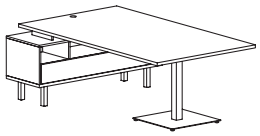
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	310	39	**CT6072MACB**	**$3,727**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $363 list

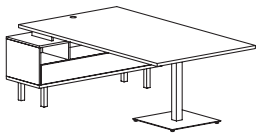
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	344	40	**CT6084MACR**	**$4,118**



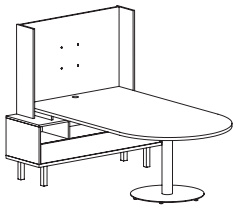
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $363 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	319	39	**CT6072MACR**	**$3,974**



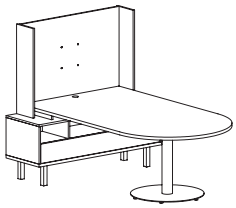
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $363 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	350	40	**CT6084MACBW**	**$4,693**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $363 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	325	29	**CT6072MACBW**	**$4,549**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $363 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

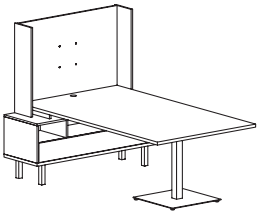
Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

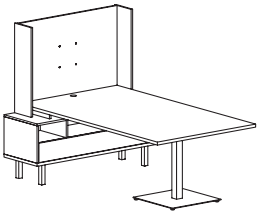
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	359	40	CT6084MACRW	$4,798



- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $363 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	329	39	CT6072MACRW	$4,798

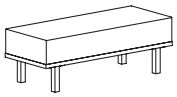


- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $363 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Media Bench



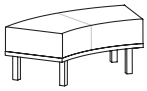
CTR20500

- used with media cabinet
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	50	18
Seat	20	50	
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,387
A	$1,427
B	$1,462
COL/C	$1,523
D	$1,602
E	$1,682
F	$1,806
G	$1,940
H	$2,079
I	$2,301
J	$2,565
L1	$2,141
L2	$2,328

Curved Media Bench



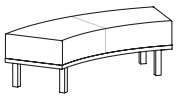
CTI20420

- 45 degree
- 42″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,644
A	$1,688
B	$1,731
COL/C	$1,803
D	$1,896
E	$1,988
F	$2,133
G	$2,289
H	$2,453
I	$2,711
J	$3,023
L1	$2,525
L2	$2,742

Curved Media Bench



CTI20570

- 45 degree
- 57″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet
- double cut veneer available; specify and add $111 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,656
A	$1,705
B	$1,751
COL/C	$1,834
D	$1,941
E	$2,046
F	$2,212
G	$2,390
H	$2,578
I	$2,872
J	$3,226
L1	$2,660
L2	$2,907

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Worksurface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha*
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLL	Collectors*	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee		
HRV	Harvest*	TRF	Truffle*		
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron				

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

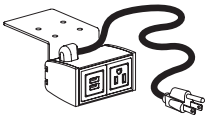
Double Cut			
COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20–28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

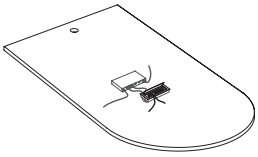
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Double Cut. Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3⅝	2½	4	1	**EC21**	**$546**



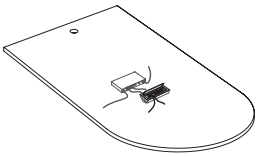
- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10' power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

DropShare	5½	8½	3½	5	3	**DROP12**	**$5,490**



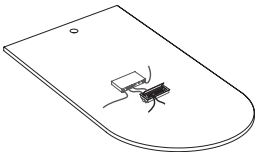
- used in Media Activity Center
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- single sided unit with (2) receptacles and (2) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

DropShare	5½	11½	3½	5	3	**DROP14**	**$7,587**



- used in Media Activity Center
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- single sided unit with (2) receptacles and (4) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

DropShare	8½	10½	3½	7	3	**DROP24**	**$8,146**



- used in Media Activity Center
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- dual sided unit with (4) receptacles and (4) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC10**	**$428**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one opening for voice/data port
- adapter kit provided to accept jack from most manufacturers
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	**$446**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	**$555**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Corbin Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

Example:

CB7501S (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

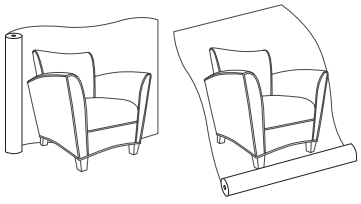
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

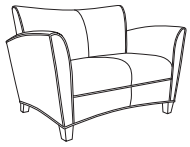
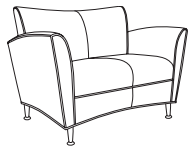
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Single Seat	**CB7501W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,247**
NOW!	· wood leg	Overall	32	34	35	**A**	**$2,330**
		Seat	22	20	18	**B**	**$2,498**
		Arm			28	**COL/C**	**$2,789**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$3,163**
		COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	74	**E**	**$3,538**
		COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	27	**F**	**$3,932**
	**CB7501S**					**G**	**$4,495**
	· Matte Nickel metal leg					**H**	**$5,094**
						I	**$6,031**
						J	**$7,154**
						L1	**$5,357**
						L2	**$6,145**
Two Seat	**CB7502W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$3,063**
NOW!	· wood leg	Overall	32	54	35	**A**	**$3,186**
		Seat	22	40	18	**B**	**$3,431**
		Arm			28	**COL/C**	**$3,859**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$4,408**
		COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	93	**E**	**$4,958**
		COL Sq Ft	253	Cu Ft	45	**F**	**$5,538**
	**CB7502S**					**G**	**$6,360**
	· Matte Nickel metal leg					**H**	**$7,240**
						I	**$8,614**
						J	**$10,262**
						L1	**$7,625**
						L2	**$8,779**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QCB7502W

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	**COA**	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	**PRL**	Praline
CLA	Classic	**SAF**	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**SIE**	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax	**CVI**	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

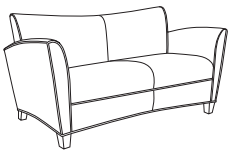
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- ⅞" thick furniture-grade plywood construction.
- Seat has 6" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 4½" polyurethane foam with synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Wood leg comes standard with rubber cushion metal glides (wood leg models only). Metal leg comes with stainless steel nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

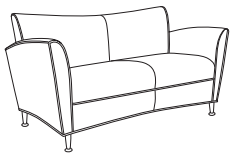
Three Seat

NOW!



CB7503W
· wood leg

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	74	35
Seat	22	60	18
Arm			28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13	Ctn Wt	126
COL Sq Ft	299	Cu Ft	63



CB7503S
· Matte Nickel metal leg

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,409
A	$3,557
B	$3,846
COL/C	$4,349
D	$4,998
E	$5,648
F	$6,333
G	$7,307
H	$8,346
I	$9,968
J	$11,916
L1	$8,800
L2	$10,162

Ottoman

NOW!



CB7504W
· wood leg

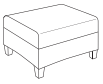
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	22	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	20



CB7504S
· Matte Nickel metal leg

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,116
A	$1,143
B	$1,200
COL/C	$1,297
D	$1,422
E	$1,547
F	$1,678
G	$1,866
H	$2,065
I	$2,378
J	$2,753
L1	$2,002
L2	$2,228

Single Seat Bench



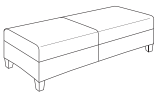
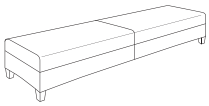
CB7591W
· wood leg

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	20½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	30

CB7591S
· Matte Nickel metal leg

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,396
A	$1,421
B	$1,465
COL/C	$1,543
D	$1,644
E	$1,742
F	$1,848
G	$1,998
H	$2,157
I	$2,407
J	$2,707
L1	$2,107
L2	$2,288

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Two Seat Bench	**CB7592W** · wood leg	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$1,897
		Overall	25½	40½	16	A	$1,929
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B	$1,991
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	76	COL/C	$2,099
		COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	46	D	$2,234
						E	$2,371
	CB7592S · Matte Nickel metal leg					F	$2,516
						G	$2,722
						H	$2,943
						I	$3,287
						J	$3,697
						L1	$2,874
						L2	$3,122
Three Seat Bench	**CB7593W** · wood leg	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$2,310
		Overall	25½	60½	16	A	$2,363
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B	$2,468
		COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	116	COL/C	$2,653
		COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	62	D	$2,890
						E	$3,129
	CB7593S · Matte Nickel metal leg					F	$3,378
						G	$3,735
						H	$4,115
						I	$4,708
						J	$5,418
						L1	$3,994
						L2	$4,421

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QCB7502W

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	**COA**	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	**PRL**	Praline
CLA	Classic	**SAF**	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**SIE**	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax	**CVI**	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- ⅞" thick furniture-grade plywood construction.
- Seat has 6" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 4½" polyurethane foam with synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Wood leg comes standard with rubber cushion metal glides (wood leg models only). Metal leg comes with stainless steel nylon glides.

Cym Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Seat and Back Plastic Color**
☐ **3. Frame Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Black Sandtex (BSX)**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Polished Aluminum Base - add $90 list per chair**

Example:

CM4403C (model #)	**CAM** (seat & back color)	**ASL** (frame color)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
(seat and back will be same color):
CTM Chatroom
FSM Fusion
GVM Greek Villa
TBM Tricorn Black

3. Frame Color Selection - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Black Sandtex (BSX)

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

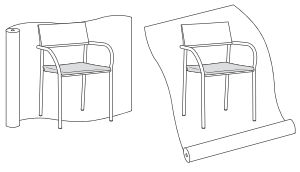
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



CM4403A all plastic



CM4403B uph. back

CM4403A All Plastic
CM4403B Uph. Back
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 17 lbs

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	19¼	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Plastic	$536
COM	$635
A	$652
B	$662
COL/C	$683
D	$709
E	$736
F	$779
G	$824
H	$871
I	$943
J	$1,032
L1	$832
L2	$879

Armless



CM4403C Uph. Seat
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 17 lbs

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	19¼	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$613
A	$632
B	$651
COL/C	$681
D	$720
E	$760
F	$824
G	$889
H	$961
I	$1,070
J	$1,204
L1	$904
L2	$973

Armless



CM4403D Uph. Seat/Back
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 17 lbs

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	19¼	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$712
A	$735
B	$759
COL/C	$799
D	$854
E	$907
F	$989
G	$1,079
H	$1,174
I	$1,322
J	$1,501
L1	$1,097
L2	$1,192

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Frame Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Black Sandtex (BSX)
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

CTM	Chatroom
FSM	Fusion
GVM	Greek Villa
TBM	Tricorn Black



Stack - 10 high on floor or cart (CM4403 and CM4401 models only

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Seat and back are polypropylene.
- Back is upholstered with ½" polyurethane foam.
- Frame is 1" 14 gauge round steel tube; powder coat metal.
- Glide is ABS plastic.
- Stacking bumper is HDPE.
- Upholstered seat has ½" high density polyurethane foam.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Arm	**CM4401A** All Plastic **CM4401B** Uph. Back · metal frame · single chair weight - 20 lbs	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Plastic $550 COM $646 A $662 B $674 COL/C $696 D $722 E $748 F $790 G $834 H $881 I $956 J $1,044 L1 $841 L2 $890
		Overall	20¼	22¾	32	
		Seat	17½	18	18	
		Arm			25½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10	



CM4401A all plastic



CM4401B uph. back

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Arm	**CM4401C** Uph. Seat · metal frame · single chair weight - 20 lbs	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $625 A $645 B $662 COL/C $695 D $734 E $774 F $835 G $903 H $973 I $1,085 J $1,219 L1 $916 L2 $987
		Overall	20¼	22¾	32	
		Seat	17½	18	18	
		Arm			25½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Arm	**CM4401D** Uph. Seat/Back · metal frame · single chair weight - 20 lbs	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $724 A $747 B $772 COL/C $813 D $865 E $918 F $1,002 G $1,090 H $1,186 I $1,333 J $1,511 L1 $1,108 L2 $1,203
		Overall	20¼	22¾	32	
		Seat	17½	18	18	
		Arm			25½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	24	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10	



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Transport Cart	27	20	14	42	6	TC02	$701

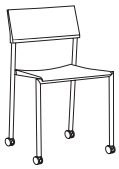


· welded steel frame
· 4″ industrial casters
· only available in black

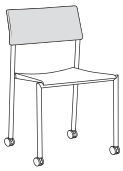
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



CM4402A all plastic



CM4402B uph. back

CM4402A All Plastic
CM4402B Uph. Back
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 17 lbs
- casters - 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	19¼	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Plastic	$569
COM	$660
A	$678
B	$687
COL/C	$707
D	$735
E	$761
F	$803
G	$849
H	$896
I	$968
J	$1,059
L1	$858
L2	$905

Armless



CM4402C Uph. Seat
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 17 lbs
- casters - 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	19¼	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$638
A	$658
B	$676
COL/C	$705
D	$747
E	$786
F	$849
G	$915
H	$986
I	$1,098
J	$1,231
L1	$928
L2	$1,001

Armless



CM4402D Uph. Seat/Back
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 17 lbs
- casters - 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	19¼	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$738
A	$760
B	$785
COL/C	$828
D	$880
E	$933
F	$1,016
G	$1,105
H	$1,199
I	$1,348
J	$1,525
L1	$1,121
L2	$1,219

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Frame Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Black Sandtex (BSX)
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:
CTM Chatroom
FSM Fusion
GVM Greek Villa
TBM Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Seat and back are polypropylene.
- Back is upholstered with ½" polyurethane foam.
- Frame is 1" 14 gauge round steel tube; powder coat metal.
- Glide is ABS plastic.
- Upholstered seat has ½" high density polyurethane foam.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Arm



CM4404A
all plastic



CM4404B
uph. back

CM4404A All Plastic
CM4404B Uph. Back

- metal frame
- single chair weight - 20 lbs
- casters - 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	22¾	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$574
COM	$660
A	$678
B	$687
COL/C	$707
D	$735
E	$761
F	$803
G	$849
H	$896
I	$968
J	$1,059
L1	$858
L2	$905

Arm



CM4404C Uph. Seat

- metal frame
- single chair weight - 20 lbs
- casters - 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	22¾	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$638
A	$658
B	$676
COL/C	$705
D	$747
E	$786
F	$849
G	$915
H	$986
I	$1,098
J	$1,231
L1	$928
L2	$1,001

Arm



CM4404D Uph. Seat/Back

- metal frame
- single chair weight - 20 lbs
- casters - 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	22¾	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$738
A	$760
B	$785
COL/C	$828
D	$880
E	$933
F	$1,016
G	$1,105
H	$1,199
I	$1,348
J	$1,525
L1	$1,121
L2	$1,219

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless



CM4407A all plastic



CM4407B uph. back

CM4407A All Plastic
CM4407B Uph. Back
- counter height stool
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 20 lbs
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19¼	36
Seat	17½	19¼	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$682
COM	$775
A	$792
B	$804
COL/C	$827
D	$853
E	$879
F	$919
G	$964
H	$1,010
I	$1,087
J	$1,174
L1	$973
L2	$1,021

Armless



CM4407C Uph. Seat
- counter height stool
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 20 lbs
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19¼	36
Seat	17½	19¼	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

COM	$753
A	$774
B	$791
COL/C	$824
D	$862
E	$904
F	$964
G	$1,031
H	$1,103
I	$1,214
J	$1,348
L1	$1,044
L2	$1,116

Armless



CM4407D Uph. Seat/Back
- counter height stool
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 20 lbs
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19¼	36
Seat	17½	19¼	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

COM	$853
A	$878
B	$900
COL/C	$942
D	$995
E	$1,050
F	$1,133
G	$1,222
H	$1,316
I	$1,465
J	$1,641
L1	$1,239
L2	$1,333

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Frame Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Black Sandtex (BSX)
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:
CTM Chatroom
FSM Fusion
GVM Greek Villa
TBM Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Seat and back are polypropylene.
- Back is upholstered with ½" polyurethane foam.
- Frame is 1" 14 gauge round steel tube; powder coat metal.
- Glide is ABS plastic.
- Upholstered seat has ½" high density polyurethane foam.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless



CM4408A all plastic



CM4408B uph. back

CM4408A All Plastic
CM4408B Uph. Back

- bar height stool
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 21 lbs
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19¼	42
Seat	17½	19¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Plastic	$687
COM	$782
A	$798
B	$813
COL/C	$832
D	$859
E	$885
F	$926
G	$969
H	$1,019
I	$1,092
J	$1,182
L1	$981
L2	$1,027

Armless



CM4408C Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 21 lbs
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19¼	42
Seat	17½	19¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

COM	$760
A	$782
B	$798
COL/C	$831
D	$871
E	$912
F	$971
G	$1,039
H	$1,110
I	$1,222
J	$1,356
L1	$1,052
L2	$1,122

Armless



CM4408D Uph. Seat/Back

- bar height stool
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 21 lbs
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19¼	42
Seat	17½	19¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

COM	$859
A	$884
B	$908
COL/C	$950
D	$1,003
E	$1,057
F	$1,139
G	$1,229
H	$1,322
I	$1,470
J	$1,647
L1	$1,244
L2	$1,339

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm



CM4400A all plastic



CM4400B uph. back

CM4400A All Plastic
CM4400B Uph. Back

- swivel tilt mechanism
- black nylon base
- optional polished aluminum base - add $87 list
- metal frame
- singe chair weight - 31 lbs
- overall height range is 29¼–33
- seat height range is 17¾–21½
- arm height range is 24½–28¼

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	33
Seat	17½	18	21½
Arm			28¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$765
COM	$859
A	$878
B	$890
COL/C	$912
D	$937
E	$964
F	$1,005
G	$1,050
H	$1,097
I	$1,170
J	$1,260
L1	$1,059
L2	$1,106

Arm



CM4400C Uph. Seat

- swivel tilt mechanism
- black nylon base
- optional polished aluminum base - add $87 list
- metal frame
- singe chair weight - 31 lbs
- overall height range is 29¼–33
- seat height range is 17¾–21½
- arm height range is 24½–28¼

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	33
Seat	17½	18	21½
Arm			28¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$837
A	$860
B	$878
COL/C	$909
D	$950
E	$989
F	$1,051
G	$1,118
H	$1,189
I	$1,300
J	$1,434
L1	$1,131
L2	$1,202

Arm



CM4400D Uph. Seat/Back

- swivel tilt mechanism
- black nylon base
- optional polished aluminum base - add $87 list
- metal frame
- singe chair weight - 31 lbs
- overall height range is 29¼–33
- seat height range is 17¾–21½
- arm height range is 24½–28¼

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	33
Seat	17½	18	21½
Arm			28¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$935
A	$962
B	$985
COL/C	$1,027
D	$1,080
E	$1,134
F	$1,218
G	$1,306
H	$1,399
I	$1,548
J	$1,725
L1	$1,323
L2	$1,418

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Frame Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Black Sandtex (BSX)
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

CTM Chatroom
FSM Fusion
GVM Greek Villa
TBM Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Seat and back are polypropylene.
- Back is upholstered with ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Frame is 1″ 14 gauge round steel tube; powder coat metal.
- Glide is ABS plastic.
- Upholstered seat has ½″ high density polyurethane foam.

Encore Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Leg Style - disk or column**
- ☐ **6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $134 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge**
- ☐ **8. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge**

Example:

EN9201UW (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**COLUMN** (leg style)	**BLACK SANDTEX** (leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

*finishes have coordinating laminate top option

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

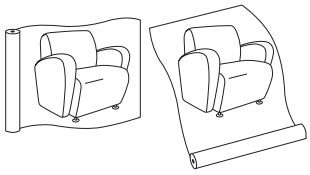
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



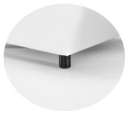
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Leg Style Options:

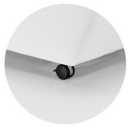
Lounge Leg Style




Lounge Disk Leg
- adjustable height glide
- nylon glide




Lounge Column Leg
- fixed height
- nylon glide



Lounge Caster

Table Leg Style




Table Disk Leg
- adjustable height glide
- nylon glide




Lounge Column Leg
- fixed height
- nylon glide

---

6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS); all metal/trim color will match

---

7. Easy Mobility Package Option - add $134 list per chair




- available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge
- front casters, back legs for easy mobility
- handle attached on back

---

8. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms, Tablet Arm and Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

NOW!



EN9201U

- optional easy mobility package - add $134 list per chair
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $387 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	35½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,214
A	$2,277
B	$2,406
COL/C	$2,630
D	$2,918
E	$3,205
F	$3,508
G	$3,938
H	$4,398
I	$5,116
J	$5,979
L1	$4,256
L2	$4,772

Single Seat with Folding Tablet Arm

NOW!



tablet on right arm



tablet arm stowed



easy mobility package

EN9251

- tablet arm: 19¼" x 10¾"
- ¾" thick tablet features beveled edge
- tablet height: 27"
- rotating tablet with tilt and stow mechanism
- clearance for tablet operations is 10"
- includes easy mobility package
- tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	125	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,597
A	$2,664
B	$2,798
COL/C	$3,030
D	$3,330
E	$3,628
F	$3,946
G	$4,395
H	$4,872
I	$5,622
J	$6,519
L1	$4,724
L2	$5,261

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

NOW!



EN9201UW

- metal spacers will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $134 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,367
A	$2,432
B	$2,561
COL/C	$2,784
D	$3,073
E	$3,359
F	$3,662
G	$4,093
H	$4,552
I	$5,270
J	$6,134
L1	$4,408
L2	$4,926

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm	**EN9201W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,763
NOW!	· metal arm support will match leg color	Overall	30	36½	32	A $1,794
	· optional easy mobility package - add $134 list per chair	Seat	20½	23½	18	B $1,859
		Arm			24½	COL/C $1,971
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,116
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	64	E $2,258
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	21	F $2,409
						G $2,626
						H $2,854
						I $3,215
						J $3,647
						L1 $2,785
						L2 $3,044
Single Seat	**EN9201T-R** **EN9201T-L**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,407
NOW!	· 360° swivel tablet arm	Overall	29	30½	32	A $1,438
	· optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page 305 for more details	Seat	20½	23½	18	B $1,504
EN9201T-R right	· tablet features flat edge	Arm			24½	COL/C $1,615
	· metal tablet arm will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		D $1,760
EN9201T-L left	· optional easy mobility package - add $134 list per chair	COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55	E $1,901
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18	F $2,054
						G $2,271
						H $2,499
						I $2,858
						J $3,290
						L1 $2,429
						L2 $2,687

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $134 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms and Tablet Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QEN9210W

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	**PRL**	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

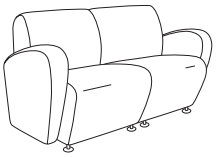
Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat

NOW!



EN9202U

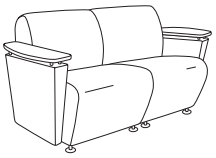
· optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $387 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	59¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM $3,441
A $3,536
B $3,728
COL/C $4,063
D $4,494
E $4,925
F $5,380
G $6,027
H $6,717
I $7,794
J $9,088
L1 $6,502
L2 $7,278

Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm

NOW!



EN9202UW

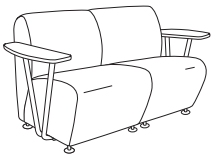
· metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM $3,595
A $3,692
B $3,884
COL/C $4,219
D $4,649
E $5,081
F $5,536
G $6,182
H $6,873
I $7,949
J $9,243
L1 $6,656
L2 $7,432

Two Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm

NOW!



EN9202W

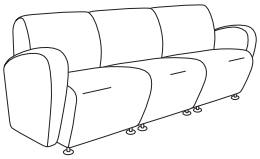
· metal arm support will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	114
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	35

COM $2,997
A $3,058
B $3,187
COL/C $3,411
D $3,698
E $3,986
F $4,289
G $4,720
H $5,179
I $5,900
J $6,761
L1 $5,038
L2 $5,554

Three Seat

NOW!



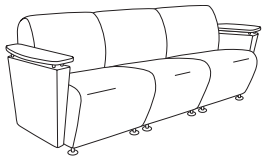
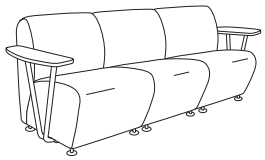
EN9203U

· optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $387 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	83	32
Seat	20½	70¾	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180
COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49

COM $4,672
A $4,801
B $5,056
COL/C $5,502
D $6,078
E $6,653
F $7,258
G $8,121
H $9,040
I $10,478
J $12,203
L1 $8,755
L2 $9,788

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**EN9203UW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,826
NOW!	· metal spacers will match leg color	Overall	30	84	32	A $4,955
		Seat	20½	70¾	18	B $5,211
		Arm			24½	COL/C $5,657
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $6,233
		COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180	E $6,808
		COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49	F $7,413
						G $8,276
						H $9,195
						I $10,632
						J $12,358
						L1 $8,910
						L2 $9,943
Three Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm	**EN9203W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,222
NOW!	· metal arm support will match leg color	Overall	30	84	32	A $4,317
		Seat	20½	70¾	18	B $4,511
		Arm			24½	COL/C $4,846
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $5,278
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	164	E $5,707
		COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	49	F $6,164
						G $6,809
						H $7,498
						I $8,577
						J $9,869
						L1 $7,283
						L2 $8,060

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms and Tablet Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	**PRL**	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

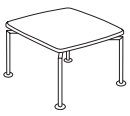
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

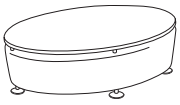
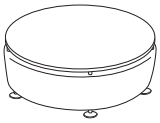
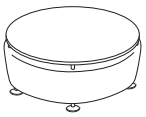
· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QEN9210W

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Magazine Table	21½	42½	17	25	3	**EN2142**	$1,249
NOW!							
							
Round Magazine Table	36½	36½	17	28	4	**EN36R**	$1,160
NOW!	30½	30½	17	25	3	**EN30R**	$1,128
							
Rectangular Magazine Table	24½	48½	17	30	4	**EN2448**	$1,092
NOW!							
							
Square End Table	30¾	30¾	22¼	25	3	**EN3030-22**	$1,058
NOW!	24¾	24¾	22¼	20	3	**EN2424-22**	$918
							
Square Magazine Table	30¾	30¾	17	25	3	**EN3030-17**	$1,031
NOW!	24¾	24¾	17	20	3	**EN2424-17**	$896
							

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Magazine Table	**EN2142B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,489
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	21½	42½	17	A $1,509
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,545
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	56	COL/C $1,611
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	10	D $1,695
						E $1,778
						F $1,867
						G $1,991
						H $2,127
						I $2,337
						J $2,588
						L1 $2,083
						L2 $2,234
Round Magazine Table	**EN36RB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,410
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	36½	36½	17	A $1,444
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,507
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	75	COL/C $1,618
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14	D $1,763
						E $1,905
						F $2,058
						G $2,274
						H $2,503
						I $2,865
						J $3,293
						L1 $2,432
						L2 $2,691
Round Magazine Table	**EN30RB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,379
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	30½	30½	17	A $1,403
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,445
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58	COL/C $1,519
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	D $1,615
						E $1,711
						F $1,813
						G $1,954
						H $2,107
						I $2,349
						J $2,635
						L1 $2,060
						L2 $2,232

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QEN9210W

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

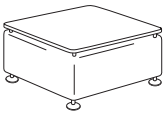
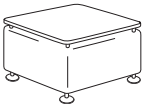
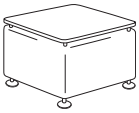
ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	**PRL**	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Table tops are ¾" thick.
· Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Magazine Table	**EN3030-17B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,284
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	30¾	30¾	17	A $1,318
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,383
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	78	COL/C $1,493
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	11	D $1,639
						E $1,782
						F $1,932
						G $2,150
						H $2,378
						I $2,738
						J $3,171
						L1 $2,308
						L2 $2,565
Square Magazine Table	**EN2424-17B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,173
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	24¾	24¾	17	A $1,195
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,237
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58	COL/C $1,312
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	D $1,408
						E $1,504
						F $1,606
						G $1,747
						H $1,899
						I $2,141
						J $2,429
						L1 $1,853
						L2 $2,026
Square End Table	**EN2424-22B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,179
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	24¾	24¾	22	A $1,203
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,248
		COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	65	COL/C $1,327
		COL Sq Ft	43	Cu Ft	10	D $1,428
						E $1,529
						F $1,639
						G $1,790
						H $1,953
						I $2,207
						J $2,512
						L1 $1,901
						L2 $2,085

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QEN9210W

NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	**PRL**	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple veneer.
- Table tops are ¾" thick.
- Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Lounge





Front

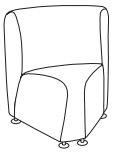
EN9210

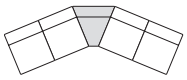
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page 305 for more details
- optional easy mobility package - add $134 list
- optional rotating tablet arm - see page 302; specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	23½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,238
A	$1,272
B	$1,335
COL/C	$1,448
D	$1,589
E	$1,734
F	$1,887
G	$2,101
H	$2,330
I	$2,691
J	$3,121
L1	$2,259
L2	$2,519

45° Armless Lounge





Front

EN9211

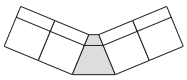
- 45° inside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,182
A	$1,218
B	$1,285
COL/C	$1,408
D	$1,563
E	$1,720
F	$1,886
G	$2,119
H	$2,366
I	$2,756
J	$3,224
L1	$2,289
L2	$2,567

45° Armless Lounge





Front

EN9212

- 45° outside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,182
A	$1,218
B	$1,285
COL/C	$1,408
D	$1,563
E	$1,720
F	$1,886
G	$2,119
H	$2,366
I	$2,756
J	$3,224
L1	$2,289
L2	$2,567

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $134 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QEN9210W

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

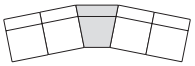
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge





Front

EN9213

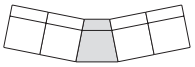
- 22.5° inside angle seat
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,321
A	$1,357
B	$1,425
COL/C	$1,545
D	$1,700
E	$1,857
F	$2,022
G	$2,256
H	$2,504
I	$2,894
J	$3,361
L1	$2,428
L2	$2,708

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge





Front

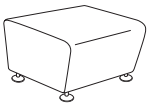
EN9214

- 22.5° outside angle seat
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,321
A	$1,357
B	$1,425
COL/C	$1,545
D	$1,700
E	$1,857
F	$2,022
G	$2,256
H	$2,504
I	$2,894
J	$3,361
L1	$2,428
L2	$2,708

Bench



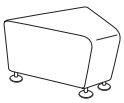
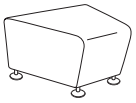
EN9710

- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page 305 for more details
- tilt-out power can be installed on either side of the unit, cannot be installed in the front or back
- to be used for straight connections only, cannot make a 90° turn
- optional casters available, specify when ordering
- optional rotating tablet arm - see page 302; specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$841
A	$865
B	$907
COL/C	$980
D	$1,078
E	$1,173
F	$1,275
G	$1,416
H	$1,570
I	$1,812
J	$2,098
L1	$1,523
L2	$1,695

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
45° Bench	**EN9711**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $809**
	· 45° angle single seat · two units joined - 90° unit · casters and tilt out power not available	Overall	25½	27	17	**A $832**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $873**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41	**COL/C $947**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	**D $1,045**
						E $1,140
						F $1,241
						G $1,384
						H $1,538
						I $1,777
						J $2,065
						L1 $1,489
						L2 $1,661
22.5° Bench	**EN9713**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $904**
	· 22.5° angle single seat · casters and tilt out power not available	Overall	25½	26½	17	**A $926**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $968**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41	**COL/C $1,042**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	**D $1,140**
						E $1,235
						F $1,336
						G $1,480
						H $1,632
						I $1,873
						J $2,159
						L1 $1,584
						L2 $1,757

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	**PRL**	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

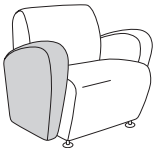
· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QEN9210W

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Modular End Arm (arm only)



EN9220U-R
right



EN9220U-L
left

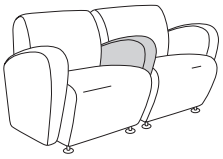
EN9220U-R
EN9220U-L

- fully upholstered
- for use on right or left end (as seated in unit)
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $387 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$497
A	$514
B	$549
COL/C	$608
D	$686
E	$764
F	$847
G	$965
H	$1,088
I	$1,282
J	$1,517
L1	$1,049
L2	$1,189

Modular Center Arm (arm only)



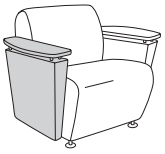
EN9221U-C

- fully upholstered

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$497
A	$514
B	$549
COL/C	$608
D	$686
E	$764
F	$847
G	$965
H	$1,088
I	$1,282
J	$1,517
L1	$1,049
L2	$1,189

Modular End Arm (arm only)



EN9220UW-R
right



EN9220UW-L
left

EN9220UW-R
EN9220UW-L

- upholstered/wood arm
- for use on right or left end (as seated in unit)
- specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

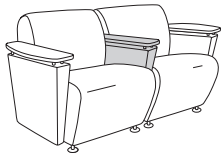
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	7	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3

COM	$574
A	$591
B	$625
COL/C	$679
D	$752
E	$823
F	$898
G	$1,006
H	$1,121
I	$1,301
J	$1,517
L1	$1,085
L2	$1,215

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Modular Center Arm (arm only)



❶ Model

EN9221UW-C

- upholstered/wood
- specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3

List Price Per Grade

COM	$574
A	$591
B	$625
COL/C	$679
D	$752
E	$823
F	$898
G	$1,006
H	$1,121
I	$1,301
J	$1,517
L1	$1,085
L2	$1,215

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms or Tablet - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QEN9210W

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular End Arm (arm only)	23	7	24½	7	2	**EN9220W**	**$285**



- wood cap metal arm
- for use on right or left end of unit while sitting
- specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Tablet Arm (arm only)	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-R**	**$297**
	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-L**	**$297**



EN9230T-R
right



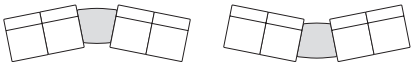
EN9230T-L
left

- attaches to right end of lounge or bench unit while sitting
- tablet features flat edge and 360° swivel
- specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

22.5° Linking Table	23¼	16-26	17	15	3	**EN22**	**$772**



- 22.5° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

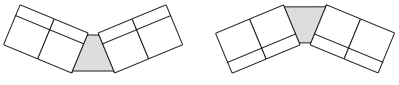


Front

45° Linking Table	22	6-25	17	15	3	**EN45**	**$763**



- 45° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

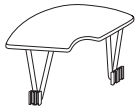
Specification information shown at right.

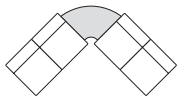
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Linking Table	23½	25	17	20	2	EN90	$791



- used for straight run configurations
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

90° Corner Linking Table	25	46½	13½	25	4	EN90CT	$992





Front

- 90° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Leg Style and Color
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on wood cap arms or tablet - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

Specifications

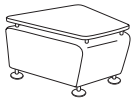
- Wood species - Maple.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.
- Standard with nylon glides.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QEN9210W

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Linking Table



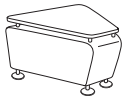
EN22B

- 22.5° upholstered linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color
- overall width range is 16½ - 26½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$992
A	$1,009
B	$1,045
COL/C	$1,103
D	$1,181
E	$1,259
F	$1,342
G	$1,459
H	$1,583
I	$1,778
J	$2,012
L1	$1,544
L2	$1,684

45° Linking Table



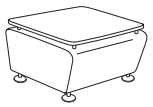
EN45B

- 45° upholstered linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color
- overall width range is 10½ - 26½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$964
A	$980
B	$1,015
COL/C	$1,077
D	$1,153
E	$1,233
F	$1,314
G	$1,431
H	$1,556
I	$1,750
J	$1,983
L1	$1,517
L2	$1,656

Square Linking Table



EN90B

- used for straight run configurations
- upholstered square linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,038
A	$1,054
B	$1,091
COL/C	$1,150
D	$1,229
E	$1,306
F	$1,388
G	$1,506
H	$1,629
I	$1,825
J	$2,058
L1	$1,589
L2	$1,732

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power Tilt Out	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	$446



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	$555



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Top Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QEN9210W

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	**PRL**	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered arms have 4½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Table tops are ¾″ thick.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Esque Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

ES1331 (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	ESP	Espresso
AUB	Auburn	FLX	Flax
BRL	Barley	HRV	Harvest
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HEN	Henna
BRM	Brighton Medium	HNY	Honey
BRW	Brownie	LGC	Legacy
BUT	Butterscotch	MCH	Mocha
CAN	Canyon	NTO	Night Owl
CIN	Cinnamon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIT	Citron	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian

Color - Add $36 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

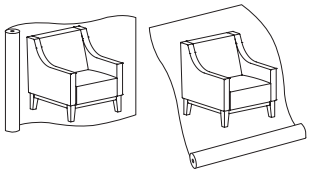
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

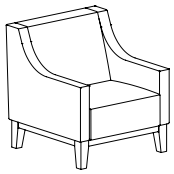
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model
Club Chair	ES1331



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	31¼	34¼
Seat	21½	24	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	23

List Price Per Grade

COM	$2,882
A	$2,947
B	$3,073
COL/C	$3,294
D	$3,641
E	$3,865
F	$4,308
G	$4,782
H	$5,291
I	$6,084
J	$7,033
L1	$5,130
L2	$5,766

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	ESP	Espresso
AUB	Auburn	FLX	Flax
BRL	Barley	HRV	Harvest
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HEN	Henna
BRM	Brighton Medium	HNY	Honey
BRW	Brownie	LGC	Legacy
BUT	Butterscotch	MCH	Mocha
CAN	Canyon	NTO	Night Owl
CIN	Cinnamon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIT	Citron	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian

Color - Add $36 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Base wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat has sinuous steel springs with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has sinuous steel springs and polyurethane foam with dacron wrap.

Finn Nu Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Table Tops - Glass (G) or Wood (W)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides (Seating Only) - no upcharge**

Example:

FI2351 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

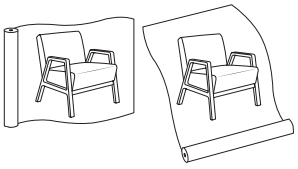
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

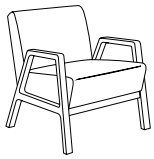
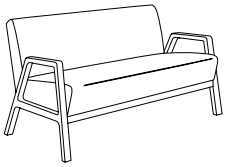
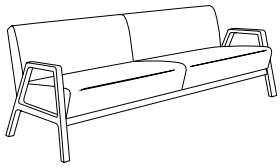
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	**FI2351**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,444**
	· arm	Overall	30½	27½	30¾	**A $1,470**
		Seat	20½	24	16¾	**B $1,525**
		Arm			22	**COL/C $1,617**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,735**
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36	**E $1,851**
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25	**F $1,975**
						G $2,154
						H $2,342
						I $2,637
						J $2,991
						L1 $2,425
						L2 $2,673
Two Seat	**FI2352**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,988**
	· arm	Overall	30½	51¼	30¾	**A $2,032**
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	**B $2,116**
		Arm			22	**COL/C $2,262**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,451**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56	**E $2,640**
		COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39	**F $2,837**
						G $3,122
						H $3,423
						I $3,895
						J $4,460
						L1 $3,556
						L2 $3,950
Three Seat	**FI2353**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,535**
	· arm	Overall	30½	75	30¾	**A $2,606**
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	**B $2,742**
		Arm			22	**COL/C $2,981**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,287**
		COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64	**E $3,594**
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75	**F $3,919**
						G $4,377
						H $4,867
						I $5,635
						J $6,554
						L1 $5,082
						L2 $5,726

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

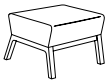
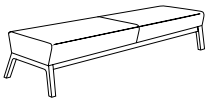
Maple

ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
BBM	Bourbon Medium
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CLL	Collectors
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
HRV	Harvest
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- Features fixed cushions.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	FI2371	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,076
		Overall	22¼	24	16¾	A $1,091
		Seat	20½	24	16¾	B $1,123
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,178
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22	D $1,249
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13	E $1,319
						F $1,394
						G $1,501
						H $1,615
						I $1,791
						J $2,002
						L1 $1,663
						L2 $1,811
Two Seat Bench	FI2372	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,430
		Overall	22¼	47¾	16¾	A $1,457
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	B $1,510
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,600
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40	D $1,718
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20	E $1,836
						F $1,961
						G $2,138
						H $2,327
						I $2,622
						J $2,975
						L1 $2,408
						L2 $2,656
Three Seat Bench	FI2373	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,889
		Overall	22¼	71½	16¾	A $1,943
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	B $2,047
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,231
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57	D $2,467
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32	E $2,703
						F $2,951
						G $3,307
						H $3,681
						I $4,273
						J $4,979
						L1 $3,847
						L2 $4,343

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	8	**FI2424PG**	**$1,449**



· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028PG**	**$1,447**



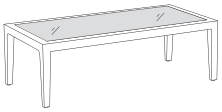
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	21	**FI4242PG**	**$2,668**



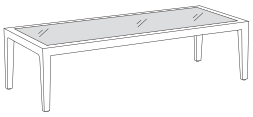
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	15	**FI2450PG**	**$2,070**



· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460PG**	**$2,273**



· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides (seating only) - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl
BUT	Butterscotch	**PRL**	Praline
CIN	Cinnamon	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic	**SIE**	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
· Features fixed cushions.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Table Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	8	**FI2424PW**	**$1,260**



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028PW**	**$1,272**



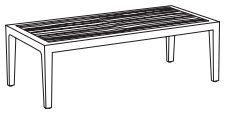
· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	21	**FI4242PW**	**$1,671**



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	15	**FI2450PW**	**$1,500**



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460PW**	**$1,537**



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl
BUT	Butterscotch	**PRL**	Praline
CIN	Cinnamon	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic	**SIE**	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian

Specifications
· Wood species - Maple.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Finn Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO) or Walnut (W)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Table Tops - Glass (G) or Wood (W)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

FI2311 (model #)	**C** (wood species)	**CLC** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO), or Walnut (W)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CLC	Clear on Cherry
CLM	Clear on Maple
CLK	Clear on White Oak
CLW	Clear on Walnut

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

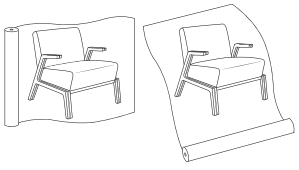
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

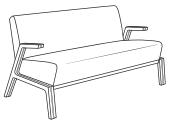
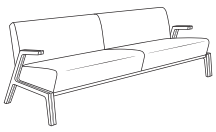
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	**FI2311**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,719
	· cantilever arm	Overall	30½	28	30¾	A $2,745
		Seat	20½	24	16¾	B $2,798
		Arm			22	COL/C $2,888
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,006
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36	E $3,125
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25	F $3,250
						G $3,427
						H $3,614
						I $3,910
						J $4,264
						L1 $3,697
						L2 $3,945
Two Seat	**FI2312**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,510
	· cantilever arm	Overall	30½	51¾	30¾	A $3,554
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	B $3,637
		Arm			22	COL/C $3,785
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,972
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56	E $4,161
		COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39	F $4,360
						G $4,642
						H $4,943
						I $5,416
						J $5,982
						L1 $5,078
						L2 $5,472
Three Seat	**FI2313**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,168
	· cantilever arm	Overall	30½	75½	30¾	A $4,238
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	B $4,372
		Arm			22	COL/C $4,610
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $4,917
		COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64	E $5,225
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75	F $5,547
						G $6,009
						H $6,499
						I $7,264
						J $8,185
						L1 $6,712
						L2 $7,356

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLC Clear on Cherry
CLM Clear on Maple
CLK Clear on White Oak
CLW Clear on Walnut

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
· Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
· Back has 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Internal aluminum core throughout the legs and arms.
· Features fixed cushions.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

FI2321



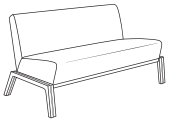
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,943
A	$1,969
B	$2,023
COL/C	$2,115
D	$2,231
E	$2,350
F	$2,473
G	$2,651
H	$2,840
I	$3,134
J	$3,488
L1	$2,923
L2	$3,169

Two Seat

FI2322



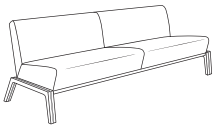
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¾	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,733
A	$2,775
B	$2,861
COL/C	$3,006
D	$3,195
E	$3,386
F	$3,584
G	$3,867
H	$4,168
I	$4,639
J	$5,207
L1	$4,300
L2	$4,696

Three Seat

FI2323

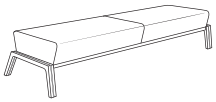


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75½	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	64

COM	$3,387
A	$3,456
B	$3,591
COL/C	$3,829
D	$4,135
E	$4,443
F	$4,766
G	$5,227
H	$5,718
I	$6,483
J	$7,404
L1	$5,931
L2	$6,574

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	**FI2331**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,715**
		Overall	22¼	28	16¾	**A $1,731**
		Seat	20½	24	16¾	**B $1,762**
		Arm				**COL/C $1,818**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,888**
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22	**E $1,960**
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13	**F $2,035**
						G $2,140
						H $2,253
						I $2,430
						J $2,642
						L1 $2,303
						L2 $2,451
Two Seat Bench	**FI2332**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,405**
		Overall	22¼	51¾	16¾	**A $2,432**
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	**B $2,486**
		Arm				**COL/C $2,578**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,695**
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40	**E $2,812**
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20	**F $2,937**
						G $3,115
						H $3,304
						I $3,599
						J $3,953
						L1 $3,387
						L2 $3,635
Three Seat Bench	**FI2333**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,001**
		Overall	22¼	75½	16¾	**A $3,055**
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	**B $3,159**
		Arm				**COL/C $3,343**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,578**
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57	**E $3,813**
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32	**F $4,062**
						G $4,417
						H $4,794
						I $5,383
						J $6,090
						L1 $4,960
						L2 $5,454

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLC Clear on Cherry
CLM Clear on Maple
CLK Clear on White Oak
CLW Clear on Walnut

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

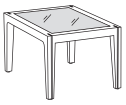
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs and arms.
- Features fixed cushions.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	7	**FI2424G**	**$2,059**



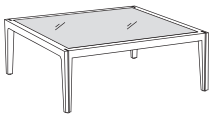
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028G**	**$2,071**



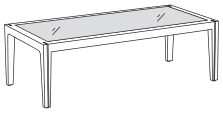
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	20	**FI4242G**	**$3,517**



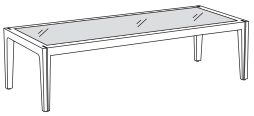
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	14	**FI2450G**	**$2,796**



· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460G**	**$3,613**



· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	7	**FI2424W**	**$1,923**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028W**	**$1,947**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	20	**FI4242W**	**$2,742**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	14	**FI2450W**	**$2,399**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460W**	**$3,045**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLC	Clear on Cherry
CLM	Clear on Maple
CLK	Clear on White Oak
CLW	Clear on Walnut

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Florette Order Check List:





Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Seat and Back Plastic Color**

Example:

613A-1	**SRM**
(model #)	(seat & back color)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
(seat and back will be same color):

EWM	Extra White
BBM	Balanced Beige
IOG	Iron Ore Gray
RFB	Refuge Blue
SRM	Stop Red

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price

Florette



613A-1 for single
613A-4 for set of 4

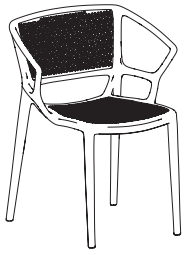
- single seat, with armless
- made from fiberglass-filled polypropylene
- stacks four high from the floor
- non-fading weather resistant material up to five years
- five year warranty
- sold in sets of four of the same color
- perforated seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	20½	31
Seat	18¼	16½	18

Colors	Shipping	QTY 1	QTY 4
Extra White	Weight	8	32
Iron Ore Gray	Ctn Wt	13	37
Refuge Blue	Cu Ft	10	13
Stop Red			
Tony Taupe			

$309 for 1
$999 for 4

Florette



611A-1 for single
611A-4 for set of 4

- single seat, with arms
- made from fiberglass-filled polypropylene
- stacks four high from the floor
- non-fading weather resistant material up to five years
- five year warranty
- sold in sets of four of the same color
- perforated seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	23½	31
Seat	18¼	16½	18

Colors	Shipping	QTY 1	QTY 4
Extra White	Weight	9	36
Iron Ore Gray	Ctn Wt	14	41
Refuge Blue	Cu Ft	11	15
Stop Red			
Tony Taupe			

$331 for 1
$1,085 for 4

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Color

Garvey R5 Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Arm Selection:**
  - **A. Polished Aluminum Arms (PAA) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Polished Aluminum Arms with Arm Cap (PAC) - add $71 list or $172 list depending on base model**
  - **C. Adjustable T Arms (ATA) - no upcharge**
  - **D. Polyurethane C Arms (CPU) - add $71 list**
- ☐ **4. Control Selection:**
  - **A. Swivel Tilt (SWT) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Synchro (SNC) - add $135 list**
  - **C. Synchro with Seat Slide (SCC) - add $171 list**
- ☐ **5. 5 Star Base Selection:**
  - **A. Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $99 list**
- ☐ **6. Caster Selection:**
  - **A. Black (BLK) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $318 list**

Example:

GV2105	MOMENTUM	CANTER EPU	FOLKSTONE GREY	PAA	SWT	BL	BLK
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(arm)	(control)	(base)	(caster)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

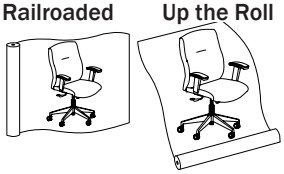
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Arm Selection:
A. Polished Aluminum Arms (PAA) - no upcharge
B. Polished Aluminum Arms with Arm Cap (PAC) - add $71 list or $172 list depending on base model
C. Adjustable T Arms (ATA) - no upcharge
D. Polyurethane C Arms (CPU) - add $71 list

4. Control Selection:
A. Swivel Tilt (SWT) - no upcharge
B. Syncro (SNC) - add $135 list
C. Synchro with Seat Slide (SSC) - add $171 list

5. 5 Star Base Selection:
A. Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge
B. Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $99 list

6. Caster Selection:
A. Black (BLK) - no upcharge
B. Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $318 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Garvey Back Style - Executive High Back

NOW!



GV2105

- unique curved back detail molds around the loop arm
- specfiy arm: polished aluminum arms or polished aluminum arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25	42-45½
Seat	20	20½	18-21½
Arm			25-30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	60
Sq Ft	41½	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,262
A	$1,283
B	$1,326
C	$1,398
D	$1,492
E	$1,586
F	$1,732
G	$1,888
H	$2,055
I	$2,314
J	$2,627
L1	$2,002
L2	$2,211

Garvey Back Style - Management Mid Back

NOW!



GV2100

- unique curved back detail molds around the loop arm
- specfiy arm: polished aluminum arms or polished aluminum arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25	38-41½
Seat	20	20½	18-21½
Arm			25-30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	55
Sq Ft	41¼	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,229
A	$1,248
B	$1,284
C	$1,350
D	$1,433
E	$1,517
F	$1,645
G	$1,785
H	$1,932
I	$2,164
J	$2,442
L1	$1,886
L2	$2,071

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Arms - Polished Aluminum Arms (PAA) - no upcharge; Polished Aluminum Arms with Arm Cap (PAC) add $71 list
❹ Control - Swivel Tilt (SWT) no upcharge; Synchro (SNC) add $135 list
❺ Base - Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge; Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $99 list
❻ Caster - Black (BLK) - no upcharge; Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $318 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGV2105

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

R5 Back Style -
Executive Fixed High Back

NOW!



GV1722

- specify arm: adjustable T arms or polyurethane arms or polished aluminum arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	43-48½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2⅔	Ctn Wt	52
Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,148
A	$1,173
B	$1,218
C	$1,299
D	$1,404
E	$1,508
F	$1,670
G	$1,844
H	$2,028
I	$2,317
J	$2,664
L1	$1,970
L2	$2,202

Garvey R5 Back Style -
Management Fixed Mid Back

NOW!



GV1721

- specify arm: adjustable T arms or polyurethane arms or polished aluminum arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	38-41½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2⅓	Ctn Wt	49
Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,123
A	$1,144
B	$1,186
C	$1,259
D	$1,353
E	$1,447
F	$1,592
G	$1,749
H	$1,915
I	$2,175
J	$2,488
L1	$1,863
L2	$2,071

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

R5 Back Style -
Executive Adjustable High Back

NOW!



GV1724

- back has five height ratchet positions for 2½" vertical adjustment.
- specify arm: adjustable T arms or polyurethane arms or polished aluminum arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	43-48½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2⅔	Ctn Wt	52
Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,184
A	$1,208
B	$1,254
C	$1,335
D	$1,440
E	$1,544
F	$1,705
G	$1,879
H	$2,064
I	$2,353
J	$2,700
L1	$2,006
L2	$2,238

R5 Back Style -
Management Adjustable Mid Back

NOW!



GV1723

- back has five height ratchet positions for 2½" vertical adjustment.
- specify arm: adjustable T arms or polyurethane arms or polished aluminum arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	38-41½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2⅓	Ctn Wt	49
Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,172
A	$1,193
B	$1,235
C	$1,308
D	$1,402
E	$1,495
F	$1,641
G	$1,797
H	$1,964
I	$2,223
J	$2,537
L1	$1,911
L2	$2,120

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Arms - Adjustable T Arms (ATA), no upcharge,
Polyurethane C Arms (CPU), add $71 list
Polished Aluminum Arms with Arm Cap (PAC), or $172 list
❹ Control - Swivel Tilt (SWT), no upcharge;
Synchro (SNC), add $135 list
Synchro Seat Slide (SSC), add $171 list
❺ Base - Black Nylon (BL), - no upcharge;
Polished Aluminum (PA), - add $99 list
❻ Caster - Black (BLK), - no upcharge;
Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG), - add $318 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGV2105

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Gatsby Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps**
  - **A. Single Seat - add $106 list**
  - **B. Two Seat Tandem - add $158 list**
  - **C. Three Seat Tandem - add $209 list**
  - **D. Four Seat Tandem - add $261 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

GT4901E	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

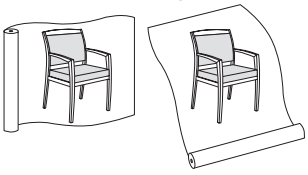
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $106 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $158 list
C. Three Seat Tandem - add $209 list
D. Four Seat Tandem - add $261 list



6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

7. Product Options - Special Finish: $332 list upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4903D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- armless
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 99 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$865
A	$879
B	$907
COL/C	$955
D	$1,018
E	$1,081
F	$1,178
G	$1,281
H	$1,393
I	$1,566
J	$1,775
L1	$1,302
L2	$1,428

Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4903E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- armless
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$857
A	$872
B	$899
COL/C	$948
D	$1,010
E	$1,073
F	$1,170
G	$1,274
H	$1,386
I	$1,559
J	$1,768
L1	$1,295
L2	$1,421

Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4903F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- armless
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 99 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$779
A	$788
B	$804
COL/C	$832
D	$869
E	$906
F	$962
G	$1,023
H	$1,087
I	$1,188
J	$1,310
L1	$1,034
L2	$1,107

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4903G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- armless
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 99 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$796
A	$804
B	$821
COL/C	$849
D	$886
E	$923
F	$978
G	$1,040
H	$1,104
I	$1,205
J	$1,327
L1	$1,051
L2	$1,124

Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4903I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- armless
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 99 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$867
A	$875
B	$892
COL/C	$919
D	$956
E	$993
F	$1,049
G	$1,110
H	$1,175
I	$1,276
J	$1,397
L1	$1,122
L2	$1,195

Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4903J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- armless
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 99 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$916
A	$931
B	$958
COL/C	$1,007
D	$1,069
E	$1,133
F	$1,230
G	$1,333
H	$1,445
I	$1,618
J	$1,827
L1	$1,354
L2	$1,480



upholstered
vertical slat back

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4901D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$865
A	$879
B	$907
COL/C	$955
D	$1,018
E	$1,081
F	$1,178
G	$1,281
H	$1,393
I	$1,566
J	$1,775
L1	$1,302
L2	$1,428

Guest Chair



GT4901E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$857
A	$872
B	$899
COL/C	$948
D	$1,010
E	$1,073
F	$1,170
G	$1,274
H	$1,386
I	$1,559
J	$1,768
L1	$1,295
L2	$1,421

Guest Chair



GT4901F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$779
A	$788
B	$804
COL/C	$832
D	$869
E	$906
F	$962
G	$1,023
H	$1,087
I	$1,188
J	$1,310
L1	$1,034
L2	$1,107

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $106 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4901G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$796
A	$804
B	$821
COL/C	$849
D	$886
E	$923
F	$978
G	$1,040
H	$1,104
I	$1,205
J	$1,327
L1	$1,051
L2	$1,124

Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4901I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$867
A	$875
B	$892
COL/C	$919
D	$956
E	$993
F	$1,049
G	$1,110
H	$1,175
I	$1,276
J	$1,397
L1	$1,122
L2	$1,195

Guest Chair

NOW!





upholstered vertical slat back

GT4901J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$916
A	$931
B	$958
COL/C	$1,007
D	$1,069
E	$1,133
F	$1,230
G	$1,333
H	$1,445
I	$1,618
J	$1,827
L1	$1,354
L2	$1,480

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4992D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,550
A	$1,579
B	$1,635
COL/C	$1,732
D	$1,856
E	$1,982
F	$2,176
G	$2,384
H	$2,606
I	$2,953
J	$3,370
L1	$2,426
L2	$2,676

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4992E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,538
A	$1,566
B	$1,622
COL/C	$1,719
D	$1,844
E	$1,969
F	$2,163
G	$2,371
H	$2,594
I	$2,941
J	$3,358
L1	$2,413
L2	$2,663

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4992F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,428
A	$1,445
B	$1,477
COL/C	$1,533
D	$1,606
E	$1,680
F	$1,793
G	$1,914
H	$2,044
I	$2,247
J	$2,489
L1	$1,939
L2	$2,084

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $106 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $158 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4992G

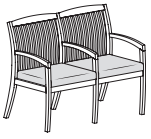
- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,529
A	$1,546
B	$1,579
COL/C	$1,635
D	$1,707
E	$1,781
F	$1,894
G	$2,016
H	$2,145
I	$2,348
J	$2,591
L1	$2,040
L2	$2,185

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4992I

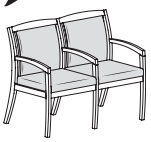
- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,621
A	$1,638
B	$1,671
COL/C	$1,726
D	$1,799
E	$1,873
F	$1,986
G	$2,107
H	$2,237
I	$2,440
J	$2,682
L1	$2,132
L2	$2,277

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4992J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

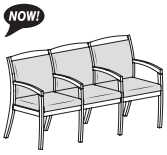
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,666
A	$1,695
B	$1,751
COL/C	$1,848
D	$1,972
E	$2,098
F	$2,292
G	$2,500
H	$2,722
I	$3,069
J	$3,486
L1	$2,542
L2	$2,792

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993D

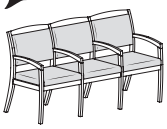
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,184
A	$2,227
B	$2,310
COL/C	$2,455
D	$2,643
E	$2,831
F	$3,122
G	$3,435
H	$3,768
I	$4,288
J	$4,914
L1	$3,497
L2	$3,872

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993E

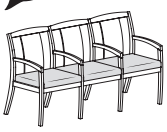
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,165
A	$2,208
B	$2,291
COL/C	$2,436
D	$2,624
E	$2,812
F	$3,103
G	$3,416
H	$3,749
I	$4,269
J	$4,895
L1	$3,478
L2	$3,853

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,968
A	$1,993
B	$2,042
COL/C	$2,126
D	$2,236
E	$2,346
F	$2,516
G	$2,698
H	$2,892
I	$3,196
J	$3,560
L1	$2,734
L2	$2,952

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $106 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $158 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

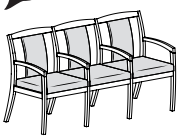
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4993G

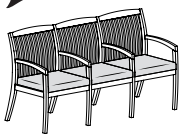
- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,145
A	$2,171
B	$2,219
COL/C	$2,304
D	$2,413
E	$2,523
F	$2,693
G	$2,875
H	$3,069
I	$3,373
J	$3,737
L1	$2,911
L2	$3,130

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4993I

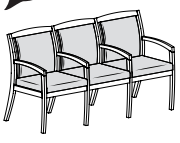
- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,248
A	$2,273
B	$2,321
COL/C	$2,406
D	$2,516
E	$2,625
F	$2,795
G	$2,978
H	$3,172
I	$3,476
J	$3,840
L1	$3,014
L2	$3,232

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair

NOW!



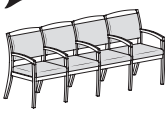
GT4993J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,357
A	$2,400
B	$2,483
COL/C	$2,629
D	$2,816
E	$3,004
F	$3,295
G	$3,608
H	$3,941
I	$4,461
J	$5,087
L1	$3,670
L2	$4,045

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair	**GT4994D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,828
NOW!	· upholstered seat	Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜	A $2,884
	· fully upholstered back	Seat	18¼	20	19	B $2,996
	· solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam	Arm			25⅞	COL/C $3,190
	· pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		D $3,440
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88	E $3,690
		COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49	F $4,078
						G $4,495
						H $4,939
						I $5,633
						J $6,467
						L1 $4,578
						L2 $5,078
Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair	**GT4994E**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,803
NOW!	· upholstered seat	Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜	A $2,858
	· ¾ upholstered back	Seat	18¼	20	19	B $2,970
	· solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam	Arm			25⅞	COL/C $3,164
	· pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		D $3,414
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	86	E $3,665
		COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49	F $4,053
						G $4,469
						H $4,914
						I $5,608
						J $6,441
						L1 $4,553
						L2 $5,053
Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair	**GT4994F**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,505
NOW!	· upholstered seat	Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜	A $2,538
	· veneer plywood back panel	Seat	19	20	19	B $2,603
	· pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit	Arm			25⅞	COL/C $2,716
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,862
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	79	E $3,008
		COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49	F $3,235
						G $3,478
						H $3,737
						I $4,141
						J $4,628
						L1 $3,526
						L2 $3,817

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Three Seat Tandem - add $209 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $261 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wall saver feature.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4994G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,755
A	$2,788
B	$2,853
COL/C	$2,966
D	$3,112
E	$3,258
F	$3,485
G	$3,728
H	$3,987
I	$4,391
J	$4,878
L1	$3,776
L2	$4,068

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4994I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,869
A	$2,902
B	$2,967
COL/C	$3,080
D	$3,226
E	$3,372
F	$3,599
G	$3,842
H	$4,101
I	$4,505
J	$4,992
L1	$3,890
L2	$4,181

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4994J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

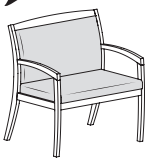
COM	$3,048
A	$3,104
B	$3,216
COL/C	$3,410
D	$3,660
E	$3,910
F	$4,299
G	$4,715
H	$5,159
I	$5,854
J	$6,687
L1	$4,799
L2	$5,299

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4951D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

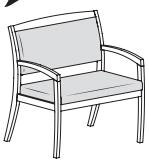
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,676
A	$1,700
B	$1,745
COL/C	$1,827
D	$1,931
E	$2,036
F	$2,197
G	$2,371
H	$2,556
I	$2,845
J	$3,192
L1	$2,406
L2	$2,614

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair

NOW!



GT4951E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,642
A	$1,666
B	$1,712
COL/C	$1,793
D	$1,897
E	$2,002
F	$2,163
G	$2,337
H	$2,522
I	$2,811
J	$3,158
L1	$2,372
L2	$2,580

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $106 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $158 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½″ plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,835
A	$1,859
B	$1,905
COL/C	$1,986
D	$2,090
E	$2,195
F	$2,356
G	$2,530
H	$2,715
I	$3,004
J	$3,351
L1	$2,565
L2	$2,773

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 339 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

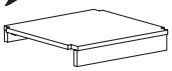
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,802
A	$1,827
B	$1,872
COL/C	$1,953
D	$2,058
E	$2,162
F	$2,324
G	$2,498
H	$2,682
I	$2,971
J	$3,318
L1	$2,532
L2	$2,740

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Center Linking Table	20⅜	21⅛	3⅝	19	2	**GT2021LT**	**$798**

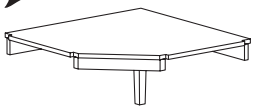
NOW!



- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

Corner Linking Table	31	31	16⅞	35	4	**GT3131CT**	**$976**

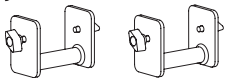
NOW!

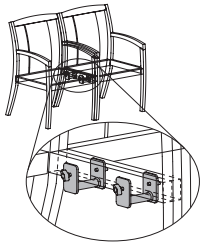


- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

Chair Linking Kit — **GT49BRKT** — **$134**

NOW!





- kit contains two brackets and four thumb screws
- no tools required
- one kit required for each two guest chairs, bariatric chairs or tandem models that are to be linked together
- three models linked together require two kits, four models linked together require three kits, etc.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $106 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	**HRV**	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	**COA**	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	**PRL**	Praline
CLA	Classic	**SAF**	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**SIE**	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian
FLX	Flax	**CVI**	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½″ plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Hanover Order Check List:





Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Seat Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - add $45 list**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $88 list**
  - **D. Tier 4 - add $132 list**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $222 list per chair for set of 4**

Example:

105C	RO	HEN	BRZ	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(wood seat finish)	(metal frame)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $41 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Metal Frame Color Options

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black

Tier 2: add $45 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: add $88 list

CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)		

Tier 4: add $132 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue(RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		

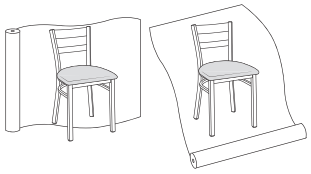
5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool



105A wood seat | 105C uph. seat

105A Wood Seat
105C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	30½
Seat		14	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	7

Wood Seat	$349
COM	$417
A	$430
B	$449
COL/C	$481
D	$520
E	$560
F	$622
G	$688
H	$760
I	$872
J	$1,005
L1	$702
L2	$774

Swivel Barstool



106A wood seat | 106C uph. seat

106A Wood Seat
106C Uph. Seat
· 360° swivel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	31¼
Seat		14	31¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	7

Wood Seat	$376
COM	$440
A	$457
B	$474
COL/C	$505
D	$546
E	$584
F	$647
G	$713
H	$785
I	$896
J	$1,029
L1	$727
L2	$797

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $22 list per chair for set of 4

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Steel ball bearing swivel plate on swivel models.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Standard with 1¼" clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼" square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾" steel tube.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Color - Add $41 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black

Tier 2: Add $45 list

ASL	Arctic Silver
BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter
SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $88 list

CAR	Carmine Red
LGR	Leaf Green
PPB	Purple Violet
SIG	Signal Orange
SPB	Sapphire Blue
TBL	Traffic Blue
ZYL	Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: Add $132 list

BRD	Beige Red	SGR	Signal Green
COP	Copper Brown	SGY	Silk Grey
HYL	Honey Yellow	TQP	Turquoise Pastel
MTQ	Mint Turquoise	TRD	Traffic Red
OGR	Olive Green	MHB	Mahogany Brown
QZG	Quartz Grey		
SAL	Salmon Orange		

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

This page left intentionally blank

Harbor Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge**
  - **B. Black Jury Base - add $186 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $21 list**

Example:

HB2905	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base/arm detail	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	HEN	Henna
BRL	Barley	CHL	High Line Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
DES	Desert	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee
ECU	Ecru	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

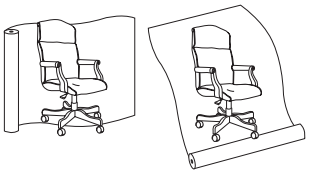
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

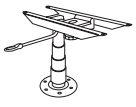
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

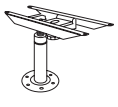


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black jury base - add $186 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard



Mechanical self-centering lift - MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $21 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



HB2905

- upholstered open arms
- overall height range is 45½–50½
- seat height range is 19–24
- arm height range is 27½–32½
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	50½
Seat	19½	20¾	24
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,694
A	$1,721
B	$1,781
COL/C	$1,883
D	$2,011
E	$2,140
F	$2,276
G	$2,472
H	$2,680
I	$3,004
J	$3,393
L1	$2,511
L2	$2,719

Management Swivel



HB2900

- upholstered open arms
- overall height range is 39–44
- seat height range is 19–24
- arm height range is 27½–32½
- jury base not available on JSI Quickship program

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	26½	44
Seat	19½	20¾	24
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,606
A	$1,633
B	$1,685
COL/C	$1,777
D	$1,895
E	$2,012
F	$2,137
G	$2,315
H	$2,502
I	$2,798
J	$3,153
L1	$2,350
L2	$2,540

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
  A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
  B. Black Jury Base - add $186 list
    (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $21 list

❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CHL	High Line Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	LGC	Legacy
BRL	Barley	MCH	Mocha
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BBM	Bourbon Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat and back are 3″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have swivel tilt, a pneumatic lift with wood base and black dual wheel casters.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Frame construction consist of one piece molded plywood shell.

Harbor Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Casters - add $107 list; specify color**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HB2901	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	HEN	Henna
BRL	Barley	CHL	High Line Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinat
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
DES	Desert	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee
ECU	Ecru	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

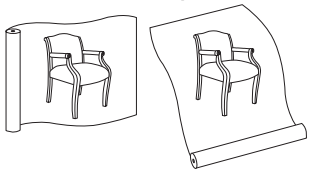
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

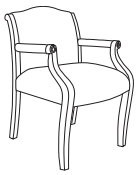
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Casters - add $107 list; specify color.
Color:
- Black
- Antique Brass

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Guest Chair	HB2901	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$1,203
NOW!		Overall	26	24¾	34	A	$1,226
		Seat	18½	20	19	B	$1,266
		Arm			26½	COL/C	$1,341
		Upholstery		Shipping		D	$1,435
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	40	E	$1,529
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	16	F	$1,629
						G	$1,770
						H	$1,921
						I	$2,159
						J	$2,441
						L1	$1,799
						L2	$1,950

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $107 list; specify color
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 3½″ polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Harbor Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HD2911	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

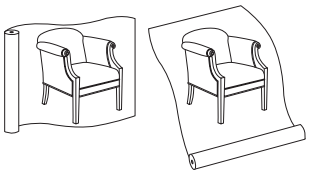
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

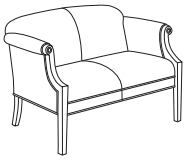
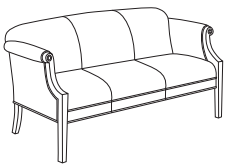
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Club Chair	**HB2911**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,918
		Overall	30½	28½	34½	A $1,983
		Seat	19¼	18½	17½	B $2,108
		Arm			29	COL/C $2,328
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,611
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70	E $2,894
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	31	F $3,193
						G $3,617
						H $4,070
						I $4,778
						J $5,627
						L1 $3,929
						L2 $4,440
Loveseat	**HB2912**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,464
		Overall	30½	52½	34½	A $2,554
		Seat	19¼	42½	17½	B $2,732
		Arm			29	COL/C $3,042
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,444
		COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	95	E $3,845
		COL Sq Ft	170	Cu Ft	51	F $4,270
						G $4,871
						H $5,511
						I $6,512
						J $7,717
						L1 $5,310
						L2 $6,031
Sofa	**HB2913**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,142
		Overall	30½	76½	34½	A $3,258
		Seat	19¼	66½	17½	B $3,489
		Arm			29	COL/C $3,893
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $4,411
		COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	125	E $4,932
		COL Sq Ft	220	Cu Ft	74	F $5,479
						G $6,256
						H $7,086
						I $8,384
						J $9,941
						L1 $6,827
						L2 $7,760

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
CHL	High Line Coordinate
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Hedron Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or 3D Laminate (B3L)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Tablet Arm - add $604 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)**
- ☐ **6. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge**
- ☐ **7. Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge**

Example:

HN5301W	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

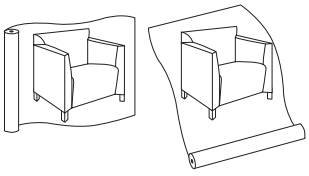
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



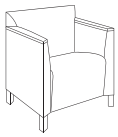
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Tablet Arm -
Tablet arm designated right or left as seated in chair - add $604 list



***6. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top** - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

7. Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	**HN5301U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,851
		Overall	26½	28	31	A $1,898
		Seat	20	20	18½	B $1,994
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,162
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,378
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	58	E $2,595
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	30	F $2,823
						G $3,144
						H $3,489
						I $4,028
						J $4,674
						L1 $3,382
						L2 $3,770
Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**HN5301W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,038
		Overall	26½	28	31	A $2,088
		Seat	20	20	18½	B $2,183
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,352
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,565
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	62	E $2,781
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	30	F $3,009
						G $3,332
						H $3,676
						I $4,217
						J $4,861
						L1 $3,570
						L2 $3,958
31″ Single Seat	**HN5311U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,150
		Overall	26½	38	31	A $2,202
		Seat	20	30	18½	B $2,310
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,497
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,736
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	69	E $2,976
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	33	F $3,227
						G $3,586
						H $3,970
						I $4,570
						J $5,287
						L1 $4,137
						L2 $4,641

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M) or 3D Black Laminate (B3L)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - add $604 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)



Tilt and Stow
Tablet Arm Illustration
10"d x 16"w Surface

❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❼ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

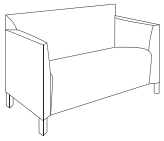
Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

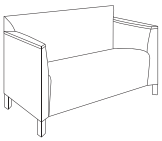
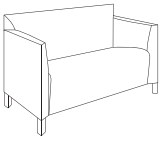
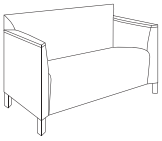
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Frame: Solid Birch plywood
- Standard scale leg is 5½″ tall.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strip webs, 3″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing, 2″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have ¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
- **Linking bracket, see page 361.**
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	HN5311W	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,336
		Overall	26½	38	31	A $2,389
		Seat	20	30	18½	B $2,497
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,683
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $2,922
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	73	E $3,161
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	33	F $3,414
						G $3,774
						H $4,156
						I $4,755
						J $5,472
						L1 $4,325
						L2 $4,827
31″ Single Seat	HN5311BU · bariatric · 600 lb load rated · meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400lb individual)	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,716
		Overall	26½	38	31	A $2,770
		Seat	20	30	18½	B $2,876
		Arm			26½	COL/C $3,063
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $3,304
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	74	E $3,542
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	33	F $3,794
						G $4,155
						H $4,538
						I $5,136
						J $5,855
						L1 $4,706
						L2 $5,209
31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	HN5311BW · bariatric · 600 lb load rated · meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400lb individual)	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,903
		Overall	26½	38	31	A $2,957
		Seat	20	30	18½	B $3,063
		Arm			26½	COL/C $3,251
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $3,489
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	78	E $3,729
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	33	F $3,981
						G $4,341
						H $4,724
						I $5,323
						J $6,040
						L1 $4,890
						L2 $5,395
Double Seat	HN5302U	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,386
		Overall	26½	49	31	A $2,446
		Seat	20	41	18½	B $2,568
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,785
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $3,058
		COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	80	E $3,335
		COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	46	F $3,625
						G $4,038
						H $4,480
						I $5,169
						J $5,994
						L1 $4,673
						L2 $5,250

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Double Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**HN5302W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,574
		Overall	26½	49	31	A $2,636
		Seat	20	41	18½	B $2,759
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,973
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,249
		COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	84	E $3,523
		COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	46	F $3,816
						G $4,228
						H $4,670
						I $5,358
						J $6,184
						L1 $4,861
						L2 $5,441
Double Seat	**HN5302BU**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,953
	· bariatric · 600 lb load rated · meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400lb individual)	Overall	26½	49	31	A $3,016
		Seat	20	41	18½	B $3,137
		Arm			26½	COL/C $3,353
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,627
		COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	85	E $3,903
		COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	46	F $4,193
						G $4,606
						H $5,048
						I $5,735
						J $6,562
						L1 $5,241
						L2 $5,818
Double Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**HN5302BW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,140
	· bariatric · 600 lb load rated · meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400lb individual)	Overall	26½	49	31	A $3,203
		Seat	20	41	18½	B $3,326
		Arm			26½	COL/C $3,540
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,816
		COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	89	E $4,091
		COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	46	F $4,381
						G $4,795
						H $5,235
						I $5,924
						J $6,750
						L1 $5,427
						L2 $6,005

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M) or 3D Black Laminate (B3L)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - add $604 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)



Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration
10"d x 16"w Surface

❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❼ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

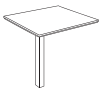
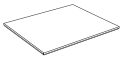
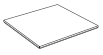
ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

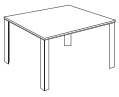
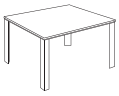
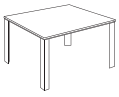
· Frame: Solid Birch plywood
· Standard scale leg is 5½" tall.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strip webs, 3" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Back has synthetic sheet webbing, 2" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Arms have ¼" polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
• **Linking bracket, see page 361.**
· Standard with nylon glides.

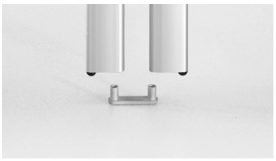
STANDARD LINKING TABLES, TOP MOUNTED

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Linking End Table 	24 ¾	20	17	19	4	HN53E2T	$703
20″ Linking Center Table 	24 ¾	20	17	19	4	HN53C2T	$506
90° Linking Straight L Table 	24 ¾	24 ¾	17	23	6	HN53CLST	$638
90° Linking Radius L Table 	24	24	17	15	6	HN53CLRT	$506
90° Linking T Table 	24 ¾	24 ¾	17	23	6	HN53CTT	$506
90° Linking X Table 	24 ¾	24 ¾	17	23	6	HN53CXT	$506
22.5° Linking Table 	24 ¾	18 ¼	17	12	4	HN53C22T	$506
· overall width range is 9 – 18 ¼							
30° Linking Table 	24 ¾	21 3⁄16	17	13	4	HN53C30T	$506
· overall width range is 9 – 21 3⁄16							
45° Linking Table 	24 ¾	27	17	17	6	HN53C45T	$506
· overall width range is 9 – 27							

Specification information shown at right.

STANDARD LINKING TABLES, LEG MOUNTED

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Linking End Table	24¾	20	17	25	4	HN53E2L	$865
							
20″ Linking Center Table	24¾	20	17	25	4	HN53C2L	$865
							
90° Linking Straight L Table	24¾	24¾	17	27	6	HN53CLSL	$865
							
90° Linking T Table	24¾	24¾	17	27	6	HN53CTL	$865
							
90° Linking X Table	24¾	24¾	17	27	6	HN53CXL	$865
							
22.5° Linking Table	24¾	18¼	17	18	4	HN53C22L	$865
	· overall width range is 9 – 18¼						
30° Linking Table	24¾	21 3⁄16	17	19	4	HN53C30L	$865
	· overall width range is 9 – 21 3⁄16						
45° Linking Table	24¾	27	17	23	6	HN53C45L	$865
	· overall width range is 9 – 27						



Linking Bracket Application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❺ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

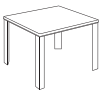
Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple veneer.
· Table tops are ⅞″ thick.
· Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
• **Linking bracket, see page 361.**
· Standard with nylon glides.

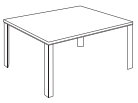
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
24″ x 24″ End Table	24 ¾	24 ¾	17	27	6	HN2424-17	$865



30″ x 30″ End Table	28 ¼	28 ¼	17	33	6	HN3030-17	$1,006



36″ x 36″ End Table	36	36	17	46	8	HN3636-17	$1,073



Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	HN5321U	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,065
		Overall	30	32	30	A $2,129
		Seat	21	22½	18½	B $2,257
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,479
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $2,768
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	71	E $3,054
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	30	F $3,359
						G $3,789
						H $4,247
						I $4,968
						J $5,830
						L1 $4,106
						L2 $4,622
Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	HN5321W	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,263
		Overall	30	32	30	A $2,327
		Seat	21	22½	18½	B $2,458
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,678
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $2,967
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	75	E $3,254
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	30	F $3,559
						G $3,988
						H $4,447
						I $5,167
						J $6,030
						L1 $4,306
						L2 $4,823

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M) or 3D Black Laminate (B3L)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - add $604 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)



Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"d x 16"w Surface

❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❼ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

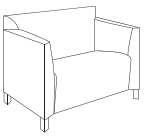
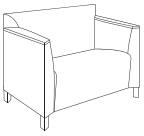
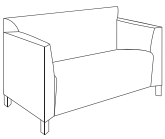
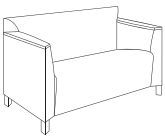
Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

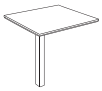
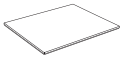
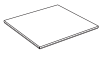
Specifications

- Frame: Solid Birch plywood
- Standard scale leg is 5½" tall.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strip webs, 3" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing, 2" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have ¼" polyurethane foam.
- Table tops are ⅞" thick and wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
- **Linking bracket, see page 361.**
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
31″ Single Seat	HN5331U	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,361
		Overall	30	40	30	A $2,429
		Seat	21	30	18½	B $2,562
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,796
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,094
		COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	82	E $3,393
		COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	33	F $3,711
						G $4,158
						H $4,638
						I $5,386
						J $6,283
						L1 $4,847
						L2 $5,477
31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	HN5331W	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,560
		Overall	30	40	30	A $2,626
		Seat	21	30	18½	B $2,761
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,995
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,292
		COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	87	E $3,592
		COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	33	F $3,907
						G $4,358
						H $4,836
						I $5,584
						J $6,481
						L1 $5,044
						L2 $5,674
Double Seat	HN5332U	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,598
		Overall	30	51	30	A $2,674
		Seat	21	41	18½	B $2,825
		Arm			26½	COL/C $3,083
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,419
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	93	E $3,753
		COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	46	F $4,108
						G $4,611
						H $5,146
						I $5,987
						J $6,992
						L1 $5,382
						L2 $6,085
Double Seat with Wood Cap Arm	HN5332W	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,799
		Overall	30	51	30	A $2,874
		Seat	21	41	18½	B $3,023
		Arm			26½	COL/C $3,285
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,620
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	97	E $3,954
		COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	46	F $4,309
						G $4,810
						H $5,347
						I $6,186
						J $7,192
						L1 $5,583
						L2 $6,286

Specification information shown at right.

GRAND LINKING TABLES, TOP MOUNTED

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Linking End Table 	28¼	20	17	21	4	HN53E2GT	$725
20″ Linking Center Table 	28¼	20	17	21	4	HN53C2GT	$524
90° Linking Straight L Table 	28¼	28¼	17	25	6	HN53CLGST	$658
90° Linking Radius L Table 	27½	27½	17	17	6	HN53CLGRT	$524
90° Linking T Table 	28¼	28¼	17	25	6	HN53CTGT	$524
90° Linking X Table 	28¼	28¼	17	25	6	HN53CXGT	$524
22.5° Linking Table 	28¼	19 9⁄16	17	14	4	HN53C22GT	$524
· overall width range is 9 – 19 9⁄16							
30° Linking Table 	28¼	23	17	15	4	HN53C30GT	$524
· overall width range is 9 – 23							
45° Linking Table 	28¼	29⅝	17	19	6	HN53C45GT	$524
· overall width range is 9 – 29⅝							

HEDRON

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M) or 3D Black Laminate (B3L)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - add $604 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)



Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"d x 16"w Surface

❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❼ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

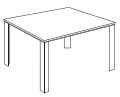
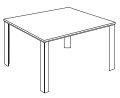
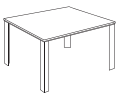
Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	PRL	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic	SIE	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Frame: Solid Birch plywood
· Grand scale leg is 4″ tall.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strip webs, 3″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Back has synthetic sheet webbing, 2″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Arms have ¼″ polyurethane foam.
· Table tops are ⅞″ thick and wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
• **Linking bracket, see page 361.**
· Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Linking End Table	28¼	20	17	27	4	HN53E2GL	$890
							
20″ Linking Center Table	28¼	20	17	27	4	HN53C2GL	$890
							
90° Linking Straight L Table	28¼	28¼	17	29	6	HN53CLGSL	$890
							
90° Linking T Table	28¼	28¼	17	29	6	HN53CTGL	$890
							
90° Linking X Table	28¼	28¼	17	29	6	HN53CXGL	$890
							

Specification information shown at right.

GRAND LINKING TABLES, TOP MOUNTED

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
22.5° Linking Table	28¼	19 9/16	17	20	4	**HN53C22GL**	**$890**



· overall width range is 9 – 19 9/16

30° Linking Table	28¼	23	17	21	4	**HN53C30GL**	**$890**



· overall width range is 9 – 23

45° Linking Table	28¼	29 5/8	17	25	6	**HN53C45GL**	**$890**

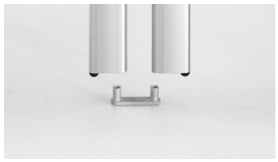


· overall width range is 9 – 29 5/8

Linking Bracket						**HN53BRKT**	**$109**



· set of 2 for single linking of Chair to Table or Chair to Chair application



Linking Bracket Application



Chair to Table Linked



Chair to Chair Linked

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❺ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALM	Ale Medium	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**HRV**	Harvest*
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRM	Brighton Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BUT	Butterscotch	**PRL**	Praline*
CIN	Cinnamon	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLL	Collectors*	**TOF**	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	**TRF**	Truffle*
ESP	Espresso	**VEN**	Venetian

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28 Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Table tops - Maple veneer.
· Table tops are 7/8" thick.
· Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
• **Linking bracket, see above.**
· Standard with nylon glides.

Hoopz Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Seat and Back Plastic Color**
☐ **3. Fabric Selections - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **4. Metal Frame Color**
A. Tier 1 - no upcharge
B. Tier 2 - add $45 list
C. Tier 3 - add $88 list
D. Tier 4 - add $132 list

Example:

HZ143PA (model #)	**DGM** (seat & back color)	**CHR** (metal frame color)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:
(seat and back will be the same color)
BBM Balanced Beige
DGM Dancing Green
EWM Extra White
HSM Heartstone Gray
SRM Stop Red
TBM Tricorn Black

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

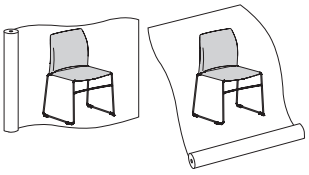
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Metal Frame Color

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $45 list

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White
PEW	Pewter	SNK	Soft Nickel

Tier 3: add $88 list

CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)
SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)		

Tier 4: add $132 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SKY	Sky Blue(RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)
SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)		

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



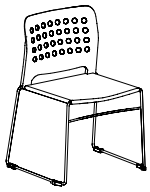
HZ143PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 45 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	12

$284

Guest Chair, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



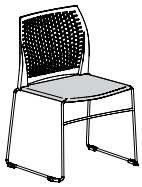
HZ143HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 45 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	12

$284

Guest Chair, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ143PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$433
A	$441
B	$457
COL/C	$484
D	$519
E	$554
F	$609
G	$666
H	$730
I	$828
J	$943
L1	$680
L2	$748

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Metal Frame Color

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

BBM Balanced Beige
DGM Dancing Green
EWM Extra White
HSM Heartstone Gray
SRM Stop Red
TBM Tricorn Black

❸ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black
CHR Chrome

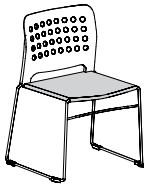
Tier 2: Add $45 list
ASL Arctic Silver
BWH Bright White
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $88 list
CAR Carmine Red
LGR Leaf Green
PPB Purple Violet
SIG Signal Orange
SPB Sapphire Blue
TBL Traffic Blue
ZYL Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: add $132 list
BRD Beige Red
COP Copper Brown
HYL Honey Yellow
MTQ Mint Turquoise
OGR Olive Green
QZG Quartz Grey
SAL Salmon Orange
SGR Signal Green
SGY Silk Grey
TQP Turquoise Pastel
TRD Traffic Red
MHB Mahogany Brown

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat



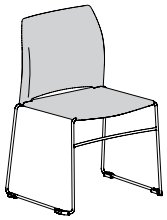
HZ143HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21 ¾	33
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$433
A	$441
B	$457
COL/C	$484
D	$519
E	$554
F	$609
G	$666
H	$730
I	$828
J	$943
L1	$680
L2	$748

Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered



HZ143D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 6 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21 ¾	33
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$520
A	$533
B	$559
COL/C	$604
D	$663
E	$722
F	$813
G	$911
H	$1,013
I	$1,176
J	$1,371
L1	$929
L2	$1,046

Counter Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



HZ144PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	24 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	19
		Cu Ft	14

$560

Counter Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



HZ144HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	24 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	19
		Cu Ft	14

$560

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ144PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

COM	$732
A	$740
B	$755
COL/C	$783
D	$818
E	$853
F	$907
G	$966
H	$1,028
I	$1,124
J	$1,242
L1	$977
L2	$1,048

Counter Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat



HZ144HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

COM	$732
A	$740
B	$755
COL/C	$783
D	$818
E	$853
F	$907
G	$966
H	$1,028
I	$1,124
J	$1,242
L1	$977
L2	$1,048

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Metal Frame Color

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

BBM Balanced Beige
DGM Dancing Green
EWM Extra White
HSM Heartstone Gray
SRM Stop Red
TBM Tricorn Black

❸ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black
CHR Chrome

Tier 2: Add $45 list
ASL Arctic Silver
BWH Bright White
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $88 list
CAR Carmine Red
LGR Leaf Green
PPB Purple Violet
SIG Signal Orange
SPB Sapphire Blue
TBL Traffic Blue
ZYL Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: add $132 list
BRD Beige Red
COP Copper Brown
HYL Honey Yellow
MTQ Mint Turquoise
OGR Olive Green
QZG Quartz Grey
SAL Salmon Orange
SGR Signal Green
SGY Silk Grey
TQP Turquoise Pastel
TRD Traffic Red
MHB Mahogany Brown

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Counter Stool, Fully Upholstered



HZ144D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$803
A	$817
B	$841
COL/C	$887
D	$946
E	$1,005
F	$1,096
G	$1,194
H	$1,296
I	$1,459
J	$1,654
L1	$1,213
L2	$1,329

Bar Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



HZ148PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	25
		Cu Ft	15

$560

Bar Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



HZ148HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	25
		Cu Ft	15

$560

Bar Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ148PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15

COM	$732
A	$740
B	$755
COL/C	$783
D	$818
E	$853
F	$907
G	$966
H	$1,028
I	$1,124
J	$1,242
L1	$977
L2	$1,048

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Bar Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat	**HZ148HC** · upholstered seat · plastic, holes back · metal frame · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $732 A $740 B $755 COL/C $783 D $818 E $853 F $907 G $966 H $1,028 I $1,124 J $1,242 L1 $977 L2 $1,048
		Overall	23	21 ¾	43	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15	
Bar Stool, Fully Upholstered	**HZ148D** · upholstered seat · fully upholstered back · metal frame · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $803 A $817 B $841 COL/C $887 D $946 E $1,005 F $1,096 G $1,194 H $1,296 I $1,459 J $1,654 L1 $1,213 L2 $1,329
		Overall	23	21 ¾	43	
		Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	28	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	27	
		COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	15	

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Transportation Cart	**HZ140** · welded steal frame · stacks 45 guest chairs · welded steel frame · two locking casters · only available in black · cart accommodates 45 Hoopz Guest chairs · total height with 45 chairs stacked on cart is 7’	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	$1,122
			30	26	19	
				Shipping		
				Ctn Wt	40	
				Cu Ft	9	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Metal Frame Color

Specifications

· Metal frame.
· Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
· Integrated passive linking glide.

❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

BBM Balanced Beige
DGM Dancing Green
EWM Extra White
HSM Heartstone Gray
SRM Stop Red
TBM Tricorn Black

❸ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:
MBK Matte Black
CHR Chrome

Tier 2: Add $45 list
ASL Arctic Silver
BWH Bright White
PEW Pewter
SNK Soft Nickel

Tier 3: Add $88 list
CAR Carmine Red
LGR Leaf Green
PPB Purple Violet
SIG Signal Orange
SPB Sapphire Blue
TBL Traffic Blue
ZYL Zinc Yellow

Tier 4: add $132 list
BRD Beige Red
COP Copper Brown
HYL Honey Yellow
MTQ Mint Turquoise
OGR Olive Green
QZG Quartz Grey
SAL Salmon Orange
SGR Signal Green
SGY Silk Grey
TQP Turquoise Pastel
TRD Traffic Red
MHB Mahogany Brown

Indie Seating Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power Center**
  - **Under Mount (EC30) - Black (B) or White (W); add $463 list each and indicate left or right arm, optional Graphite (G) cord available, specify and add $196 list**
  - **Flush Mount (EC31) - Black (B) or White (W); add $463 list each and indicate left or right arm, optional Graphite (G) cord available, specify and add $196 list**
  - **Arm Mounted Power Block (EC32) - add $496 list each and indicate left or right arm and cord color; Graphite, Indigo or Yellow**
- ☐ **6. Optional Arm Mounted Knob - add $110 list each and indicate left or right arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Arm Mounted Pouch - add $273 list each and indicate left or right arm**
- ☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

INS3262-29	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)**

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)**

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:

Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

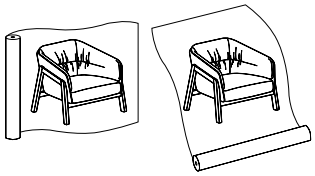
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

---

5. Power Centers

EC30 - Under Mount

- Frame mounted simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong power cord/factory installed.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) and add $463 list each. Indicate left or right arm (as seated). Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add $196 list for optional Graphite cord.



EC31 - Flush Mount

- Integrated simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong power cord/factory installed
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) and add $463 list each. Indicate left or right arm (as seated). Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add $196 list for optional Graphite cord.



EC32 - Arm Mounted Power Block

- Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add $496 list each. Specify cord color; Graphite (G), Indigo (I) or Yellow (Y). Power Block will be finished the same as the frame of the chair.



6. Arm Mounted Knob - A factory installed arm mounted knob can be specified. Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add $110 list each. Knob will be finished the same as the frame of the chair.





---

7. Arm Mounted Pouch - A factory installed arm mounted pouch can be specified. Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add $273 list each. Pouch is aniline dye leather



---

8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Consider when selecting options.



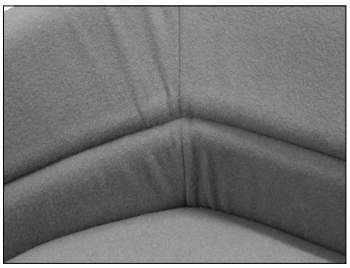
Pouch and EC32 power cannot be specified on the same arm.



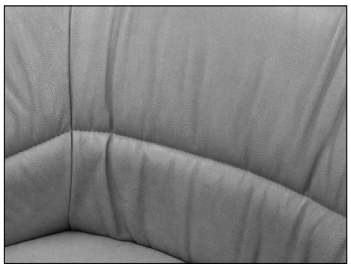
Quickship:
Select models. Lounge Chairs, Rockers, Ottomans, Poufs, and Occasional Tables are available on the quickship NOW! program.

Flat Cut, Double Cut Veneer Finishes,as well as the five solid laminate finishes, and the Pure White Solid Surface are available, with only the Maple leg species.

Upholstery Selection
When selecting the upholstery materials, consider the affect the upholstery structure has on the appearance of the comfort wrinkles.



High wool content upholstery, soft pliable vinyl, non-backed upholstery materials may limit the appearance of comfort wrinkles.



Highly structured, thick vinyl, backed non-stretch upholstery materials and leather can increase the appearance of comfort wrinkles.

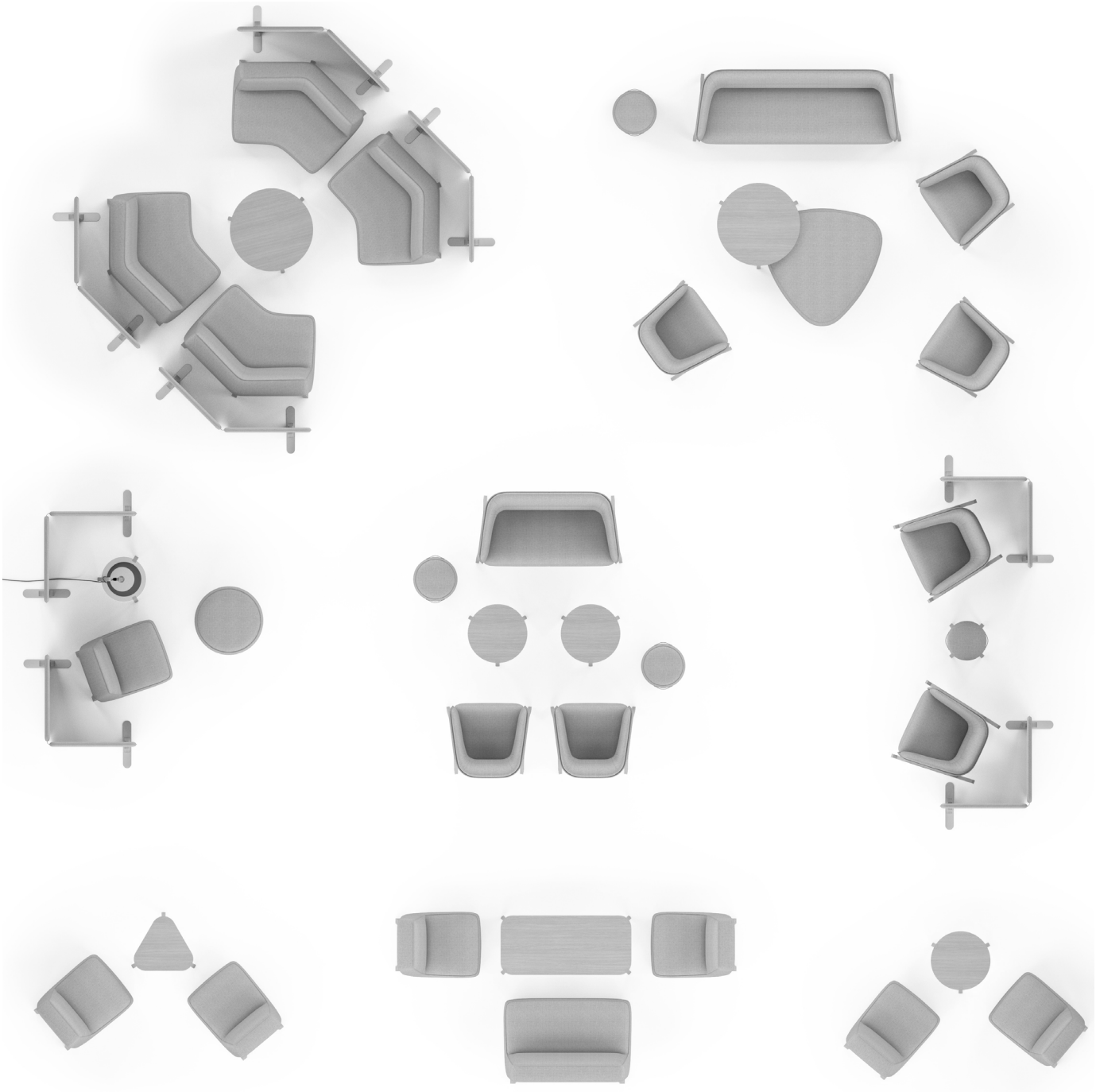
Note: Large scale and geometric patterns applied over Indie soft contours with false welt details will impact the pattern visual.

Upholstery Detail - False Welt
False Welt - Double fold upholstery seam detail is present on Indie Lounge, Low Lounge and Pouf units.

An integral part of the upholstery application, the false welt creates a defined line while maintaining flexibility for ultimate casual comfort.



Indie Configurations



Indie Tables Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rim**
    - **1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rim**
    - **1.) Laminate Color with finish color matched rim**
  - **c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim**
    - **1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim**
    - **1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
- ☐ **3. Leg Species**
  - **a.) STANDARD Maple (M)**
    - **1.) Wood Finish or Paint Color**
  - **b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies**
    - **1.) Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode - Color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Examples:

INT1919-14TT (model #)	**WA1** (top material/veneer)	**AUB** (top material/finish)	**W** (leg species)	**AUB** (leg finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rim

Flat Cut

Cherry (CH1)		**Maple (MA1)**		**Walnut (WA1)**	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Harvest			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Legacy			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut (DC1)

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

b.) Solid Laminates with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rim

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

***c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim**

Flat Cut

Walnut (WW1); upcharge applies

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

***d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim**

White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

3. Legs Species/Finish

Maple (M)

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	HEN	Henna
BRL	Barley	CHL	High Line Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinat
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate		

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Walnut (W) (upcharge applies)**

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

***White Oak (WK1) (upcharge applies)**

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chesnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

4. Lamp Shade: Maharam/Mode - Color

See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Rocker



INS3536-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $723 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34½	36	29¼
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,981
A	$3,037
B	$3,149
COL/C	$3,343
D	$3,593
E	$3,843
F	$4,231
G	$4,648
H	$5,092
I	$5,786
J	$6,620
L1	$4,953
L2	$5,509

Single Seat Rocker with Headrest



INS3536-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $723 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34½	36	38
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	32

COM	$3,309
A	$3,370
B	$3,490
COL/C	$3,700
D	$3,972
E	$4,243
F	$4,664
G	$5,115
H	$5,596
I	$6,348
J	$7,250
L1	$5,445
L2	$6,047

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

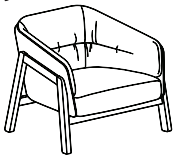
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QINS3236-29*

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

NOW!



INS3236-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $362 list

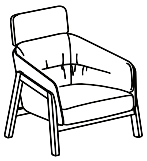
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	36	29¼
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,766
A	$2,822
B	$2,933
COL/C	$3,128
D	$3,378
E	$3,628
F	$4,016
G	$4,433
H	$4,877
I	$5,571
J	$6,404
L1	$4,737
L2	$5,293

Single Seat with Headrest

NOW!



INS3236-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $362 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	36	38
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,100
A	$3,161
B	$3,282
COL/C	$3,491
D	$3,763
E	$4,034
F	$4,455
G	$4,906
H	$5,387
I	$6,140
J	$7,042
L1	$5,236
L2	$5,838

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page 369
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $110 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page 369
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $273 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page 369
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	LGC	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

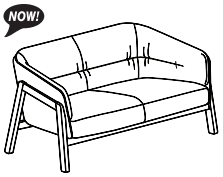
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



INS3262-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $501 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	62	29¼
Seat	22½	51	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	160	Cu Ft	39

COM	$3,853
A	$3,928
B	$4,076
COL/C	$4,335
D	$4,669
E	$5,002
F	$5,520
G	$6,075
H	$6,668
I	$7,593
J	$8,704
L1	$6,482
L2	$7,223

Two Seat with Headrest



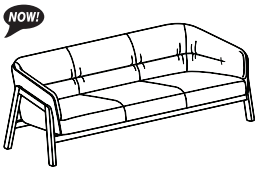
INS3262-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $501 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	62	38
Seat	22½	51	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	127
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	50

COM	$4,377
A	$4,465
B	$4,641
COL/C	$4,950
D	$5,345
E	$5,741
F	$6,356
G	$7,015
H	$7,719
I	$8,818
J	$10,137
L1	$7,499
L2	$8,378

Three Seat



INS3288-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $613 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	88	29¼
Seat	22½	77	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10¾	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	215	Cu Ft	55

COM	$4,670
A	$4,770
B	$4,970
COL/C	$5,318
D	$5,765
E	$6,213
F	$6,910
G	$7,656
H	$8,452
I	$9,696
J	$11,188
L1	$8,203
L2	$9,198

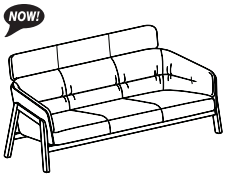
Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QINS3236-29*

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat with Headrest



INS3288-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $613 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	88	38
Seat	22½	77	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	260	Cu Ft	71

COM	$5,334
A	$5,455
B	$5,695
COL/C	$6,116
D	$6,659
E	$7,200
F	$8,042
G	$8,945
H	$9,907
I	$11,411
J	$13,216
L1	$9,606
L2	$10,809

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page 369
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $110 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page 369
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $273 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page 369
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	LGC	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

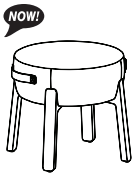
Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Ottoman

NOW!



IN01717-17RD0

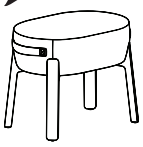
- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $84 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

COM	$1,140
A	$1,147
B	$1,161
COL/C	$1,185
D	$1,217
E	$1,249
F	$1,297
G	$1,349
H	$1,405
I	$1,491
J	$1,596
L1	$1,359
L2	$1,422

Oval Ottoman

NOW!



IN01319-170V0

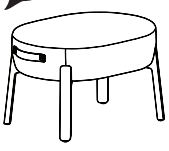
- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $84 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

COM	$1,141
A	$1,148
B	$1,162
COL/C	$1,186
D	$1,218
E	$1,250
F	$1,298
G	$1,350
H	$1,406
I	$1,492
J	$1,597
L1	$1,360
L2	$1,423

Oval Ottoman

NOW!



IN01925-170V0

- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $84 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	25	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	6

COM	$1,240
A	$1,250
B	$1,269
COL/C	$1,301
D	$1,342
E	$1,385
F	$1,449
G	$1,519
H	$1,592
I	$1,709
J	$1,847
L1	$1,532
L2	$1,616

Round Ottoman

NOW!



IN02727-17RD0

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $84 list

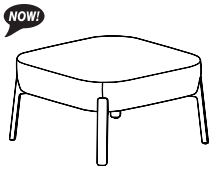
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,405
A	$1,417
B	$1,440
COL/C	$1,481
D	$1,532
E	$1,585
F	$1,665
G	$1,753
H	$1,845
I	$1,989
J	$2,163
L1	$1,770
L2	$1,874

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Ottoman



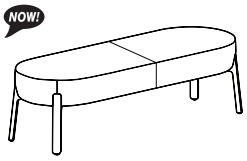
IN02727-17SQO

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $84 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,425
A	$1,440
B	$1,467
COL/C	$1,515
D	$1,578
E	$1,641
F	$1,738
G	$1,841
H	$1,953
I	$2,126
J	$2,335
L1	$1,863
L2	$1,988

Oval Ottoman



IN01955-17OVO

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $84 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	55	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	53
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,720
A	$1,739
B	$1,776
COL/C	$1,841
D	$1,925
E	$2,008
F	$2,137
G	$2,276
H	$2,424
I	$2,656
J	$2,933
L1	$2,304
L2	$2,470

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page 369
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $110 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page 369
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $273 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page 369

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CFO	Fossil Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUB	Auburn	HRV	Harvest
BRL	Barley	HEN	Henna
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium	HNY	Honey
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
BRW	Brownie	LGC	Legacy
BRM	Brighton Medium	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

White Oak

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 3" high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood legs.
- Mortise and tenon construction.
- Leather handles are aniline dye with sewn reinforced gussets.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Mini Low Lounge



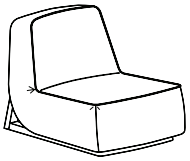
INS3119-25

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $296 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	19	25
Seat	18	19	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	42	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,378
A	$1,397
B	$1,434
COL/C	$1,500
D	$1,583
E	$1,666
F	$1,795
G	$1,934
H	$2,082
I	$2,314
J	$2,592
L1	$2,036
L2	$2,221

Single Seat Low Lounge



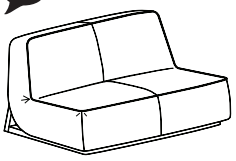
INS3627-27

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $296 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	27	27
Seat	23	27	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,762
A	$1,798
B	$1,867
COL/C	$1,989
D	$2,145
E	$2,301
F	$2,544
G	$2,805
H	$3,082
I	$3,516
J	$4,037
L1	$3,273
L2	$3,690

Two Seat Low Lounge



INS3653-27

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $390 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	53	27
Seat	23	53	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,840
A	$2,905
B	$3,035
COL/C	$3,262
D	$3,553
E	$3,845
F	$4,299
G	$4,784
H	$5,303
I	$6,112
J	$7,084
L1	$5,658
L2	$6,436

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

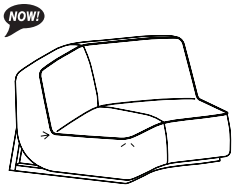
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Elbow Low Lounge

NOW!



INS4458-27

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $501 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	44½	58½	27
Seat	23	53	14½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	47

COM	$3,621
A	$3,687
B	$3,816
COL/C	$4,043
D	$4,334
E	$4,627
F	$5,080
G	$5,566
H	$6,085
I	$6,894
J	$7,866
L1	$6,440
L2	$7,218

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page 369
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium
AUB	Auburn
BRL	Barley
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate
BBM	Bourbon Medium
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate
BRW	Brownie
BRM	Brighton Medium
BUT	Butterscotch
CAN	Canyon
CIN	Cinnamon
CIT	Citron
CLA	Classic
CCF	Coffee Coordinate
CLL	Collectors
CCR	Cremello Coordinate
DES	Desert
EAR	Earthy
ECU	Ecru
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate
HRV	Harvest
HEN	Henna
CHL	High Line Coordinate
HNY	Honey
CKC	Khaki Coordinate
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
NUT	Nut Brown
COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian
CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

White Oak

ACR	Acorn
BUF	Buff
BUR	Burlap
CHE	Chestnut
INK	Inkwell
POR	Porter
RYE	Rye
SAD	Saddle
WWO	Whitewash

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

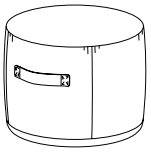
Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 7″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat and back have 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pouf

NOW!



INP1818-12RDP

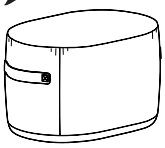
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	3

COM	$737
A	$746
B	$765
COL/C	$798
D	$839
E	$881
F	$946
G	$1,015
H	$1,089
I	$1,205
J	$1,344
L1	$1,029
L2	$1,112

Oval Pouf

NOW!



INP1319-12OVP

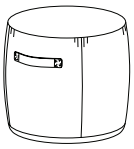
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	3

COM	$724
A	$734
B	$753
COL/C	$785
D	$827
E	$869
F	$933
G	$1,003
H	$1,077
I	$1,193
J	$1,331
L1	$1,016
L2	$1,100

Round Pouf

NOW!



INP1818-17RDP

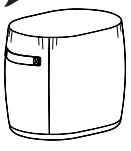
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	4

COM	$780
A	$793
B	$815
COL/C	$856
D	$908
E	$961
F	$1,041
G	$1,128
H	$1,220
I	$1,365
J	$1,539
L1	$1,145
L2	$1,250

Oval Pouf

NOW!



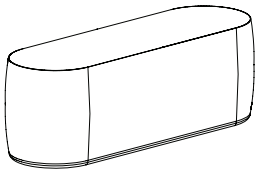
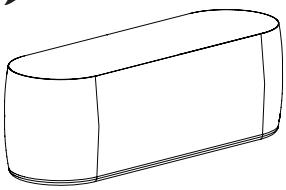
INP1319-17OVP

· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	4

COM	$752
A	$764
B	$786
COL/C	$828
D	$879
E	$932
F	$1,012
G	$1,100
H	$1,192
I	$1,336
J	$1,510
L1	$1,117
L2	$1,221

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Bench NOW! 	INB1855-19OVB	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,704
		Overall	$18	$55	19	A $1,733
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $1,789
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	109	COL/C $1,886
		COL Sq Ft	66	Cu Ft	13	D $2,010
						E $2,136
						F $2,330
						G $2,538
						H $2,760
						I $3,107
						J $3,524
						L1 $2,691
						L2 $2,968
Oval Bench NOW! 	INB1860-19OVB	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,768
		Overall	$18	$60	19	A $1,800
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $1,866
		COM Ydg	3?1/2	Ctn Wt	113	COL/C $1,979
		COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	15	D $2,124
						E $2,271
						F $2,498
						G $2,740
						H $3,000
						I $3,404
						J $3,890
						L1 $2,919
						L2 $3,243

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ACR	Acorn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate		
CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	HRV	Harvest		
ALM	Ale Medium	HEN	Henna		
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate		
BRL	Barley	HNY	Honey		
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	INK	Inkwell		
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate		
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	LGC	Legacy		
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha		
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl		
BUF	Buff	NUT	Nut Brown		
BUR	Burlap	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate		
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate		
CAN	Canyon	POR	Porter		
CHE	Chestnut	PRL	Praline		
CIN	Cinnamon	RYE	Rye		
CIT	Citron	SAD	Saddle		
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron		
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna		
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate		
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee		
DES	Desert	TRF	Truffle		
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian		
ECU	Ecru	CVI	Vintage Coordinate		
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate		
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate		
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	WWO	Whitewash		
CFO	Fossil Coordinate				

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Aniline dye leather handles with sewn reinforced gussets.

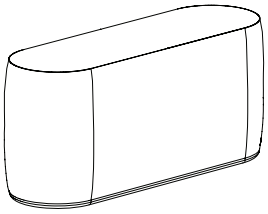
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Oval Bench

NOW!



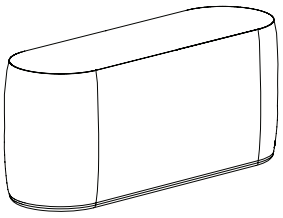
INB1855-25OVB

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	$18	$55	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	124
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,839
A	$1,872
B	$1,937
COL/C	$2,050
D	$2,196
E	$2,343
F	$2,569
G	$2,812
H	$3,072
I	$3,476
J	$3,962
L1	$2,990
L2	$3,314

Oval Bench

NOW!



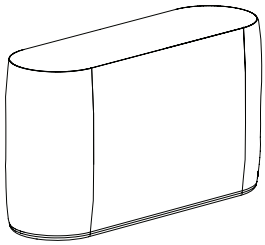
INB1860-25OVB

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	$18	$60	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	129
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	19

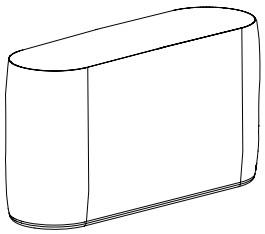
COM	$1,906
A	$1,944
B	$2,018
COL/C	$2,147
D	$2,314
E	$2,481
F	$2,739
G	$3,017
H	$3,313
I	$3,776
J	$4,331
L1	$3,220
L2	$3,591

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Oval Bench NOW!	INB1855-310VB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,136
		Overall	$18	$55	31	A	$2,185
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$2,282
		COM Ydg	5?1/4	Ctn Wt	143	COL/C	$2,452
		COL Sq Ft	132	Cu Ft	21	D	$2,671
						E	$2,890
						F	$3,230
						G	$3,595
						H	$3,983
						I	$4,591
						J	$5,320
						L1	$3,862
						L2	$4,347



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Oval Bench NOW!	INB1860-310VB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,160
		Overall	$18	$60	31	A	$2,214
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$2,320
		COM Ydg	5?3/4	Ctn Wt	148	COL/C	$2,507
		COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	23	D	$2,747
						E	$2,986
						F	$3,359
						G	$3,757
						H	$4,184
						I	$4,848
						J	$5,647
						L1	$4,051
						L2	$4,582



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ACR	Acorn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	HRV	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	HEN	Henna
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	HNY	Honey
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	INK	Inkwell
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl
BUF	Buff	NUT	Nut Brown
BUR	Burlap	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CAN	Canyon	POR	Porter
CHE	Chestnut	PRL	Praline
CIN	Cinnamon	RYE	Rye
CIT	Citron	SAD	Saddle
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
DES	Desert	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ECU	Ecru	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	WWO	Whitewash
CFO	Fossil Coordinate		

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28.Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

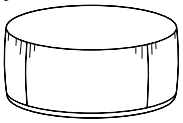
Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Aniline dye leather handles with sewn reinforced gussets.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pouf

NOW!



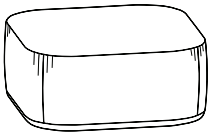
INP2727-12RDP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,101
A	$1,116
B	$1,143
COL/C	$1,192
D	$1,254
E	$1,317
F	$1,414
G	$1,518
H	$1,629
I	$1,802
J	$2,011
L1	$1,539
L2	$1,664

Square Pouf

NOW!



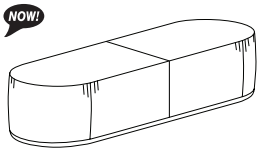
INP2727-12SQP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,102
A	$1,117
B	$1,144
COL/C	$1,193
D	$1,255
E	$1,318
F	$1,415
G	$1,519
H	$1,630
I	$1,803
J	$2,012
L1	$1,540
L2	$1,665

Oval Pouf

NOW!



INP1855-12OVP

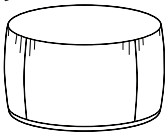
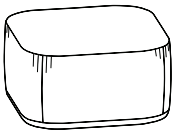
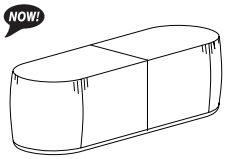
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	55	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,584
A	$1,603
B	$1,640
COL/C	$1,705
D	$1,789
E	$1,872
F	$2,001
G	$2,140
H	$2,288
I	$2,520
J	$2,797
L1	$2,167
L2	$2,334

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Round Pouf	**INP2727-17RDP**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,143
NOW!		Overall	27	27	16½	A $1,160
		**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,193
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	60	COL/C $1,249
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	9	D $1,321
						E $1,395
						F $1,508
						G $1,629
						H $1,759
						I $1,962
						J $2,204
						L1 $1,654
						L2 $1,799
Square Pouf	**INP2727-17SQP**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,144
NOW!		Overall	27	27	16½	A $1,161
		**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,194
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	72	COL/C $1,250
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	9	D $1,322
						E $1,396
						F $1,509
						G $1,630
						H $1,760
						I $1,963
						J $2,205
						L1 $1,655
						L2 $1,800
Oval Pouf	**INP1855-17OVP**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,641
NOW!		Overall	18	55	16½	A $1,662
		**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,704
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	97	COL/C $1,777
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12	D $1,871
						E $1,965
						F $2,110
						G $2,267
						H $2,433
						I $2,693
						J $3,006
						L1 $2,297
						L2 $2,485

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5" high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ACR	Acorn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate		
CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	HRV	Harvest		
ALM	Ale Medium	HEN	Henna		
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate		
BRL	Barley	HNY	Honey		
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	INK	Inkwell		
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate		
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	LGC	Legacy		
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha		
BRM	Brighton Medium	NTO	Night Owl		
BUF	Buff	NUT	Nut Brown		
BUR	Burlap	COA	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate		
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate		
CAN	Canyon	POR	Porter		
CHE	Chestnut	PRL	Praline		
CIN	Cinnamon	RYE	Rye		
CIT	Citron	SAD	Saddle		
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron		
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SIE	Sienna		
CLL	Collectors	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate		
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee		
DES	Desert	TRF	Truffle		
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian		
ECU	Ecru	CVI	Vintage Coordinate		
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate		

Wood Finishes (continued)

FLX	Flax	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	WWO	Whitewash
CFO	Fossil Coordinate		

Paint Color - Add $38 list per item

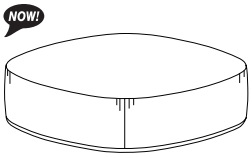
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Pouf

NOW!



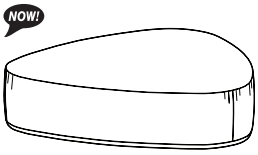
INP4444-12SQP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	44	44	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,122
A	$2,151
B	$2,207
COL/C	$2,304
D	$2,428
E	$2,554
F	$2,748
G	$2,956
H	$3,178
I	$3,525
J	$3,942
L1	$3,331
L2	$3,663

Triangular Pouf

NOW!



INP4848-12TRP

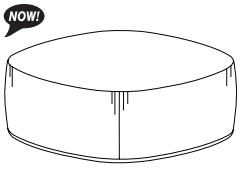
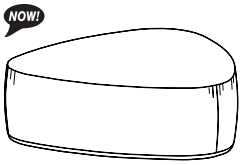
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,218
A	$2,249
B	$2,309
COL/C	$2,414
D	$2,549
E	$2,685
F	$2,895
G	$3,121
H	$3,362
I	$3,738
J	$4,189
L1	$3,527
L2	$3,888

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Pouf NOW!	INP4444-17SQP	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,212
		Overall	44	44	16½	A $2,244
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $2,310
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	114	COL/C $2,423
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	22	D $2,568
						E $2,715
						F $2,942
						G $3,184
						H $3,444
						I $3,848
						J $4,334
						L1 $3,621
						L2 $4,011
Triangular Pouf NOW!	INP4848-17TRP	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,353
		Overall	48	48	16½	A $2,382
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $2,438
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	125	COL/C $2,535
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	26	D $2,659
						E $2,785
						F $2,979
						G $3,187
						H $3,409
						I $3,756
						J $4,173
						L1 $3,562
						L2 $3,895

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ACR	Acorn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	**HRV**	Harvest
ALM	Ale Medium	**HEN**	Henna
AUB	Auburn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**HNY**	Honey
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**INK**	Inkwell
BBM	Bourbon Medium	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	**MCH**	Mocha
BRM	Brighton Medium	**NTO**	Night Owl
BUF	Buff	**NUT**	Nut Brown
BUR	Burlap	**COA**	Oatmeal Cook Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	**CPI**	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CAN	Canyon	**POR**	Porter
CHE	Chestnut	**PRL**	Praline
CIN	Cinnamon	**RYE**	Rye
CIT	Citron	**SAD**	Saddle
CLA	Classic	**SAF**	Saffron
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**SIE**	Sienna
CLL	Collectors	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
DES	Desert	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ECU	Ecru	**CVI**	Vintage Coordinate
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate
FLX	Flax	**CWE**	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	**WWO**	Whitewash
CFO	Fossil Coordinate		

Paint Color - Add *$38* list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

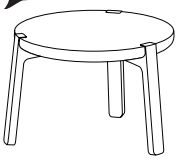
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 20-28. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round Lounge Table	19	19	13 ¾	16	5	**INT1919-14RD**	**$1,032**	**$1,135**

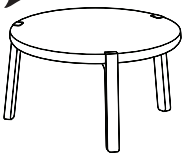
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $90 list

Round Lounge Table	25	25	13 ¾	24	7	**INT2525-14RD**	**$1,070**	**$1,178**

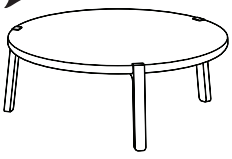
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $90 list

Round Lounge Table	35	35	13 ¾	45	13	**INT3535-14RD**	**$1,235**	**$1,359**

NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $90 list

NOW!

Need it.
JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	19	19	13¾	19	5	INT1919-14TT	$1,084	$1,194

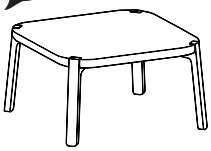
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	30	7	INT2525-14TT	$1,152	$1,266

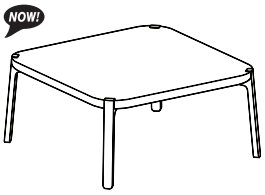
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	56	13	INT3535-14TT	$1,294	$1,425

NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

❷a Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

Flat Cut

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❷b Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

❷c Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❷d White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸a Maple Leg Species/Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Colors (Maple only) - Add $38 list price per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❸b Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❸c White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options:

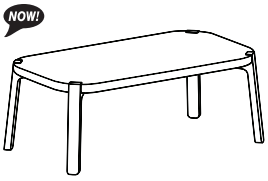
ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chesnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	35	13¾	41	10	INT2535-14TT	$1,224	$1,347

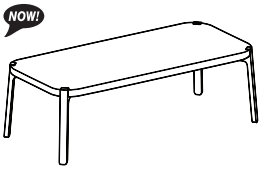
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	55	13¾	62	15	INT2555-14TT	$1,359	$1,495

NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

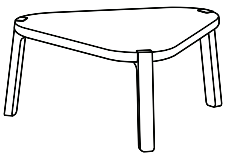
NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	22	6	**INT2525-14TR**	$1,022	$1,126

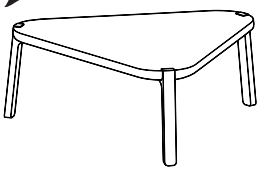
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $90 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	34	11	**INT3535-14TR**	$1,162	$1,278

NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $90 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

❷a Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

Flat Cut

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❷b Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

❷c Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❷d White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸a Maple Leg Species/Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Colors (Maple only) - Add $38 list price per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❸b Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

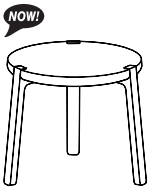
❸c White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chesnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round Lounge Table	19	19	16½	17	5	**INT1919-17RD**	**$1,032**	**$1,135**



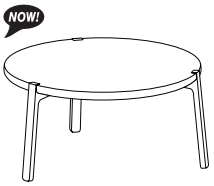
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $90 list

Round Lounge Table	25	25	16½	25	8	**INT2525-17RD**	**$1,070**	**$1,178**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $90 list

Round Lounge Table	35	35	16½	46	15	**INT3535-17RD**	**$1,235**	**$1,359**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $90 list

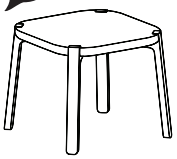
Need it. NOW!
JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	19	19	16½	20	5	**INT1919-17TT**	$1,084	$1,194

NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	25	25	16½	31	8	**INT2525-17TT**	$1,152	$1,266

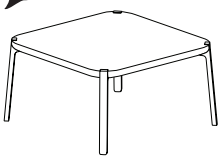
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square Lounge Table	35	35	16½	57	15	**INT3535-17TT**	$1,294	$1,425

NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

❷a Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

Flat Cut

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❷b Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

❷c Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❷d White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸a Maple Leg Species/Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Colors (Maple only) - Add $38 list price per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❸b Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❸c White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chesnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	35	16½	42	11	**INT2535-17TT**	**$1,224**	**$1,347**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

Rectangular Lounge Table	25	55	16½	63	17	**INT2555-17TT**	**$1,359**	**$1,495**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $102 list

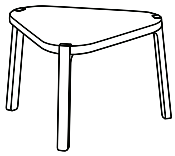
Need it. NOW!
JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	25	25	16½	23	7	**INT2525-17TR**	**$1,022**	**$1,126**

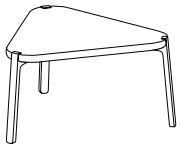
NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $90 list

Triangular Lounge Table	35	35	16½	35	13	**INT3535-17TR**	**$1,162**	**$1,278**

NOW!



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $90 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
- 1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
- 2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
- 1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
- 2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
- 1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
- 2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- 1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- 1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
- 1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

❷a Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

Flat Cut

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❷b Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

❷c Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❷d White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸a Maple Leg Species/Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Colors (Maple only) - Add $38 list price per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❸b Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

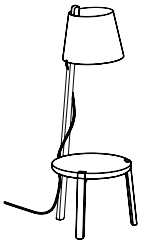
❸c White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chesnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Specifications

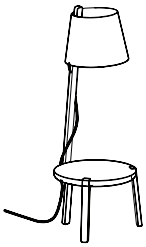
- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Floor Lamp with 17″h Table	19	19	55½	38	15	INT1919-56RDT	$1,366	$1,468



- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- light fixture with 15' cord with on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $168 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Floor Lamp with 14″h Table	19	19	52¾	35	14	INT1919-53RDT	$1,365	$1,467



- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- light fixture with 15' cord with on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak rims and/or legs available, specify and add $168 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate with STANDARD Maple Solid Hardwood Rims
Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

c.) Walnut Veneer with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - Walnut (WW1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

d.) White Oak Veneer with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rims
1.) Wood Species - White Oak (WK1)
2.) Wood Finish Color

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable. A single upcharge listed applies to any combination of premium materials; premium top, premium legs or premium top and legs.

❷a Standard Veneer Top Finish with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

Flat Cut

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

Double Cut

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

❷b Solid Laminate Top with Maple Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

❷c Walnut Veneer Top with PREMIUM Walnut Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❷d White Oak Veneer Top with PREMIUM White Oak Solid Hardwood Rim Options:

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

❸a Maple Leg Species/Finish Options:

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBM	Bourbon Medium	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRM	Brighton Medium	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinate
BUT	Butterscotch	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CIN	Cinnamon	PRL	Praline
CLA	Classic	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ESP	Espresso	VEN	Venetian
FLX	Flax	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate

Paint Colors (Maple only) - Add $38 list price per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❸b Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options:

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

❸c White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options:

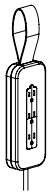
ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½″ thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Free Placement - Power Block	3	10	3			**INA0310-POWER**	**$524**

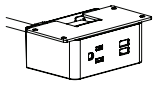
NOW!



- 9' cord
- triplex receptacle - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maple block standard
- walnut or white oak block available, specify and add $18 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2⁹⁄₁₆			**EC30**	**$471**

NOW!



- 10' cord
- frame mounted simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong plug power cord
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $196 list
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5″w

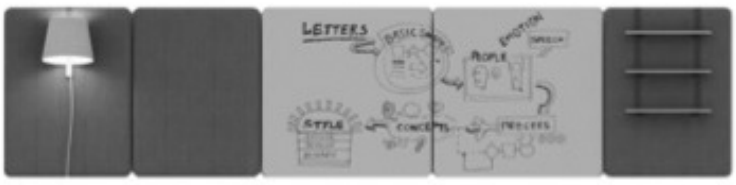
NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QINS3236-29

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Indie Tiles, Screens and Accessories Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies (accessory: knob, shelves, planter shelves, sconce, tray, cubby shelf and freestanding screen foot support)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish or Paint Color (accessory: knob, shelves, planter shelves, sconce, tray, cubby shelf and freestanding screen foot support)**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color (poufy, tackboard tiles, cubby units, accessory tackboard and freestanding screens)**
- ☐ **5. Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK) accessories and freestanding screen foot supports**

Example:

INF3060-1SUP (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**PEW** (metal color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:
Maple Frame/Cubby Shelf

CAG	Aged Ash Coordinate	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
ALM	Ale Medium	HRV	Harvest
AUB	Auburn	HEN	Henna
BRL	Barley	CHL	High Line Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BBM	Bourbon Medium	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	HNY	Honey
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
BRW	Brownie	MCH	Mocha
BUT	Butterscotch	NTO	Night Owl
CAN	Canyon	NUT	Nut Brown
CIN	Cinnamon	COA	Oatmeal Cookie Coordinat
CIT	Citron	CPI	Pinnacle Walnut Coordinate
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	SAF	Saffron
CLL	Collectors	SIE	Sienna
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
DES	Desert	TOF	Toffee
EAR	Earthy	TRF	Truffle
ECU	Ecru	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CVI	Vintage Coordinate
FLX	Flax	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CFL	Florence Walnut Coordinate	CWE	Weathered Ash Coordinate
CFO	Fossil Coordinate		

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)/Cubby Shelf**

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)/Cubby Shelf**

ACR	Acorn	POR	Porter
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
BUR	Burlap	SAD	Saddle
CHE	Chestnut	WWO	Whitewash
INK	Inkwell		

Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Paint Color - Add $41 list per item - (accessories only)

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Engima	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

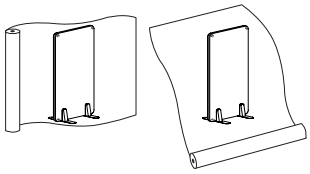
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded *Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

***Upholstery can only be cut Up the Roll for 60"h freestanding screen**

---

5. Metal Color:

ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel

JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request, on Indie. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

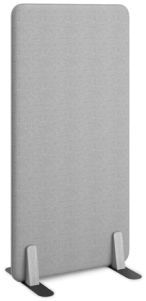
---

6. Power Center

EC30 - Under Mount
- Cubby shelf mounted simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong power cord/field installed.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) add $489 list each. Can be left or right mounted under the cubby shelf. Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add $207 list for optional Graphite cord.



STC (Sound Transmission Class) - represents a material or product's ability to block sound from traveling through a wall, ceiling, floor or other building assembly.



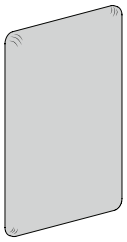
NRC (Noise Reduction Coefficient) - measure the amount of energy absorbed when it strikes a particular surface.



Note: In any application, determining the overall acoustic value of a space can only be determined by testing space with all surface elements present. STC test was preformed on a single 60"h x 48"w freestanding screen and NRC test was performed on a double 60"h x 78"w freestanding screen.

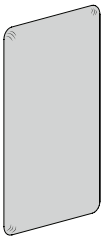
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	48	28	3	INW3648RTUP	COM $593 A $608 B $636 C $684 D $746 E $810 F $907 G $1,010 H $1,122 I $1,295 J $1,504



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	30	48	23	2	INW3048RTUP	COM $590 A $605 B $632 C $681 D $743 E $807 F $904 G $1,007 H $1,119 I $1,292 J $1,501

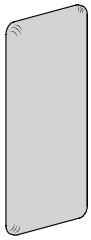


- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

Specification information shown at right.

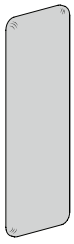
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	48	19	2	INW2448RTUP	COM $491 A $506 B $533 C $582 D $644 E $707 F $804 G $908 H $1,020 I $1,193 J $1,402



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	48	15	2	INW1848RTUP	COM $435 A $450 B $477 C $526 D $588 E $651 F $748 G $852 H $964 I $1,137 J $1,346



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

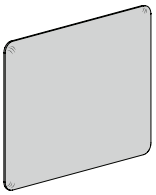
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

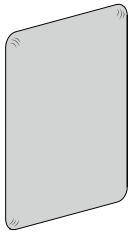
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	48	36	28	3	INW4836RTUP	COM $581 A $593 B $616 C $657 D $708 E $761 F $841 G $929 H $1,021 I $1,165 J $1,339



- horizontal wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 3/8	30	36	18	2	INW3036RTUP	COM $558 A $570 B $592 C $633 D $685 E $738 F $818 G $906 H $997 I $1,142 J $1,316

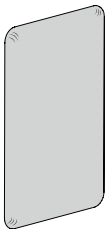


- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Specification information shown at right.

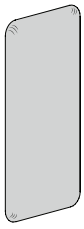
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 ⅜	24	36	15	2	INW2436RTUP	COM $464 A $476 B $498 C $540 D $591 E $644 F $724 G $812 H $904 I $1,048 J $1,222



- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1 ⅜	18	36	11	1	INW1836RTUP	COM $383 A $396 B $418 C $459 D $511 E $564 F $644 G $732 H $823 I $968 J $1,142



- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1 ¼

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

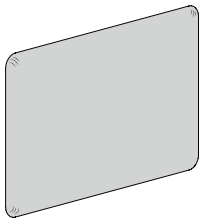
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

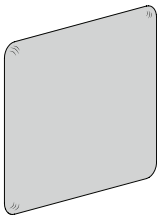
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	30	23	2	INW4830RTUP	COM $574 A $584 B $603 C $636 D $677 E $719 F $783 G $853 H $927 I $1,043 J $1,181



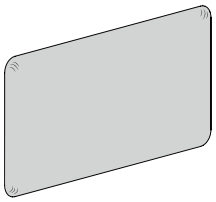
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	30	18	2	INW3630RTUP	COM $543 A $552 B $571 C $604 D $645 E $687 F $752 G $821 H $895 I $1,011 J $1,149



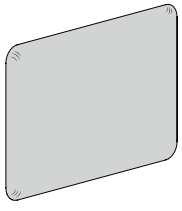
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	24	19	2	INW4824RTUP	COM $491 A $501 B $520 C $552 D $593 E $636 F $700 G $770 H $843 I $959 J $1,098



- hortizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	24	15	2	INW3624RTUP	COM $449 A $458 B $477 C $510 D $551 E $593 F $658 G $727 H $801 I $917 J $1,055

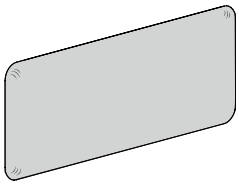


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

Specification information shown at right.

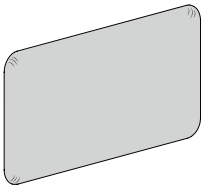
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	18	15	2	INW4818RTUP	COM $420 A $428 B $441 C $466 D $497 E $529 F $578 G $629 H $685 I $772 J $876



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	18	11	1	INW3618RTUP	COM $385 A $392 B $406 C $430 D $462 E $493 F $542 G $593 H $649 I $736 J $840



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

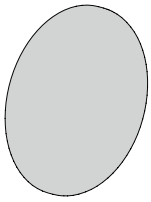
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1½	1⅜	48	48	38	3	INW4848SQUP	COM $613 A $628 B $656 C $704 D $766 E $830 F $927 G $1,030 H $1,142 I $1,315 J $1,524
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1¼	1⅜	36	36	21	2	INW3636SQUP	COM $573 A $586 B $608 C $649 D $701 E $754 F $834 G $922 H $1,013 I $1,158 J $1,332
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1	1⅜	24	24	10	1	INW2424SQUP	COM $389 A $398 B $417 C $450 D $491 E $533 F $598 G $667 H $741 I $857 J $995
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: ¾	1⅜	18	18	7	1	INW1818SQUP	COM $352 A $359 B $373 C $397 D $429 E $460 F $509 G $561 H $617 I $703 J $808

Specification information shown at right.

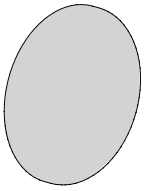
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	24	10	1	**INW24RDUP**	**COM $389** **A $398** **B $417** **C $450** **D $491** **E $533** **F $598** **G $667** **H $741** **I $857** **J $995**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	18	7	1	**INW18RDUP**	**COM $352** **A $359** **B $373** **C $397** **D $429** **E $460** **F $509** **G $561** **H $617** **I $703** **J $808**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

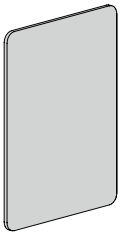
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

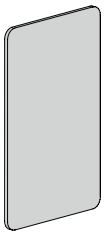
Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	48	28	3	INW3648RTUT	COM $616 A $630 B $658 C $706 D $769 E $832 F $929 G $1,032 H $1,144 I $1,317 J $1,526



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1½

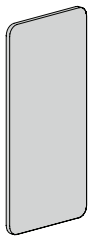
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	30	48	23	2	INW3048RTUT	COM $605 A $620 B $647 C $696 D $758 E $821 F $918 G $1,022 H $1,134 I $1,307 J $1,515



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1½

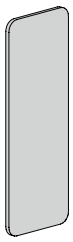
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	48	19	2	**INW2448RTUT**	**COM $524** **A $539** **B $566** **C $615** **D $677** **E $740** **F $837** **G $941** **H $1,052** **I $1,225** **J $1,434**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ½

Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	48	15	2	**INW1848RTUT**	**COM $463** **A $477** **B $505** **C $553** **D $616** **E $679** **F $776** **G $879** **H $991** **I $1,164** **J $1,373**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

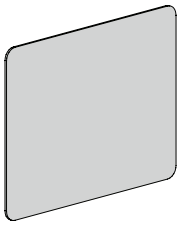
Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

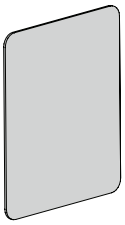
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	36	28	3	**INW4836RTUT**	COM $601 A $613 B $636 C $677 D $728 E $781 F $861 G $949 H $1,041 I $1,185 J $1,359

- hortizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	30	36	18	2	**INW3036RTUT**	COM $572 A $585 B $607 C $648 D $700 E $753 F $833 G $920 H $1,012 I $1,157 J $1,331

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

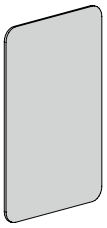


Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	36	15	2	**INW2436RTUT**	**COM $468** **A $481** **B $503** **C $544** **D $596** **E $648** **F $728** **G $816** **H $908** **I $1,052** **J $1,226**

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	36	11	1	**INW1836RTUT**	**COM $391** **A $404** **B $426** **C $467** **D $519** **E $571** **F $651** **G $739** **H $831** **I $975** **J $1,149**

- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

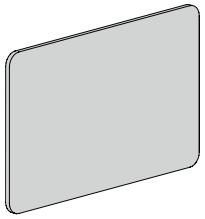
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

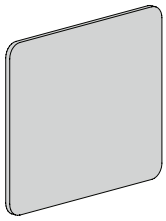
Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	30	23	2	INW4830RTUT	COM $587 A $597 B $616 C $648 D $689 E $732 F $796 G $866 H $939 I $1,055 J $1,194



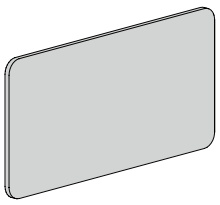
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	30	18	2	INW3630RTUT	COM $559 A $568 B $587 C $620 D $661 E $703 F $767 G $837 H $911 I $1,027 J $1,165



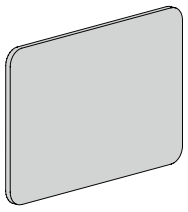
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	24	19	2	INW4824RTUT	COM $524 A $533 B $552 C $585 D $626 E $668 F $733 G $802 H $876 I $992 J $1,130



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	24	15	2	INW3624RTUT	COM $453 A $463 B $482 C $514 D $555 E $598 F $662 G $732 H $805 I $922 J $1,060

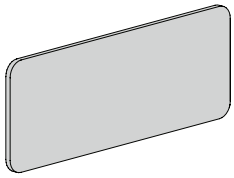


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

Specification information shown at right.

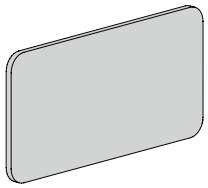
Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	18	15	2	**INW4818RTUT**	**COM $448** **A $455** **B $469** **C $493** **D $525** **E $556** **F $605** **G $657** **H $713** **I $799** **J $904**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	18	11	1	**INW3618RTUT**	**COM $411** **A $418** **B $432** **C $456** **D $488** **E $520** **F $568** **G $620** **H $676** **I $762** **J $867**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

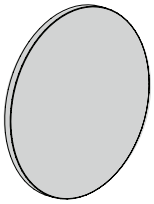
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ½	1	48	48	38	3	INW4848SQUT	COM $659 A $674 B $701 C $750 D $812 E $875 F $972 G $1,076 H $1,187 I $1,360 J $1,569
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1 ¼	1	36	36	21	2	INW3636SQUT	COM $613 A $626 B $648 C $689 D $741 E $794 F $874 G $962 H $1,053 I $1,198 J $1,372
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: 1	1	24	24	10	1	INW2424SQUT	COM $415 A $425 B $444 C $476 D $517 E $560 F $624 G $694 H $767 I $884 J $1,022
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · com ydg: ¾	1	18	18	7	1	INW1818SQUT	COM $371 A $378 B $392 C $416 D $448 E $479 F $528 G $580 H $636 I $722 J $827

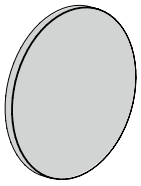
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	24	10	1	INW24RDUT	COM $415 A $425 B $444 C $476 D $517 E $560 F $624 G $694 H $767 I $884 J $1,022



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	18	7	1	INW18RDUT	COM $371 A $378 B $392 C $416 D $448 E $479 F $528 G $580 H $636 I $722 J $827



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

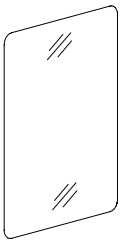
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

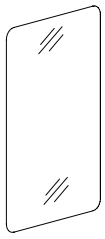
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	48	39	4	**INW3648RTMBG**	**$2,964**



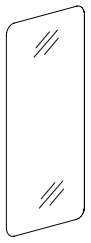
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	30	48	32	4	**INW3048RTMBG**	**$2,365**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	48	26	3	**INW2448RTMBG**	**$2,124**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

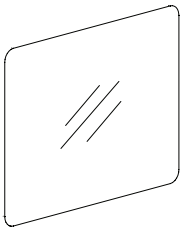
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	48	20	2	**INW1848RTMBG**	**$1,515**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

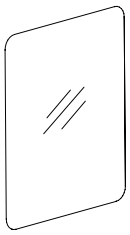
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	36	39	4	**INW4836RTMBG**	**$3,013**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	30	36	25	3	**INW3036RTMBG**	**$1,826**



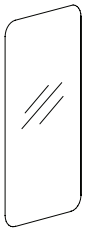
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile framee
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	36	20	2	**INW2436RTMBG**	**$1,728**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	36	15	2	**INW1836RTMBG**	**$1,259**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

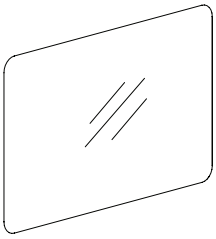
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

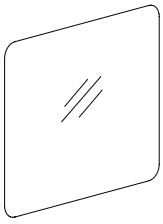
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	30	32	4	**INW4830RTMBG**	**$2,438**



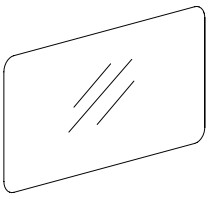
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	30	25	3	**INW3630RTMBG**	**$1,851**



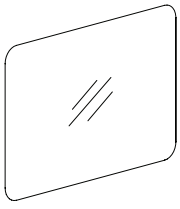
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	24	26	3	**INW4824RTMBG**	**$2,223**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	24	20	2	**INW3624RTMBG**	**$1,776**

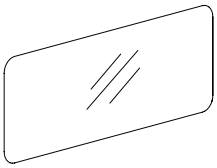


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

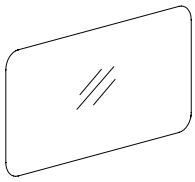
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	18	20	2	**INW4818RTMBG**	**$1,639**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	18	15	2	**INW3618RTMBG**	**$1,333**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

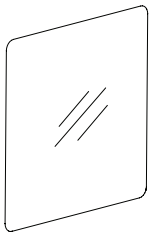
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

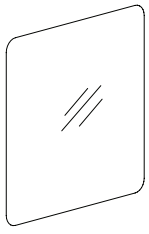
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	48	50	6	**INW4848SQMBG**	**$3,514**



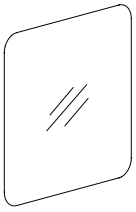
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	36	30	3	**INW3636SQMBG**	**$2,195**



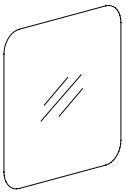
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	24	14	2	**INW2424SQMBG**	**$1,214**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	18	9	1	**INW1818SQMBG**	**$878**

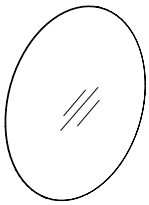


- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

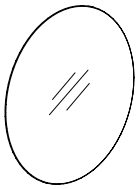
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	24	12	2	**INW24RDMBG**	**$2,023**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	18	9	1	**INW18RDMBG**	**$1,639**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

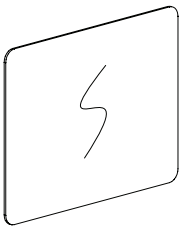
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	36	48	43	3	**INW3648RTMBL**	**$879**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	30	48	37	2	**INW3048RTMBL**	**$775**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	24	48	30	2	**INW2448RTMBL**	**$669**
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile · vertical wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	1	18	48	22	2	**INW1848RTMBL**	**$533**

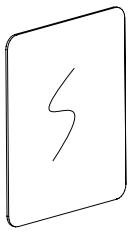
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	36	43	3	INW4836RTMBL	$879



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	30	36	28	2	INW3036RTMBL	$645



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	36	22	2	INW2436RTMBL	$487



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	36	18	1	INW1836RTMBL	$457



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:

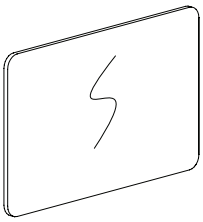
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

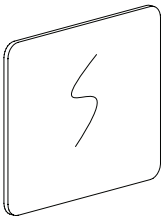
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	30	37	2	**INW4830RTMBL**	**$775**



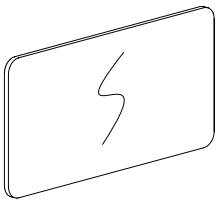
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	30	28	2	**INW3630RTMBL**	**$645**



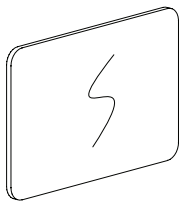
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	24	30	2	**INW4824RTMBL**	**$669**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

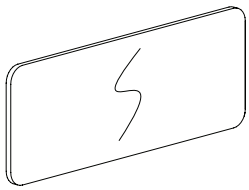
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	24	22	2	**INW3624RTMBL**	**$487**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

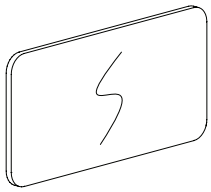
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	18	22	2	**INW4818RTMBL**	**$533**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	18	18	1	**INW3618RTMBL**	**$457**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:

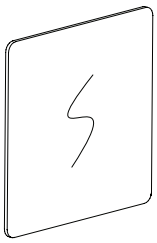
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

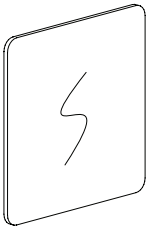
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	48	57	3	INW4848SQMBL	$1,089



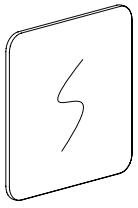
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	36	33	2	INW3636SQMBL	$721



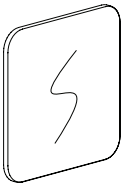
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	24	16	1	INW2424SQMBL	$463



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

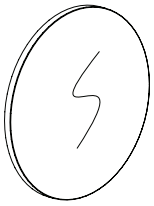
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	18	11	1	INW1818SQMBL	$339



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

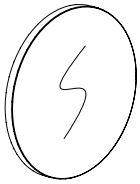
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW24RDMBL**	**$457**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Round - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW18RDMBL**	**$355**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:

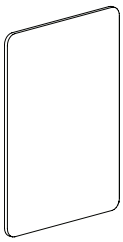
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

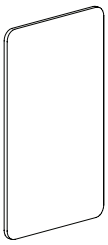
Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	48	43	3	**INW3648RTV**	$963	$1,079



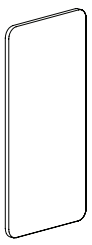
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	48	37	2	**INW3048RTV**	$914	$1,023



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	48	30	2	**INW2448RTV**	$865	$970



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

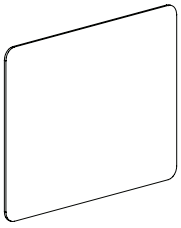
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	48	22	2	**INW1848RTV**	$784	$880



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

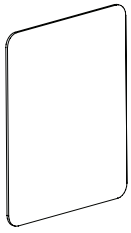
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	36	43	3	**INW4836RTV**	**$963**	**$1,079**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	36	28	2	**INW3036RTV**	**$855**	**$957**



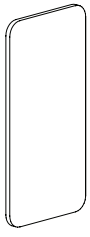
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	36	22	2	**INW2436RTV**	**$814**	**$913**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	36	18	1	**INW1836RTV**	**$745**	**$834**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (W)
- c.) White Oak (WK1)
- d.) Double Cut (DC1)

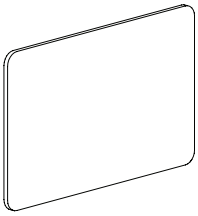
❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish
- d.) Double Cut Finish

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

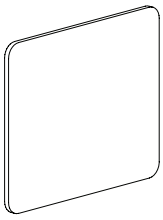
Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	30	37	2	**INW4830RTV**	$914	$1,023



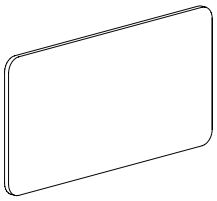
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	30	28	2	**INW3630RTV**	$855	$957



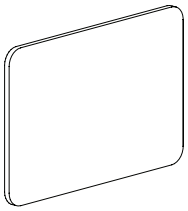
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	24	30	2	**INW4824RTV**	$865	$970



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

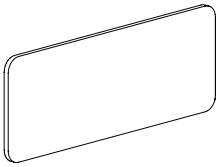
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	24	22	2	**INW3624RTV**	$814	$913



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

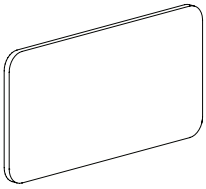
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	18	22	2	**INW4818RTV**	**$784**	**$880**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	18	18	1	**INW3618RTV**	**$745**	**$834**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (W)
- c.) White Oak (WK1)
- d.) Double Cut (DC1)

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish
- d.) Double Cut Finish

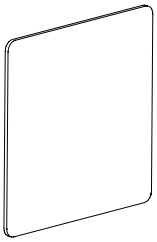
Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

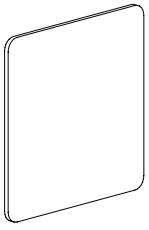
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	48	57	3	**INW4848SQV**	$1,068	$1,197

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



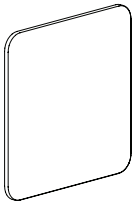
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	36	33	2	**INW3636SQV**	$889	$996

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



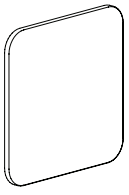
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW2424SQV**	$763	$855

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW1818SQV**	$692	$776

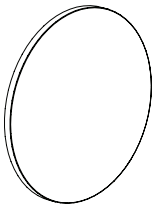
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



Specification information shown at right.

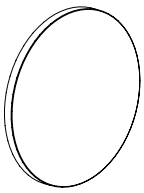
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW24RDV**	**$732**	**$820**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW18RDV**	**$692**	**$776**

- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face



To Order, Specify:

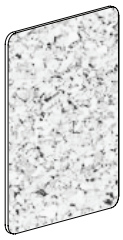
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (W)
- c.) White Oak (WK1)
- d.) Double Cut (DC1)

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish
- d.) Double Cut Finish

Specifications

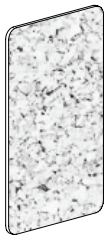
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	48	21	3	INW3648RTC	$1,126



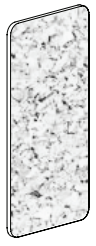
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	48	17	3	INW3048RTC	$781



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	48	14	2	INW2448RTC	$697



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

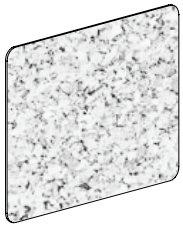
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	48	11	2	INW1848RTC	$550



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

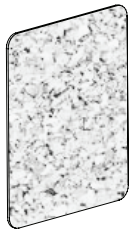
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	36	21	3	**INW4836RTC**	**$1,126**



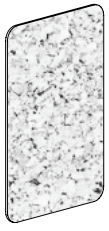
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	36	13	2	**INW3036RTC**	**$627**



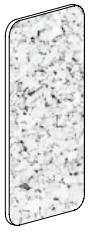
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	36	11	2	**INW2436RTC**	**$541**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	36	8	1	**INW1836RTC**	**$452**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

To Order, Specify:

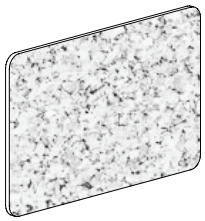
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

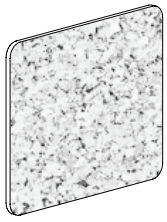
Cork - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	30	17	2	INW4830RTC	$781



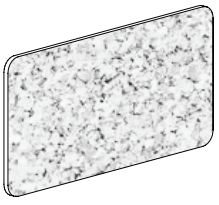
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	30	13	2	INW3630RTC	$627



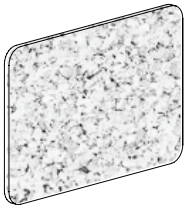
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	24	14	2	INW4824RTC	$697



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

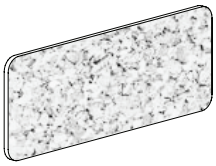
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	24	11	2	INW3624RTC	$541



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

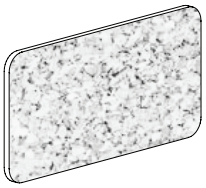
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	18	11	2	**INW4818RTC**	**$550**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	18	8	1	**INW3618RTC**	**$452**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

To Order, Specify:

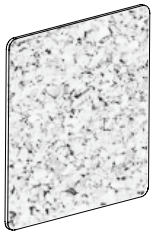
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- extruded PVC ½″ thick panel
- natural cork ¼″ thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

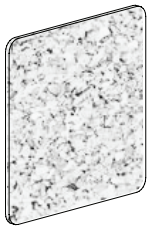
Cork - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	48	28	3	INW4848SQC	$1,140



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	36	16	2	INW3636SQC	$723



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	7	1	INW2424SQC	$420



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	4	1	INW1818SQC	$320



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	7	1	INW24RDC	$420



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	7	1	INW18RDC	$320



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

To Order, Specify:

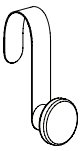
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- extruded PVC ½″ thick panel
- natural cork ¼″ thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

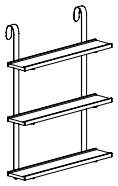
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307WR-KNOB**	**$214**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- solid maple knob standard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $17 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

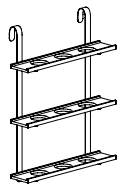
Shelves - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WR-3SHELF**	**$732**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WR-2SHELF**	**$573**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WR-1SHELF**	**$407**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, specify and add $108 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

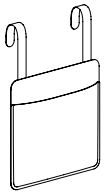
Planter Shelves - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WR-3PLANTER**	**$769**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WR-2PLANTER**	**$599**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WR-1PLANTER**	**$419**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- solid maple planter shelves standard
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- walnut or white planter oak shelves available, specify and add $108 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

Pouch - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅝	14	20	2	1	**INA1111WR-POUCH**	**$481**

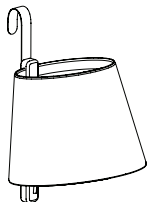


- supported by two radius metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Specification information shown at right.

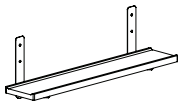
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sconce Lamp - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	17⅛	15	22	9	4	**INA1522WR-SCONCE**	**$695**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $25 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$350**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $38 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Standard Maple (M)
- b.) Premium Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) Premium White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish - Accessory Knob, Shelf, Planter, Lamp or Tray
- a.) Maple Finish (M)
- b.) Walnut Finish (W)
- c.) White Oak Finish (WK1)
- d.) Paint Color

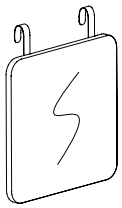
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

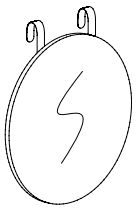
Specifications

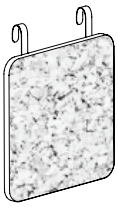
- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Laminate Marker Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA2424WR-SQM**	**$488**
Round Laminate Marker Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA24WR-RDM**	**$481**
Square Cork Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	8	2	**INA2424WR-SQC**	**$457**
Round Cork Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	7	2	**INA24WR-RDC**	**$457**







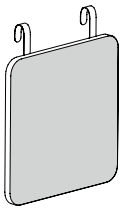


Specification information shown at right.

Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

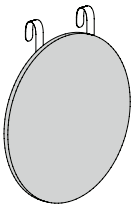
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square Tackboard Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	48	48	11	2	**INA2424WR-SQUT**	COM $451 A $460 B $479 C $512 D $553 E $596 F $660 G $730 H $803 I $919 J $1,058

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round Tackboard Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	24	24	11	2	**INA24WR-RDUT**	COM $452 A $467 B $494 C $543 D $605 E $668 F $765 G $869 H $981 I $1,154 J $1,363

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½



To Order, Specify:

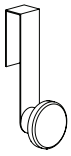
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

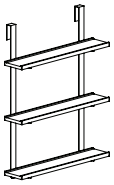
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307WS-KNOB**	**$214**



- supported by a metal hook
- solid maple knob standard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $17 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

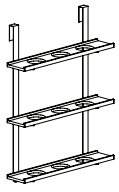
Shelves - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WS-3SHELF**	**$732**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WS-2SHELF**	**$573**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WS-1SHELF**	**$407**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, specify and add $108 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed)

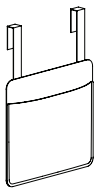
Planter Shelves - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WS-3PLANTER**	**$769**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WS-2PLANTER**	**$599**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WS-1PLANTER**	**$419**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- maple planter shelves standard
- walnut or white planter oak shelves available, specify and add $108 list

Pouch - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅝	14	20	2	1	**INA1111WS-POUCH**	**$481**

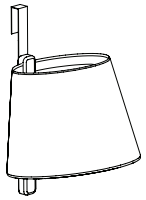


- supported by two metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Specification information shown at right.

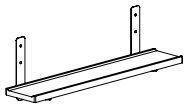
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sconce Lamp - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	17⅛	15	22	9	4	**INA1522WS-SCONCE**	**$695**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $25 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$350**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $38 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Standard Maple (M)
- b.) Premium Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) Premium White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish - Accessory Knob, Shelf, Planter, Lamp or Tray
- a.) Maple Finish (M)
- b.) Walnut Finish (W)
- c.) White Oak Finish (WK1)
- d.) Paint Color

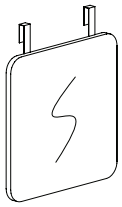
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

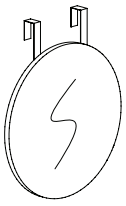
Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

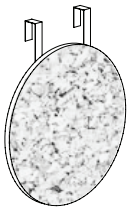
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Marker Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA2424WS-SQM**	**$488**
Round - Laminate Marker Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA24WS-RDM**	**$481**
Square - Cork Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	8	2	**INA2424WS-SQC**	**$457**
Round - Cork Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	7	2	**INA24WS-RDC**	**$457**



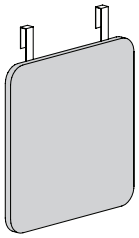






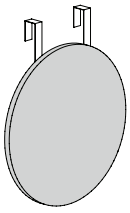
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	48	48	11	2	**INA2424WS-SQUT**	COM $451 A $460 B $479 C $512 D $553 E $596 F $660 G $730 H $803 I $919 J $1,058



- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅛	24	24	11	2	**INA24WS-RDUT**	COM $452 A $467 B $494 C $543 D $605 E $668 F $765 G $869 H $981 I $1,154 J $1,363



- supported by two radius metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

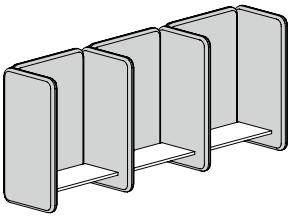
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

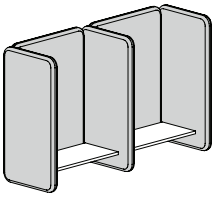
Conversation Cubby - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Triple Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	86	36	140	39	**INW8636CUPL**	COM $3,639 A $3,714 B $3,862 C $4,121 D $4,455 E $4,788 F $5,306 G $5,861 H $6,454 I $7,379 J $8,490



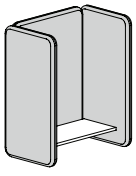
- triple section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page 450
- com ydg: 8

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Double Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	58	36	97	27	**INW5836CUPL**	COM $2,795 A $2,854 B $2,969 C $3,172 D $3,432 E $3,693 F $4,098 G $4,532 H $4,994 I $5,718 J $6,585



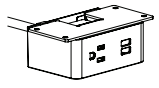
- double section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page 450
- com ydg: 6¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	30	36	52	14	**INW3036CUPL**	COM $1,590 A $1,623 B $1,688 C $1,801 D $1,947 E $2,094 F $2,320 G $2,563 H $2,823 I $3,227 J $3,713



- single section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page 450
- com ydg: 3½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2 5/16			**EC30**	$489

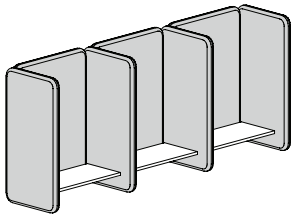


- 10' - three prong plug power cord
- shelf mounted simplex receptacle and two USBoverall mounting bracket tabs: 5″w
- field installed under cubby shelf in desired location
- specify black or white - cord will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $207 list

Specification information shown at right.

Conversation Cubby - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit

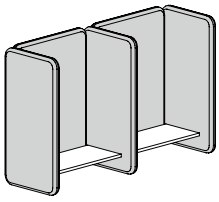
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Triple Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	86	36	140	39	**INW8636CUPV**	COM $3,781 A $3,855 B $4,003 C $4,263 D $4,596 E $4,929 F $5,447 G $6,002 H $6,595 I $7,521 J $8,631



- triple section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page 450

com ydg: 8

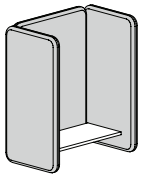
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Double Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	58	36	97	27	**INW5836CUPV**	COM $2,655 A $2,714 B $2,829 C $3,032 D $3,292 E $3,553 F $3,958 G $4,391 H $4,853 I $5,577 J $6,444



- double section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page 450

com ydg: 6¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	30	36	52	14	**INW3036CUPV**	COM $1,694 A $1,726 B $1,792 C $1,905 D $2,050 E $2,197 F $2,424 G $2,666 H $2,926 I $3,330 J $3,816



- single section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page 450

com ydg: 3½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Shelf Material:

a,) Veneer

1.) Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), Walnut (W) or Double Cut (DC1)

2.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Solid Laminates - Alabaster (ALB), Bridal Blanco (BBL), Designer White (DWH), Shadow (SHD) or Slate Grey (SLG)

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷a Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf:

Flat Cut

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
BRL	Barley	ALM	Ale Medium	AUB	Auburn
BBM	Bourbon Medium	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BRM	Brighton Medium	CIN	Cinnamon	MCH	Mocha
CLA	Classic	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl
CLL	Collectors	VEN	Venetian	SIE	Sienna
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee
HRV	Harvest			TRF	Truffle
LGC	Legacy				
PRL	Praline				
SAF	Saffron				

White Oak		Double Cut	
ACR	Acorn	COF	Coffee
BUF	Buff	CRM	Cremello
BUR	Burlap	FOS	Fossil
CHE	Chestnut	GRH	Graphite
INK	Inkwell	KHK	Khaki
POR	Porter	STU	Studio Teak
RYE	Rye		
SAD	Saddle		
WWO	Whitewash		

❷b Conversation Cubby with Solid Laminate Shelf:

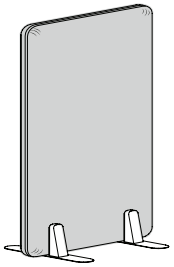
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood back panel frame
- two 12 mm sandwiched birch plywood wing panels
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning on back panel and each face of wing panels
- two solid hardwood wall mounting cleats per section
- ¾" thickness 3 ply balanced shelf construction
- veneer edge band on veneer shelf
- 1mm PVC edge band on laminate shelf

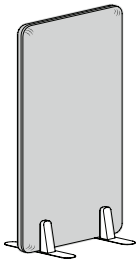
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	48	60	73	9	INF4860-1SUP	COM $1,627 A $1,691 B $1,815 C $2,035 D $2,315 E $2,597 F $3,034 G $3,502 H $4,002 I $4,783 J $5,721



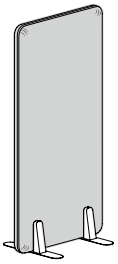
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $178 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 6¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	36	60	60	7	INF3660-1SUP	COM $1,508 A $1,560 B $1,662 C $1,839 D $2,069 E $2,298 F $2,654 G $3,036 H $3,443 I $4,080 J $4,843



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $178 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 5½

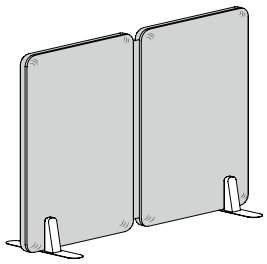
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	30	60	50	6	INF3060-1SUP	COM $1,330 A $1,377 B $1,469 C $1,632 D $1,839 E $2,048 F $2,372 G $2,719 H $3,090 I $3,668 J $4,362



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $178 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 5

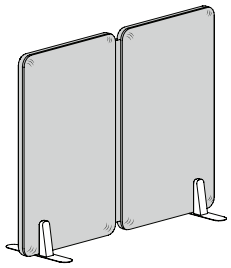
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	98	60	134	12	INF4860-2SUP	COM $2,543 A $2,639 B $2,829 C $3,160 D $3,587 E $4,015 F $4,678 G $5,390 H $6,149 I $7,335 J $8,758



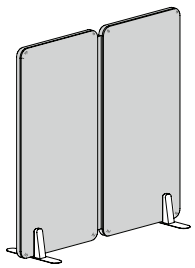
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $178 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 10¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	74	60	107	10	INF3660-2SUP	COM $2,370 A $2,449 B $2,607 C $2,883 D $3,236 E $3,591 F $4,141 G $4,731 H $5,361 I $6,344 J $7,524



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $178 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 8½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	62	60	89	9	INF3060-2SUP	COM $2,004 A $2,071 B $2,207 C $2,441 D $2,742 E $3,045 F $3,515 G $4,018 H $4,555 I $5,394 J $6,400



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $178 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 7¼

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

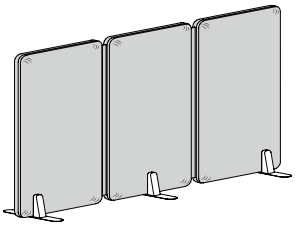
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

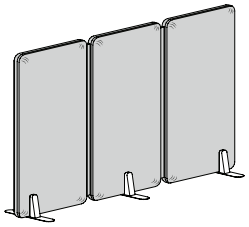
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	148	60	199	16	INF4860-3SUP	COM $3,667 A $3,797 B $4,057 C $4,510 D $5,093 E $5,676 F $6,584 G $7,555 H $8,592 I $10,212 J $12,155



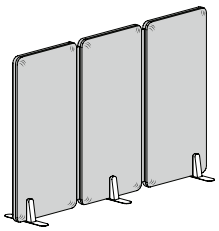
- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $265 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 14

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	112	60	158	13	INF3660-3SUP	COM $3,007 A $3,117 B $3,334 C $3,715 D $4,205 E $4,694 F $5,455 G $6,271 H $7,141 I $8,501 J $10,132



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $265 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 11¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	94	60	132	11	INF3060-3SUP	COM $2,945 A $3,045 B $3,245 C $3,593 D $4,040 E $4,488 F $5,185 G $5,931 H $6,727 I $7,971 J $9,463

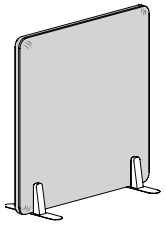


- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $265 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 10¾

Specification information shown at right.

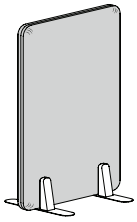
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	48	48	62	7	**INF4848-1SUP**	**COM $1,533** **A $1,587** **B $1,694** **C $1,881** **D $2,120** **E $2,359** **F $2,732** **G $3,131** **H $3,557** **I $4,222** **J $5,020**



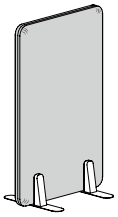
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $178 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 5¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	36	48	51	6	**INF3648-1SUP**	**COM $1,435** **A $1,480** **B $1,568** **C $1,722** **D $1,920** **E $2,118** **F $2,425** **G $2,755** **H $3,106** **I $3,656** **J $4,315**



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $178 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 4¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	30	48	44	5	**INF3048-1SUP**	**COM $1,319** **A $1,361** **B $1,445** **C $1,590** **D $1,778** **E $1,966** **F $2,257** **G $2,569** **H $2,903** **I $3,423** **J $4,049**



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $178 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 4½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

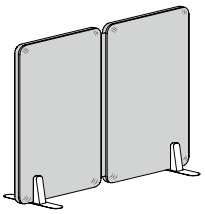
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

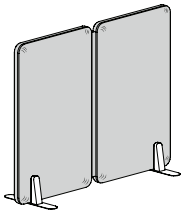
Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	98	48	112	10	INF4848-2SUP	COM $2,365 A $2,444 B $2,602 C $2,877 D $3,231 E $3,585 F $4,136 G $4,726 H $5,356 I $6,339 J $7,518



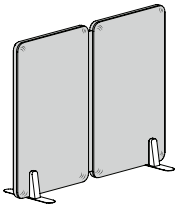
- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $178 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 8½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	74	48	89	8	INF3648-2SUP	COM $2,236 A $2,304 B $2,439 C $2,673 D $2,975 E $3,277 F $3,747 G $4,250 H $4,787 I $5,626 J $6,632



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $178 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 7¼

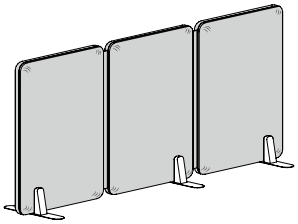
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	62	48	76	7	INF3048-2SUP	COM $1,964 A $2,020 B $2,132 C $2,326 D $2,576 E $2,826 F $3,214 G $3,631 H $4,075 I $4,769 J $5,603



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $178 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 6

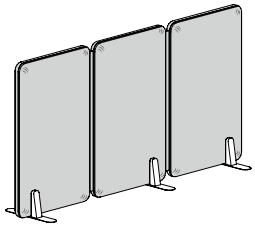
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	148	48	166	13	INF4848-3SUP	COM $3,405 A $3,513 B $3,726 C $4,098 D $4,577 E $5,056 F $5,801 G $6,600 H $7,451 I $8,781 J $10,379



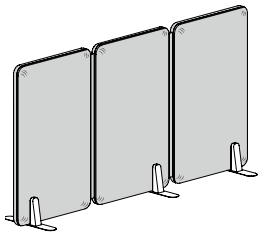
- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $265 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 11½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	112	48	131	11	INF3648-3SUP	COM $3,228 A $3,318 B $3,500 C $3,815 D $4,222 E $4,628 F $5,260 G $5,936 H $6,658 I $7,786 J $9,140



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $265 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 9¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	94	48	112	9	INF3048-3SUP	COM $2,873 A $2,956 B $3,117 C $3,401 D $3,765 E $4,130 F $4,696 G $5,304 H $5,952 I $6,965 J $8,179



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $265 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 8¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

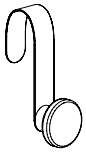
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

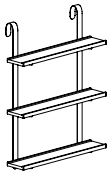
Freestanding Screen Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Freestanding Screen Accessory	3⅞	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307F-KNOB**	**$214**



- supported by a metal hook
- solid maple knob stanard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $19 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

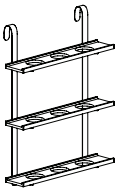
Shelves - Freestanding Screen Accessories	6⅝	24	32	9	4	**INA2432F-3SHELF**	**$732**
	6⅝	24	20	7	3	**INA2420F-2SHELF**	**$573**
	6⅝	24	8	5	2	**INA2408F-1SHELF**	**$407**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, specify and add $108 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

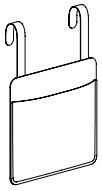
Planter Shelves - Freestanding Screen Accessories	6⅝	24	32	9	4	**INA2432F-3PLANTER**	**$769**
	6⅝	24	20	7	3	**INA2420F-2PLANTER**	**$599**
	6⅝	24	8	5	2	**INA2408F-1PLANTER**	**$419**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- solid maple planter shelves standard
- walnut or white planter oak shelves available, specify and add $108 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

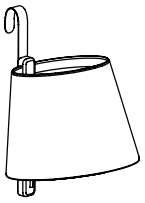
Pouch - Freestanding Screen Accessory	3⅜	14	20	2	1	**INA1111F-POUCH**	**$481**



- supported by two metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

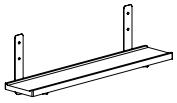
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Scone Lamp - Freestanding Screen Accessory	17⅞	15	22	9	4	**INA1522F-SCONCE**	**$695**



- supported by a metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- select Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support stand
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $25 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$350**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $38 list

To Order, Specify:

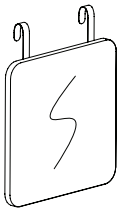
❶ Model Number

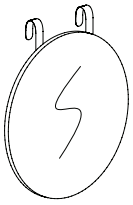
Specifications

- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Freestanding Screen Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Marker Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅞	24	24	17	2	**INA2424F-SQM**	**$488**
Round - Laminate Marker Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅞	24	24	17	2	**INA24F-RDM**	**$481**
Square - Cork Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅞	24	24	8	2	**INA2424F-SQC**	**$457**
Round - Cork Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅞	24	24	7	2	**INA24F-RDC**	**$457**



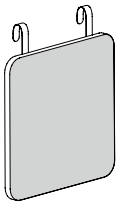






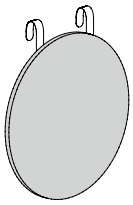
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	48	48	11	2	**INA2424F-SQUT**	COM $451 A $460 B $479 C $512 D $553 E $596 F $660 G $730 H $803 I $919 J $1,058



- supported by two metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	11	2	**INA24F-RDUT**	COM $452 A $467 B $494 C $543 D $605 E $668 F $765 G $869 H $981 I $1,154 J $1,363



- supported by two metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks